



2026 CATALOGUE

Proudly Australian
Trusted for over 50 years



Sphere delivers smart, reliable solutions designed for modern RV living.

Proudly distributed by CTC RV in Australia and New Zealand.



SPHERE Twin Cell Range V2

See page 179



SPHERE RAMBLER Battery Box
See page 157



SPHERE RV Infrared Outdoor Heater

See page 195



SPHERE Cooktop Range

See page 231



SPHERE Microwave Range

See page 230



SPHERE Refrigeration Range

See page 228



SPHERE S9 TVs

See page 301



SPHERE Single Din Audio

See page 303

CONTENTS

SECTION 1

AIR CONDITIONERS

(Product Group - 100)

Truma	10
FreshJet	11 - 12
Mycoolman	13
Furrion	14
Heating	15 - 18

PRIVACY ROOMS

(Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	19 - 21
Coast Awning Wall Kits	22

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	23 - 28
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	29 - 31
Awning Accessories	30 - 38
Floor Matting	39 - 41
Sunscreens	42 - 46
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	47 - 58

BUILDING MATERIALS

(Product Group - 250)

Stabilus Gas Struts	59
Caravan Bed Frames	60
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	61
Pop Top & Camper Parts Aluminium	61 - 62
Extrusion & Mould Infills Aluminium	63 - 64
Cladding	64
Tape Foam	65
Lippert Slide Out Rooms	66 - 67
Coast Slide Out Tray	68 - 69



SECTION 2

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	72 - 73
Coast Fire Pits	73
Drinkware	74

CAR ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	75 - 77
Towing Mirrors	78 - 80
Brake Controllers	81 - 83
CURT Towing Accessories	83 - 85
Lippert Sway Command Kit	86
Travel and Bike Racks	86 - 89
Carry Bikes and Accessories	90 - 92
Hayman Reese Hitches	93 - 94
TAG WDH and Accessories	95
Eaz Lift Spare Parts	96
Tips For Safer Towing	97 - 98
Headlok Bike Helmets	99

CONTENTS

SECTION 3

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 400)

Dinnerware	102 - 103
Caravan Accessories	104 - 106
Pole Carriers	106 - 107
Starter Kits	108
Fire Safety	109
Table Legs and Components	110 - 112
Picnic Tables	113 - 114
Roof Racks and Accessories	115 - 116
Security Handles	116 - 117
ADCO RV Covers and Tyre Guards	118 - 119
Cleaning Products	120 - 121

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 450)

Gator Jack	122 - 123
Trail-A-Mate	124
Jacks and Levels	125 - 127
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	128 - 129
Trailer Locks	130
Steps	131 - 133
Wheel Spats	133
Hub Kits and Accessories	134 - 135
Bearings and Seals	135 - 137
Level Indicators	137
Heavy Duty Couplings	138
Shackles and Couplings	138 - 139
Corner Steadies	139 - 140
Shackle Pins and Nuts	140
Tow Ball Scales and Weight Controls	141
Purpleline Levellers and Security	142 - 144
Milenco Levellers	145
Stone Shields	146
J-Tech Suspension	147



SECTION 4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Renogy Energy Systems	150 - 153
Battery & Accessories	154 - 159
Camper Fan and Smoke Alarms	160
Narva Electrical Fittings	170 - 172
Power Inlets and Outlets	173 - 174
Electrical Leads	175
Power Points & Switches	173 - 176
CMS Equipment	175 - 176
15amp - 10amp Adaptors	177
NARVA Accessory Sockets	178
Sphere Solar Panels	179 - 183
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	184 - 185
Auto Cable	186 - 190
Fans and Heating	191 - 195
Generators	196

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	160 - 162
Truck and Trailer Lighting	163 - 165
Replacement LEDs	166
Reflectors	167
Sphere Wireless Lighting	168 - 169

GAS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	196 - 197
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	198 - 199
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	199
Gas Detector	199

CONTENTS

SECTION 5

CARAVAN HARDWARE

(Product Group - 600)	
Coast Entry Doors	202
Coast Windows	203
Coast Access Doors	204 - 206
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	206
Thetford Service Doors	207
Rosettes and Door Locks	208 - 209
Valterra Access Hatches	209
Window Parts	209
DGN Hinges	210
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint	210 - 212
Paintseal	211
Sealers	212 - 213

HATCHES & VENTS

(Product Group - 650)	
Coast Roof Vents	214
Replacement Vents and Spares	215
Unimaxx Replacement Vent Lids	215
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	216
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	216 - 217
MaxxAir Ventilation	218 - 221
Exterior, Rotary and Scupper Vents	222
Dust Reduction Systems	222 - 225



SECTION 6

MAJOR APPLIANCES

(Product Group - 700)	
-----------------------	--

Sphere Refrigeration	228 - 229
Sphere Cooking Appliances	230 - 232
Sphere Washing Machines and Parts	233 - 235
Vitrifrigo Fridges	236 - 237
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	237 - 239
Thetford Refrigeration	239 - 242
Thetford Cooking Appliances	243 - 248
Barbeques	249



CONTENTS

SECTION 7

PLUMBING

(Product Group - 800)	
Shurflo Pumps and Parts	252 - 256
Lockable Water Fillers	257
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	258 - 260
Water Tanks	261 - 263
JG Plumbing Fittings	264 - 266
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	267 - 268
Poly Camlock Connectors	269
Fuel Safe Cans	270
Accumulator Tanks	270
Tank Cleaners	270
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Ceramic Sinks	271 - 272
Shower Hoses, Mixers, Faucets and Hand Pumps	272 - 274

TOILETS

(Product Group - 850)	
Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	274 - 275
Thetford Additives Cleaners	276 - 277
Toilet Tissue	277
Thetford Cassette Toilets	278 - 279
Thetford Toilet Accessories and Spares	280 - 282
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	282 - 283
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	283 - 284
Fiamma Waste Tanks	284
Toilet Deodorisers	285



SECTION 8

TV EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 900)	
-----------------------	--

Sphere Antenna	288
Winegard Antenna and Spares	289 - 295
Antennatek Spare Parts	296
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	296
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	297
Furrion Vision S	297
Reversing Cameras	297 - 299
Sphere TVs & Brackets	299 - 301
Sphere Cables and TV Fittings	302
Sphere Audio Systems	303
TV & Media Accessories	304
Sphere Wi-Fi Router	305
Fusion Entertainment	306
Furrion Audio Entertainment	307

WATER HEATERS

(Product Group - 950)	
-----------------------	--

Suburban HWS Range	308 - 309
HWS Maintenance Accessories	310 - 311
Suburban ST60	312 - 313
Suburban Nautilus HWS and Accessories	314 - 317

1



Hit the road with confidence, where each mile is backed by dependable aircons, awnings, and sturdy building materials. Your journey unfolds with trust, ensuring comfort and safety at every turn.

AIR CONDITIONERS

(Product Group - 100)

Truma	10
FreshJet	11 - 12
Mycoolman	13
Furrion	14
Heating	15 - 18

PRIVACY ROOMS

(Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	19 - 21
Coast Awning Wall Kits	22

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	23 - 28
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	29 - 31
Awning Accessories	30 - 38
Floor Matting	39 - 41
Sunscreens	42 - 46
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	47 - 58

BUILDING MATERIALS

(Product Group - 250)

Stabilus Gas Struts	59
Caravan Bed Frames	60
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	61
Pop Top & Camper Parts Aluminium	61 - 62
Extrusion & Mould Infills Aluminium	63 - 64
Cladding	64
Tape Foam	65
Lippert Slide Out Rooms	66 - 67
Coast Slide Out Tray	68 - 69

AIR CONDITIONERS

100-00007

COAST H40 AIRCONDITIONER ALUMINIUM ROOF MOUNT H FRAME



SPECIFICATIONS

400 x 405mm Fit

100-00008

COAST H36 AIRCONDITIONER ALUMINIUM ROOF MOUNT H FRAME



SPECIFICATIONS

361 x 365mm Fit

100-00082

UNIVERSAL AIR CONDITIONER GASKET KIT

Acts as a seal between your air conditioner and your roof to prevent rain from entering where the air conditioner has been installed.

The kit includes:

- ✓ One self-adhesive square gasket (356L x 356W mm)
- ✓ Two self-adhesive levelling pads



100-02090

TRUMA SAPHIR REVERSE CYCLE AIR CON. SAPHIR REVERSE CYCLEKIT

Had enough of balmy days and chilly nights camping out in the van? It might be the right time to get a reverse cycle air conditioner to make your stay comfortable no matter where or when you camp in this great country.

If you don't want any extra weight or height on your roof but still want the powerful cooling or cosy ambient warmth that a rooftop A/C offers, then the Truma Saphir may be your best friend. With a big 2400 watts of cool air and a toasty 1700 watts of warmth, all effortlessly supplied from a self-contained unit small enough to fit under your bed or in a cupboard, all you need to do is connect some ducting to any of the three included outlets and you'll be able to send air anywhere you want it in your van for maximum coverage and comfort.



FEATURES

- ✓ Remote Controlled Operation
- ✓ Automatic Heating & Cooling Function
- ✓ 3 Speed Blower with Sleep Mode
- ✓ 3 Outlets Included for Maximum Coverage
- ✓ Will Run off a 2kVA Generator*

- ✓ Handles Vans up to 6.5m
- ✓ Ultra-Light Weight at 23.5 Kg & Smallest Sized in its Class
- ✓ Low Mount Installation Provides Lower Centre of Gravity for Your Van Aiding Stability
- ✓ Smart Timer Function – Will Allow a Generous Cooling Time of Up to 15 Hours That Can be Programmed in Advance
- ✓ Pollen Filter to Provide Relief for Allergy Sufferers
- ✓ Closed Refrigeration Circuit Design Provide Maintenance-Free Operation

* Premium brand generators use only that have genuine 2kVA & above specifications

100-02062

TRUMA DUCTING TO SUIT SAPHIR & CLIMASTER 15M ROLL

100-02063

TRUMA DUCTING TO SUIT SAPHIR & CLIMASTER 5M LENGTH

SPECIFICATIONS

Cooling Capacity: 2.4 kW
Heating Capacity: 1.7 kW
Power: 240V
Max Airflow: 380 m³/h or 105 L/s
Dimensions: 628mm x 400mm x 290mm
Weight: 23.5kg
Ducting Required: 60mm ID
Operating Temperature Range: 4°C to 43°C
Warranty: 12 Months



100-02100

TRUMA AVENTA COMFORT REVERSE CYCLE AIR CONDITIONER



The Truma Aventa is a powerful and slim RV air conditioner with 1700W heating and 2400W cooling. It ensures comfort with an energy-saving heat pump, effective air filtration, and quick, quiet cooling. The flexible air distribution system targets specific areas, and a sleep mode ensures a peaceful rest.

The plenum features dimmable LED lighting, and it's suitable for RVs up to 7.5m. Comes with a remote control and 2 year manufacturer warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

Electrical Rating (single phase): 240V, 50Hz
Nominal Cooling Capacity: 2.4kW
Nominal Heating Capacity: 1.7kW
Max Rated Current - Cooling: 4.2A
Max Rated Current - Heating: 3.7A
Max Air Delivery: 400m³/h
Installed Weight: 33kg
Dimensions: 248H x 523W x 1008L (mm)
Air Dimensions: 46H x 670W x 523L (mm)
Operating Temperature Range: +4°C to +40°C

AIR CONDITIONERS

FRESH JET SELECT FJX4 ROOF-TOP AIR CONDITIONER UNIT



Designed for reliable comfort on the road, FreshJet roof top air conditioners deliver efficient cooling and heating for caravans and motorhomes. Engineered for quiet performance and everyday travel.

The Dometic FreshJet FJX4 1700 roof mounted air conditioner delivers quiet, efficient cooling and heating for caravans, campervans, and motorhomes up to 6 metres. Featuring flexible control options, integrated air purification, and a lightweight, compact design, it provides reliable year-round comfort with a modern, streamlined finish.

100-00420

DOMETIC SELECT FJX4 ROOF-TOP AIR CONDITIONER UNIT WITH 36/40CM FIT GASKET

100-00424

DOMETIC SELECT FJX4 ADB PLENUM UNIT



FEATURES

- ✓ Designed to fit 360mm and 400mm roof cut-outs.
- ✓ Cooling capacity - Test Condition 35/35 3000 W
- ✓ Heating capacity based on ISO 5151 2625 W
- ✓ Rated input voltage 220 V ... 240 V / 50 Hz
- ✓ Rated cooling current 7.8 A
- ✓ Rated heating current 6.4 A
- ✓ Required fuse 10 A
- ✓ Operating temperature range – 2°C to 52°C1
- ✓ Refrigerant R32
- ✓ Protection class (roof top unit) IPX4
- ✓ Suggested max. vehicle length (with insulated walls) ≤ 7 m
- ✓ Product dimensions L x W x H 1026 mm x 742 mm x 282 mm
- ✓ Net weight (rooftop unit) 39.6 kg
- ✓ Gross weight (rooftop unit) 45.6 kg



SPECIFICATIONS

Select Roof Top
Carton Dimensions: 1055 x 310 x 755mm
Carton weight: 45.5Kg
Select ADB
Carton Dimensions: 630 x 150 x 565mm
Carton Weight: 5.3Kg

AIR CONDITIONERS

FRESHJET 7 SERIES RV AIR CONDITIONER



FRESHJET 7 LITE FRESHJET 7 PRO FRESHJET 7 PLUS

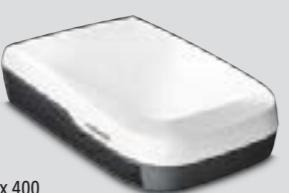
100-00470

DOMETIC FRESHJET PLUS COMPLETE AIR CONDITIONER WITH ADB - 7 SERIES | (2-PART PICK)

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Plus is designed for large caravans and motorhomes.

SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 1090mm
Height: 267mm
Width: 700mm
Net weight: 38.90kg
Installation Opening Size (mm): 360 x 360 | 400 x 400
Cooling Capacity (W): 3400
Heating Capacity (W): 2900



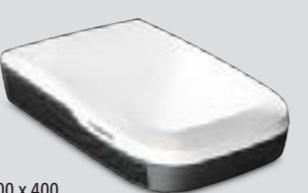
100-00480

DOMETIC FRESHJET PRO COMPLETE AIR CONDITIONER WITH ADB - 7 SERIES | (2-PART PICK)

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Pro is designed for medium caravans and motorhomes.

SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 1090mm
Height: 224mm
Width: 700mm
Net weight: 36.80kg
Installation Opening Size (mm): 360 x 360 | 400 x 400
Cooling Capacity (W): 2900
Heating Capacity (W): 2700



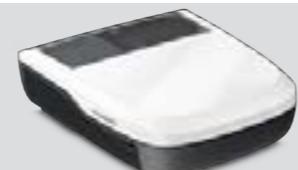
100-00490

DOMETIC FRESHJET LITE COMPLETE AIR CONDITIONER WITH ADB - 7 SERIES | (2-PART PICK)

The Dometic FreshJet 7 Series Lite is designed for smaller caravans and motorhomes.

SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 752mm
Height: 225mm
Width: 702mm
Net weight: 30.60kg
Installation Opening Size (mm): 360 x 360 | 400 x 400
Cooling Capacity (W): 2600
Heating Capacity (W): 2300



DOMETIC FRESHJET ADB AIR DISTRIBUTION BOX, ELECTRONIC CONTROLS, LED LIGHT, INBUILT AIR PURIFIER

Designed to complement Dometic's FreshJet series of RV air conditioners, the air distribution box (ADB) features a premium look and feel to give you the best in-cabin experience.

The in-built CleanAir technology ensures circulating air is fresh and clean thanks to the air purification system. The ADB gives you complete control over the system, along with remote and full Wi-Fi/Bluetooth connectivity, cooling and heating is only a touch of a button away.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Product Depth mm: 579
Dimensions Product Height mm: 48
Dimensions Product Width mm: 518
Net Weight kg: 3.90



AIR CONDITIONERS

MYCOOLMAN INVERTER AIR CONDITIONER



Are you tired of sweltering summer days and restless, sweaty nights and shivering in the Winter months? Say goodbye to discomfort and welcome the myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner designed to transform your living spaces into pure comfort.

100-01400

MYCOOLMAN INVERTER AIR CONDITIONER (2-PART PICK)

Sleek, Modern Aerodynamic Design:

The myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner not only cools and heats but also elevates your space with its sleek, modern, aerodynamic design.

Full Bluetooth Capability:

The myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner offers full Bluetooth control, letting you easily monitor and adjust settings from your smartphone for ultimate convenience.

Powerful 3000w (3kW) Output:

With 3000 watts of power, the myCOOLMAN delivers fast and efficient cooling and heating for instant comfort.

Latest Technology for Reduced Power Consumption:

The myCOOLMAN uses advanced technology to reduce power

consumption, perfect for off-grid 12V systems and eco-conscious users.

Smooth, Soft Start, and Whisper-Quiet Operation:

The myCOOLMAN features a smooth, soft start and whisper-quiet operation for uninterrupted comfort

Lightweight Design:

At just 35kg with the ADB, the myCOOLMAN is lightweight and easy to install anywhere.

Versatile Sealing Frame:

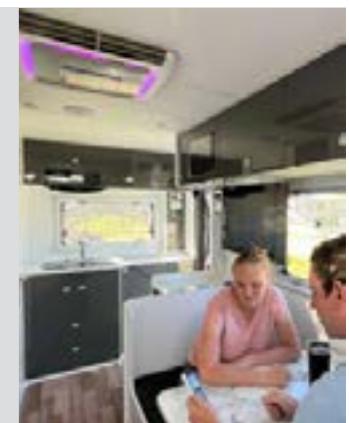
The myCOOLMAN Roof Top Air Conditioner includes 400x400 and 360x360 sealing frames plus roof thickness adaptors for easy, hassle-free installation in any setup.

Slimline ADB with Multiple Airflow Angles:

The Air Distribution Box (ADB) has a slim design with adjustable airflow angles for precise control and includes mood lighting to enhance your ambience.

SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Inverter
Cooling Capacity: 3000W
Input Power Cooling: 1200W
Heating Capacity: 3000W
Rated Input Voltage: 220V-240V/50/60Hz
Maximum Current: 7A
IP Rating: IP55
Airflow: 550m3/h
Operating Temperature: ~2°C to 55°C
Dimensions: 1107 x 718 x 225mm
Installed Weight: 35.8kg



AIR CONDITIONERS

FURRION 9000 BTU UNDER BUNK AIR CONDITIONER



The Furrion 2.6kW Underbench Air Conditioner keeps your caravan perfectly cool or warm with smart auto mode technology and remote control convenience, making every trip easy and comfortable.

100-04000

FURRION 9000 BTU UNDER BUNK AIR CONDITIONER

Introducing the Furrion 2.6kW Underbench Air Conditioning Unit, the ultimate solution for small to medium-sized RVs. With its sleek design and auto mode technology, this AC unit is built to keep you comfortable in the Australian climate all year round.

The Furrion AC unit can be conveniently concealed under a bench, bed, or cabinet, freeing up valuable roof space for solar panels and reducing the weight load on pop-top caravans. The reverse cycle heat pump provides both cooling and heating capabilities, making it a versatile option for year-round use.

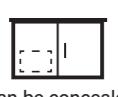
With the fan-only mode and dehumidification feature, this air conditioner can be used to circulate air and reduce humidity in your caravan or RV. The timer on/off function allows you to set the unit to turn on or off at specific times, so you can return to a perfectly cooled or heated space.

The Furrion AC unit also features an auto mode that adjusts the temperature based on the room's ambient temperature, ensuring maximum comfort with minimal effort. You can control the unit using the included remote control or the wired wall pad, making it easy to adjust the settings from anywhere in your RV.

The Furrion 2.6kW Underbench Air Conditioning Unit is designed with high efficiency and low power consumption in mind, so you can stay cool or warm without worrying about high energy usage. Get ready to experience ultimate comfort and an easy trip with the Furrion Underbench AC unit.



Designed for small
Caravans, RVs &
Campers



Can be concealed
under a bench
or cabinet



Cooling & heating
with reverse cycle
heat pump

FEATURES

- ✓ Fan only mode
- ✓ Dehumidification feature
- ✓ Timer on/off
- ✓ Auto mode based on room temperature
- ✓ Can be controlled by remote or wired wall pad
- ✓ High efficiency and low power consumption

SPECIFICATIONS

Rated cooling capacity: 2637W
Rated heating capacity: 2784W
Input supply voltage: 220-240 V(AC)/ 50Hz
Input current rating: 4.2A (nominal)
Input current rating: 22.5A (locked rotor)
Input power (Cooling): 1000W
Input power (Heating): 800W
Maximum outlet airflow: 490m3/h
Refrigerant (R410A): 620g
Protection class: IP X5
Operating temperature: From -7°C to +43°C



100-04100

5M ROLL FURRION AC UNDERBUNK DUCTING PIPE 60MM

100-04102

10M ROLL FURRION AC UNDERBUNK DUCTING PIPE 60MM



AIR HEATERS

TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM



Enjoy every journey in comfort with the compact and powerful Truma VarioHeat eco, the lightweight and reliable heater designed to keep your caravan or motorhome perfectly warm wherever the road takes you.

The new compact Truma heater for motorhomes, caravans and vans. The Truma VarioHeat eco is an extremely compact and lightweight heater of the latest generation. It is very powerful and heats your vehicle to the required temperature very quickly. Thanks to the various functions, you can always set the heater to your precise requirements.

FEATURES

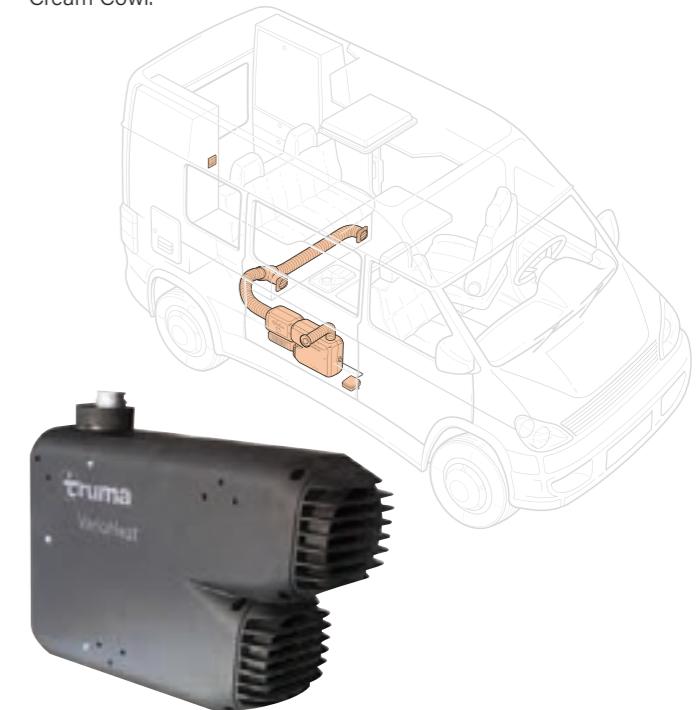
- ✓ Powerful caravan heater with two output levels
- ✓ Automatic regulation of the heating output depending on the set temperature
- ✓ Lightweight, requires little space
- ✓ Even heat distribution in the vehicle via air outlets
- ✓ Exact setting of the required room temperature
- ✓ High air throughput for very quick heating



100-02130

TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM VARIOHEAT KIT

Includes a basis air kit and is a complete single outlet unit. Includes Cream Cowl.



AIR HEATERS



100-02058

EBERSPACHER BLACK FUEL TANK FOR DIESEL HEATER

Compact 10L diesel storage canister for Dometic heaters, featuring three secure bolting points to prevent spillage.



100-02510

DIESEL HEATER LOCKABLE FUEL TANK BLACK | 10L (390 X 390MM)

100-02512

10L DIESEL HEATER FUEL TANK BLACK

Screw Cap / Three Hole Mount (400 x 400 x 80mm)



100-02514

ECP HEAVY DUTY DIESEL TANK

12 litre lockable with Sight Glass.



100-02136

TRUMA VARIOHEAT ADDITIONAL SET WARM AIR

If a second outlet is required an additional ducting set can be purchased. A Truma VarioHeat with two outlets will consist of 100-02130 + 100-02136



100-02140

TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM VARIOHEAT KIT | BLACK

Includes Black Cowl

100-02062

DOMETIC DUCTING TO SUIT SAPHIR AND CLIMASTER 15M

100-02063

TRUMA DUCTING T/S SAPHIR & CLIMASTER 5M LENGTH

100-02064

DOMETIC DIESEL HEATER DUCTING 60MM TO SUIT D2 HEATER SOLD PER METRE



AIR HEATERS

BORN TO ROAM DIESEL HEATER



The Bluetooth connectivity allows app-based temperature control for convenience. Easily adjust settings with the LCD panel and remote across three modes: fan only, manual heat, and smart mode for optimal comfort and fuel efficiency.

100-02800

BORN TO ROAM - 2KW BLUETOOTH DIESEL HEATER FULL KIT AND 5L TANK INCLUDED

FEATURES

- ✓ RCM Certification
- ✓ Three Operating Modes: Fan Only, Manual Heat (1-10), and Smart Mode (Temperature Control)
- ✓ Compact and Space-Saving Design
- ✓ Easy-to-Use LCD Panel with Remote and Bluetooth Control
- ✓ Safety Sensors on Control Board and Fan
- ✓ High and Low Voltage & Current Protection
- ✓ Quick Heat-Up and Consistent Temperature Maintenance
- ✓ Auto Cool-Down Process
- ✓ Low Fuel Consumption

SPECIFICATIONS

Power: Adjustable 1kW-2kW
Fuel: Diesel Only
Rated Voltage: DC 12V
Working Temperature: -40°C to +50°C
Oil Pump Temperature: -40°C to +40°C
Main Unit Dimensions: 340mm (L) x 115mm (H) x 115mm (W) 110mm & Tank : (D) x 325mm (H) x 265mm (W);
Neck & Cap Height: 70mm
Casing: Black Flame-Retardant Plastic
LCD Error Code Display for Easy Troubleshooting
Power Consumption: 5-35w/h, Peak Up to 90-150w During Glow Plug Heating



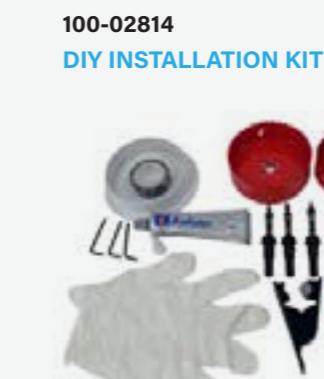
100-02810

TANK COVER



100-02812

PROTECTIVE COVER



100-02814

DIY INSTALLATION KIT

100-02816

1.5M LCD CONTROLLER EXTENSION CABLE



100-02818

BORN TO ROAM FUEL PICK UP FOR DIRECT TANK INSTALLATIONS BTR-FUELUPICKUP



AIR HEATERS

AUTOTERM AIR HEATERS



Autoterm air heaters are designed to provide warm air to living areas of vehicles and buses, as well as to cars, motorhomes, campers, in housing and cabins of yachts and ships in the cold seasons. Quietest heaters in the market.



FEATURES

- ✓ Silent pump. The Autoterm manufactured fuel dosing pump reduces noise output by 95% - perfect for the lightest sleepers.
- ✓ Brushless fan motor. No one else is using this technology that provides much more torque and longer lifetime of the motor.
- ✓ Stepless fan speed. All other heaters use fixed fans speed steps, but Autoterm computer algorithm can precisely choose the fan speed required to achieve the best heater temperature response, which maintains room temperature more accurately and allows more efficiency from the heater.
- ✓ Balanced fan. Each heater fan assembly is run on a balancing machine, the balancing prevents noise and vibration from the heater even at its max speed of 4500rpm. Prevents premature wear of the heater.
- ✓ Air intake silencer included. This is a genuine silencer that helps make Autoterm heaters the quietest heaters in the market.
- ✓ Operation at -40 degrees. These heaters are built not to fail. They are relied on all over the world to provide heat in extreme weather conditions.

100-02502

AUTOTERM DIESEL AIR HEATER 12VOLT 2KW KIT WITH ROTARY CONTROLLER

The PU-5 Rotary Controller is very easy to operate and install.

Simply turn the heater on and adjust the fan speed/heat output with the rotary knob.



100-02504

AUTOTERM DIESEL AIR HEATER 12VOLT 2KW KIT WITH DIGITAL CONTROLLER

The PU-27 Digital Controller is the recommended controller for most people as once you have it set up, you simply press one button and adjust the temperature up or down. It also has other functions the Rotary Controller does not such as multi day timers.

SPECIFICATIONS

Fuel: Diesel
Fuel Consumption: 0.1-0.24 L/h
Hot Air Flow: 34-75 m³/h
Set Weight: 6.5kg
Power Consumption: Min 10W to max 29W
Stepless DC Induction Motor
Made in Europe



PRIVACY ROOMS

FIAMMA PRIVACY ROOMS



Classic enclosure suitable for all seasons, the best solution for medium and long term stays.

1. Panels

With roll-up Crystal full light window, fitted with mosquito net and curtains as standard

2. Additional front panels

With fixed Crystal full light window and curtains as standard equipment

3. Windows

Equipped with a thick velcro strip for a safe closing of the window

4. Fast Clip

For quick and safe hooking to the awning fabric with internal lever hooks

5. Zippers

Join the front and side Panels

6. Fabric

Waterproof and UV resistant, rot-proof and washable vinyl

7. Door

It can be positioned on the left side of the front panel and easily moved to the right side of the same

8. Protective sponge

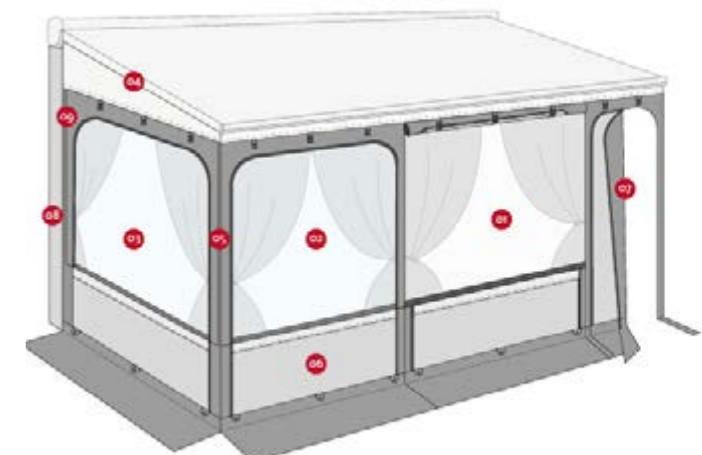
Positioned vertically at the rear of the side panels

9. Vertical Rafter

Telescopic aluminium as standard (2 pieces) to lock the protective sponge

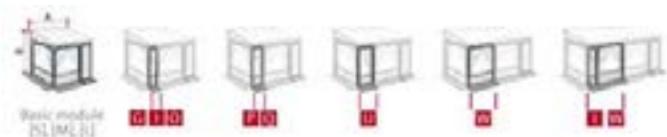
BENEFITS AT A GLANCE

- ✓ Quick installation in 15 minutes with Fast Clip poles
- ✓ Ideal for all seasons
- ✓ Composed of one front panel and two side panels
- ✓ All Crystal full light windows that can be rolled up, with mosquito net and curtains as standard
- ✓ 3 heights are available: Van [S], Medium [M], Large [L]
- ✓ Standard pegs for safe anchoring
- ✓ Complete with Mega Bag to store Privacy Room and poles.



1 PRIVACY ROOMS

PRIVACY ROOM F45



Part Number	Basic Module
150-02400 S	P. Room Van 260 Van
150-02402 M	P. Room 300 - Medium
150-02406 L	P. Room 300 - Large



Part Number	Front Panels
150-02451 G	Van 40 cm
150-02453 I	50 cm
150-02455 O	75 cm
150-02456 P	100 cm
150-02457 Q	125 cm
150-02458 U	150 cm
150-02459 W	200 cm

Description	Awning Length A	Basic module B	Composition
Privacy Room Van 260	260 cm	Van [S]	[S]
Privacy Room Van 300	300 cm	180-220 cm	[S] + G
P. Room 300 Medium	300 cm		[M]
P. Room 350 Medium	350 cm		[M] + I
P. Room 375 Medium	375 cm		[M] + O
P. Room 400 Medium	400cm		[M] + P
P. Room 425 Medium	425 cm		[M] + Q
P. Room 450 Medium	450 cm		[M] + U
P. Room 300 Large	300 cm		[L]
P. Room 350 Large	350 cm		[L] + I
P. Room 375 Large	375 cm		[L] + O
P. Room 400 Large	400 cm		[L] + P
P. Room 425 Large	425 cm		[L] + Q
P. Room 450 Large	450 cm		[L] + U
P. Room 500 Large	500 cm		[L] + W
P. Room 550 Large	550 cm		[L] + I + W



Part Number	Front Panels
150-02450 F	20 cm
150-02452 H	40 cm
150-02454 N	77 cm
150-02456 P	100 cm
150-02457 Q	125 cm
150-02458 U	150 cm

* Designed for Mercedes Sprinter, VW Crafter, Fiat Ducato, Citroën Jumper and Peugeot Boxer - H3, Fast Clip Light aluminium poles delivered as standard.

** This model is suitable for vehicles with straight wall, height from ground 245-280cm.

Description	Awning Length A	Basic module B	Composition
P. Room 300 Ducato >06/06	300cm	Van [S] 245 cm	[S]
P. Room 320 Ducato >06/06	330cm		[S] + F
P. Room 340 Ducato >06/06	340cm		[S] + H
P. Room 370 Ducato >06/06	370cm		[S] + N
P. Room 400 Ducato >06/06	400cm		[S] + P
P. Room 425 Ducato >06/06	425cm		[S] + Q
P. Room 450 Ducato >06/06	450cm		[S] + U
P. Room 300 H3	300cm	Medium [M] 245-280 cm	[M]
P. Room 320 H3	330cm		[M] + F
P. Room 340 H3	340cm		[M] + H
P. Room 370 H3	370cm		[M] + N
P. Room 400 H3	400cm		[M] + P
P. Room 425 H3	425cm		[M] + Q
P. Room 450 H3	450cm		[M] + U
P. Room 300 / H: 245-280	300cm	Large [L] 280 cm	[L]
P. Room 320 / H: 245-280	330cm		[L] + F
P. Room 340 / H: 245-280	340cm		[L] + H
P. Room 370 / H: 245-280	370cm		[L] + N
P. Room 400 / H: 245-280	400cm		[L] + P
P. Room 425 / H: 245-280	425cm		[L] + Q
P. Room 450 / H: 245-280	450cm		[L] + U



1 PRIVACY ROOMS

150-01200

FIAMMA VEHICLE DRAUGHT SKIRT

Great for protection against wind or rain. The Draught Skirt comes with an installation kit which includes snap fasteners and even has skirting protection for your wheels. It can be shortened if required.



SPECIFICATIONS

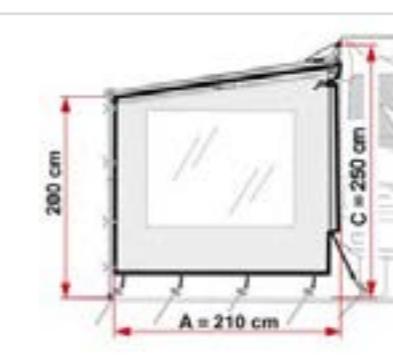
Dimensions: 550L x 60H cm



150-02200N

FIAMMA SIDE W PRO

Fiamma's side panels can be installed on either side of a Fiamma awning. Suitable for use on F45 awnings from 3m long with 2.5m extension.

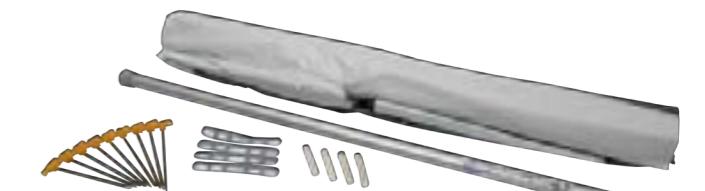


200-08096

FIAMMA SIDE W PRO CARAVAN STORE

Side panel with a large full light Crystal window and vinyl extension to the floor.

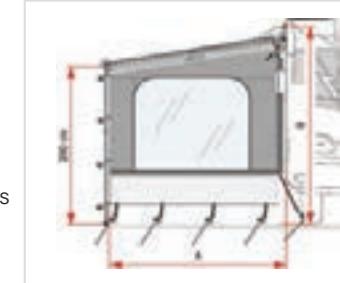
Made of rot-proof vinyl, washable fabric with UV protection. Simple to install. Delivered as standard with telescopic tension rafter and elastic hooks and pegs. Suits 2.25m and 2.55m awnings.



200-08099

FIAMMA SIDE W PRO CARAVAN STORE XL

Suits 2.8m, 3.1m and 3.6m awnings



AVAILABLE IN NEW ZEALAND
ONLY

PRIVACY ROOMS

COAST AWNING WALL KITS



An inexpensive alternative for Pop Top and Caravan owners to extend your living space whilst on holiday. Innovative design has ensured that each Coast Awning Wall Kit is supplied with three doors (one on each wall), giving you flexibility on which side to open up for access. Suitable for rollout awnings (from 11ft - 18ft) these Awning Wall Kits are made from polyester; not only is polyester easy to wash and dry but it is known for its strength and durability.

BENEFITS AT A GLANCE

- ✓ Each window comprises three components: an outer polyester flap, Clear PVC and a flyscreen allowing for permanent airflow minus the insects!
- ✓ Installation is flexible (i.e. it can be fitted using telescopic poles or sail track)
- ✓ A draught skirt and wheel kit is provided with each kit, these are made from a light weight grey PVC
- ✓ Adaptable to suit awnings with its guide track at up to 9ft (2.7m) in height and projections of up to 8ft (2.4m)



Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Caravan

SPECIFICATIONS

The walls are constructed of weaved Polyester yarns (0.46mm thick). The windows are made from clear PVC with a 0.27mm thickness. The side wall and front wall mudflaps are manufactured from a non-fraying, grey PVC with webbing. The draught and wheel covers are made from a light weight grey PVC with webbing.



Part Number	Description
150-03070	To Suit 11' Rollout Awning
150-03000	To Suit 12' Rollout Awning
150-03010	To Suit 13' Rollout Awning
150-03020	To Suit 14' Rollout Awning
150-03030	To Suit 15' Rollout Awning
150-03040	To Suit 16' Rollout Awning
150-03050	To Suit 17' Rollout Awning
150-03060	To Suit 18' Rollout Awning

FIAMMA AWNINGS

FIAMMA CARAVAN STORE EVO AWNINGS



Restyling of the manual CaravanStore awning: new fabric tensioning mechanism and redesigned rafter and leg profiles.

A lightweight, manual rollout bag awning designed for caravans and minivans. Built for outdoor comfort, it offers practical sun protection and effortless setup wherever you travel. The Caravanstore Awning features an extra-wide roller tube for smooth, wrinkle-free retraction and quick leg positioning. Its improved design includes a Central Rafter fixing kit for secure installation and a lead bar with a second track for adding sunscreens or LED lights.

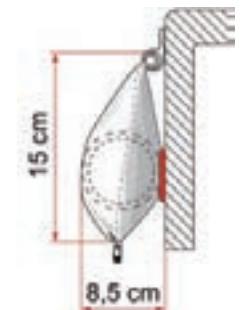
EASY INSTALLATION

Slides easily into the existing sail track and sets up in minutes. Once unrolled, simply pull out the legs and position them as needed. When packing up, the roller tube can be rolled in either direction for convenience. Compatible with most vehicles through a wide range of brackets, it can be wall, roof or rail mounted to suit your setup.



Use the table below to choose the right Caravanstore Awning for your RV.

Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
200-20001	Caravanstore 200	193cm	162cm	180cm	2.9m ²	8.0kg
200-20003	Caravanstore 230	235cm	202cm	225cm	4.5m ²	9.0kg
200-20005	Caravanstore 260	264cm	232cm	225cm	5.2m ²	10.5kg
200-20057	Caravanstore 290	286cm	254cm	250cm	6.3m ²	12.1kg
200-20059	Caravanstore 320	316cm	284cm	250cm	7.1m ²	13.2kg
200-20061	Caravanstore 370	366cm	334cm	250cm	8.4m ²	14.3kg



FIAMMA F45S AWNINGS

FIAMMA F45 S AWNINGS



Compact, sleek and easy to handle, the F45 S awning transforms your outdoor space into a shaded retreat in seconds, perfect for any RV getaway.

Fiamma's best-selling F45 S awning combines practicality with modern design, now more compact and functional than ever.

The updated lead bar includes two tracks for fitting a sunscreen or LED lights, while the durable polar white aluminium case keeps the awning protected when not in use. Simple to install and operate with an easy-to-hook winch loop, the F45 S is built for convenience and reliability. The canopy, available in five colours, is UV resistant, waterproof and washable, with colour printed on both sides for a long-lasting finish.

200-20200

FIAMMA F45 S 190

Royal Grey Awning

200-20220

FIAMMA F45 S 230

Royal Grey Awning

200-20240

FIAMMA F45 S 260

Royal Grey Awning

200-20260

FIAMMA F45 S 300

Royal Grey Awning

200-20280

FIAMMA F45 S 350

Royal Grey Awning

200-20300

FIAMMA F45 S 400

Royal Grey Awning

200-20242

FIAMMA F45 S 260

Royal Blue Awning

200-20262

FIAMMA F45 S 300

Royal Blue Awning

200-20282

FIAMMA F45 S 350

Royal Blue Awning

200-20302

FIAMMA F45 S 400

Royal Blue Awning

Description	Awning Length (A)	Width (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 S 190*	185cm	169cm	100cm	1.7m ²	11.5kg
F45 S 260	263cm	247cm	200cm	4.9m ²	19.5kg
F45 S 300	308cm	292cm	250cm	7.3m ²	23kg
F45 S 350	348cm	331cm	250cm	8.3m ²	24kg
F45 S 400	398cm	381cm	250cm	9.5m ²	27kg

200-20246

FIAMMA F45 S 260

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

200-20264

FIAMMA F45 S 300

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

200-20284

FIAMMA F45 S 350

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

200-20304

FIAMMA F45 S 400

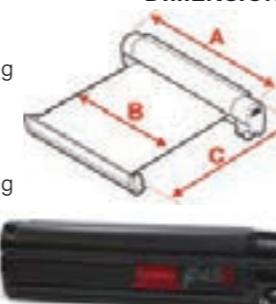
Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

200-20406

FIAMMA F45 S 450

Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

ALUMINIUM CASE DIMENSION:



* Awning comes without vertical support legs

FIAMMA F45 AWNINGS

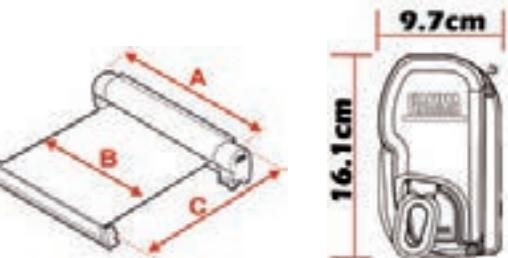
FIAMMA F45 AWNINGS



Enjoy more summer shade with the upgraded F45 L awnings, perfect for larger RVs! With a larger box and roller tube, it provides a spacious area for family fun. The sleek polar white case adds style, and it's easy to open, close, and operate quietly. Plus, the dual guide tracks let you add a sunscreen or front wall for extra comfort on your holiday!

Description	Awning Length (A)	Width (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 L 450	452cm	435cm	250cm	10.9m ²	35kg
F45 L 500	502cm	485cm	250cm	10.9m ²	39kg

Available in two colours, the vinyls are printed on both sides and are UV-resistant, waterproof and washable to ensure you get quality for your money. Supplied with one Straight Centre Rafter as standard (200-04602).



200-20307

FIAMMA F45 S 450

Royal Grey Awning



ALUMINIUM CASE DIMENSION:



200-20420

FIAMMA F45 L 500

Royal Grey Awning

200-20424

FIAMMA F45 L DEEP BLACK 500

Royal Grey Awning



200-20426

FIAMMA F45 L DEEP BLACK 550

ROYAL GREY AWNING



200-20308

FIAMMA F45 S 450

Royal Blue Awning



200-20422

FIAMMA F45 L 500

Royal Blue Awning



FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS

FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS



The new Fiamma F80s Awning range is the new, modern, and compact awning for roof installation. These awnings have an extremely small cross-section that allows it to integrate better with your vehicle's roof line curvature, and feature a number of improvements on its predecessor, the F65s.

NEW Triple Guide Feature

Three guides on the lead bar for fitting two front panels, awning shades or walls, and other accessories.



NEW LED Predefined

Position in Lead Bar + Case
Housing for optional LED strips are built inside the case as well as the lead bar.



FEATURES

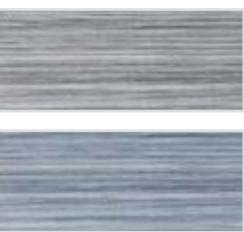
- ✓ Aluminium End Caps: Newly designed aluminium end caps for maximum strength.
- ✓ Extra-Strong Arms: Wider, reinforced and articulated arms with double steel cables for optimal canopy tension.



CANOPY FINISH

Available in two colours

- ✓ Royal Grey
- ✓ Royal Blue



Three Case Colour options available



Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension Length (C)
Fiamma F80s 290	290cm	278cm	200cm
Fiamma F80s 320	320cm	308cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 340	340cm	328cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 370	370cm	358cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 400	400cm	388cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 425	425cm	412cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 450	450cm	431cm	250cm

FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS

FIAMMA F80



F80 POLAR WHITE CASE ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH



200-20700
**FIAMMA F80S 290
POLAR WHITE AWNING**
200-20705
**FIAMMA F80S 320
POLAR WHITE AWNING**
200-20709
**FIAMMA F80S 340
POLAR WHITE AWNING**
200-20713
**FIAMMA F80S 370
POLAR WHITE AWNING**
200-20717
**FIAMMA F80S 400
POLAR WHITE AWNING**
200-20721
**FIAMMA F80S 425
POLAR WHITE AWNING**
200-20725
**FIAMMA F80S 450
POLAR WHITE AWNING**

F80 POLAR DEEP BLACK CASE ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH



200-20756
**FIAMMA F80S 290
DEEP BLACK AWNING**
200-20761
**FIAMMA F80S 320
DEEP BLACK AWNING**
200-20765
**FIAMMA F80S 340
DEEP BLACK AWNING**
200-20769
**FIAMMA F80S 370
DEEP BLACK AWNING**
200-20773
**FIAMMA F80S 400
DEEP BLACK AWNING**
200-20777
**FIAMMA F80S 425
DEEP BLACK AWNING**
200-20781
**FIAMMA F80S 450 DEEP
BLACK AWNING**

F80 POLAR TITANIUM CASE ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH



200-20728
**FIAMMA F80S 290
TITANIUM AWNING**
200-20733
**FIAMMA F80S 320
TITANIUM AWNING**
200-20737
**FIAMMA F80S 340
TITANIUM AWNING**
200-20741
**FIAMMA F80S 370
TITANIUM AWNING**
200-20745
**FIAMMA F80S 400
TITANIUM AWNING**
200-20749
**FIAMMA F80S 425
TITANIUM AWNING**
200-20753
**FIAMMA F80S 450
TITANIUM AWNING**



FIAMMA F80S AWNINGS

FIAMMA F80S



**F80S POLAR WHITE CASE
ROYAL BLUE CANOPY FINISH**



- 200-20702
FIAMMA F80S 290 POLAR WHITE AWNING
- 200-20707
FIAMMA F80S 320 POLAR WHITE AWNING
- 200-20711
FIAMMA F80S 340 POLAR WHITE AWNING
- 200-20715
FIAMMA F80S 370 POLAR WHITE AWNING
- 200-20719
FIAMMA F80S 400 POLAR WHITE AWNING
- 200-20723
FIAMMA F80S 425 POLAR WHITE AWNING
- 200-20727
FIAMMA F80S 450 POLAR WHITE AWNING



**F80S POLAR TITANIUM CASE
ROYAL BLUE CANOPY FINISH**



- 200-20730
FIAMMA F80S 290 TITANIUM AWNING
- 200-20735
FIAMMA F80S 320 TITANIUM AWNING
- 200-20739
FIAMMA F80S 340 TITANIUM AWNING
- 200-20743
FIAMMA F80S 370 TITANIUM AWNING
- 200-20747
FIAMMA F80S 400 TITANIUM AWNING
- 200-20751
FIAMMA F80S 425 TITANIUM AWNING
- 200-20755
FIAMMA F80S 450 TITANIUM AWNING



FIAMMA ADAPTOR BRACKETS

200-04600

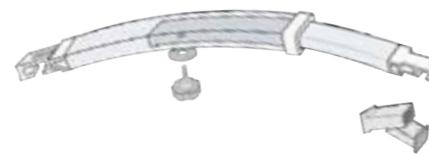
FIAMMA CURVED CENTRE Rafter PRO

The Curved Rafter helps prevent water pooling and canopy flapping in the wind. Made from anodised aluminium telescopic bars, it suits awnings up to 250 cm with an adjustable length from 144 to 265 cm.



200-04612

FIAMMA CARAVAN STORE CENTRE RAFTER XL



200-04602

FIAMMA STRAIGHT CENTRE Rafter

Made from anodised aluminium, the Straight Rafter helps to keep the awning taut. It comes with wall clips allowing you to mount it, for storage, inside your vehicle. Best suited to awnings that extend up to 250cm, the Straight Rafter's extension ranges from 142cm - 265cm.

FIAMMA ADAPTOR BRACKETS

If you like the look of Fiamma's F45 range of awning but your RV does not have a flat-walled surface to mount it on, do not worry! Fiamma have a range of adapter brackets allowing you to fit an F45 awning to your RV, some of which don't require any drilling!

200-04630

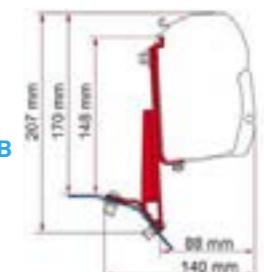
FIAMMA AWNING VW T2/T3 FITTING BRACKETS FOR F45

Suitable for VW T2 and VW T3 vehicles manufactured after 1980. No drilling required. Kit comprised of x 2,8cm brackets.



200-04648

FIAMMA KIT FORD CUSTOM HD - DB (F45 - F43)



200-04632

FIAMMA AWNING VW T4 FITTING BRACKETS FOR F45

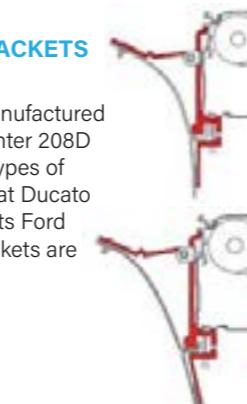
Suitable for VW T4 and VW T4 with a Lift Roof. Drilling required. Kit comprised of x 2,8cm brackets.



200-04634

FIAMMA AWNING VAN FITTING BRACKETS FOR F45

Suitable for vans such as Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994), Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Drilling required. Kit comes with x 2 types of brackets x 2 of each supplied one suits Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994); the other suits Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Brackets are 8cm in length.



200-04714

FIAMMA F35 AND CARAVANSTORE PLASTIC RIVET

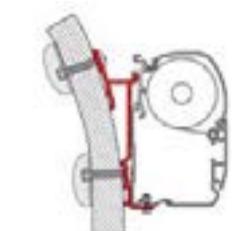
Snap on rivets for the awning leg end on the following models: F35, Caravanstore, F45 and F65. Sold in pairs.



200-04653

FIAMMA AWNING MOUNTING BRACKET FOR F45 15 DEGREE

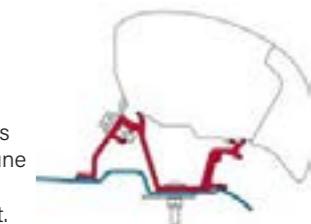
Suitable for RV's with a slight curve towards the rooftop and for those wanting to mount the awning closer towards the curve of the roof. Drilling required. Kit comprised of x 1,1cm bracket.



200-04682

FIAMMA F65S AWNING FIXING KIT

Suitable for VW Crafter and Mercedes Sprinters with high roofs built after June 2006. Comprised of x 112cm bracket, x 153cm bracket and x 160cm bracket.



200-04635

FIAMMA AWNING FIX INSTALLBRACKET "S" (1PCE)

Suitable for RVs with a flat wall. Includes one 12cm "S" bracket. Optional extra bracket available for added strength. Drilling required.



FIAMMA AWNING ACCESSORIES

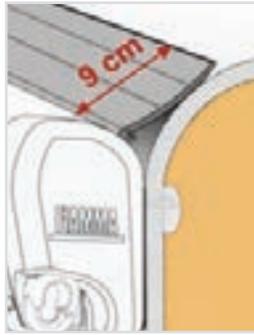
FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARDS

Awning rain guards are a great solution to prevent water from dripping behind the space where your Fiamma awning has been mounted. Made of durable rubber, the rain guard is easily installed onto the awning case (no need to remove the awning). They effectively protect your awning from water damage and ensure a dry, comfortable space. Comes in three widths and 550cm lengths.

200-04802

FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD L 550CM

Suited to awnings that have been fitted using one of the adapter brackets that resulted in a gap of up to 9cm between the awning case and the RV wall. Can also be used on curved walls.



200-04806

FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD M 550CM

For awnings, mounted with adapter spaced out from the wall (up to 4cm) or on curved walls.



200-04811

FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD S 550CM

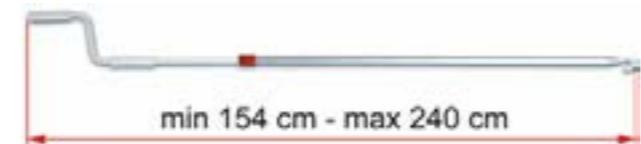
For awnings installed with the standard AS120 bracket on flat walls. Fits the 1.6cm gap between the flat wall of the RV and the back of the awning case.



200-04896

FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE TELESCOPIC

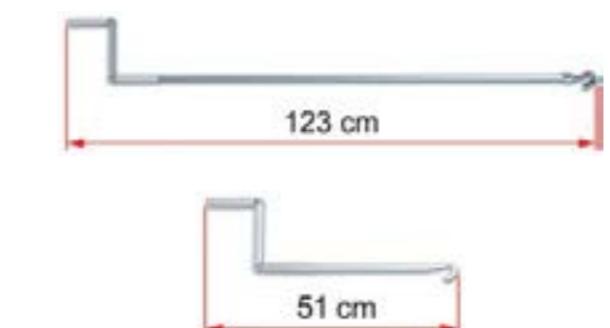
This telescopic handle is standard delivered with the F45L awning. Made from light aluminium, it is ideal for high motorhomes or caravans, allowing users to easily unwind their awning without stretching. Weighs only 1.32kg. Min length is 154cm but can extend up to 240cm.



200-04898

FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE STANDARD 123CM

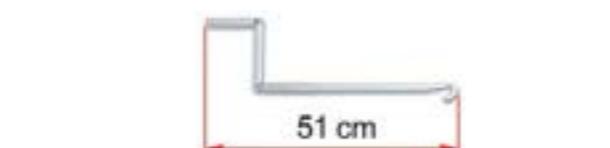
This 123cm crank handle is standard delivered with F45S awnings up to 400cm. It has a folding handle and is made of ultra light aluminium. It can be cut down if required and weighs only 0.4kg.



200-04900

FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE SHORT 51CM

THE SHORTEST OF FIAMMA'S CRANK HANDLES THE 51CM VERSION IS ALSO MADE OF LIGHT ALUMINIUM, MEANING IT ONLY WEIGHS 0.24KG. IDEAL FOR SMALLER/ LOWER RVs.



FIAMMA AWNING ACCESSORIES

200-04901

FIAMMA ALU WALL BRACKETS FOR AWNING LEGS

Made of aluminium, these are installed on the outside wall of your RV, allowing you to mount the legs of awning on the side of your RV (instead of vertically dropping to the ground). Suitable for Fiamma F45S, F45L, F65, Caravanstore and F35 awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



200-04902

FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWNINGS

These wall brackets are made of a sturdy, white plastic to complement the colour of your RV. Suitable for F45S and F45L awnings. Comes in a set of 2.



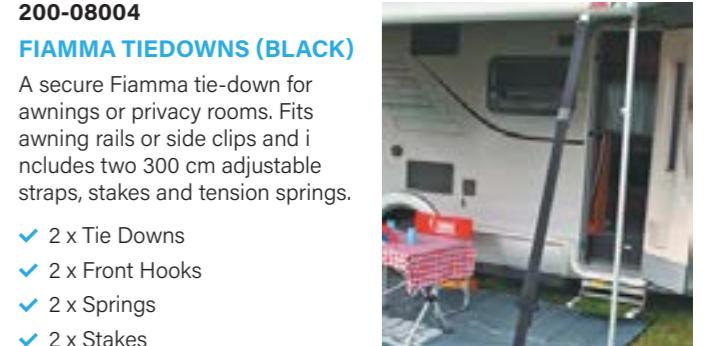
200-04910

FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWN DEEP BLACK

200-05316

FIAMMA F45 TI SUPPORT LEG REGULATION HAND WHEEL KIT

This hand wheel secures the extendable legs on Fiamma awnings at the chosen height.



200-08004

FIAMMA TIEDOWNS (BLACK)

A secure Fiamma tie-down for awnings or privacy rooms. Fits awning rails or side clips and includes two 300 cm adjustable straps, stakes and tension springs.

- ✓ 2 x Tie Downs
- ✓ 2 x Front Hooks
- ✓ 2 x Springs
- ✓ 2 x Stakes



200-08007 FIAMMA ADAPTER KIT

Fiamma Adaptor kit to suit side w pro 4m and under.



200-08008 ADAPTER KIT FOR CLIP SYSTEM TO FIT FIAMMA F65 AWNINGS



200-08009 ADAPTER KIT FOR CLIP SYSTEM TO FIT FIAMMA F45 TIL AWNINGS



200-08002

FIAMMA FAST CLIP

Used to attach the walls of a Fiamma Privacy Room to an awning canopy, the improved Fast Clip system is suitable for use on awnings with a 250cm extension only. Its upper bar is now divided into 4 pieces allowing for precise closing at each section. Each section is now stronger with strengthened joints to minimise central bending. The levers have been made stationary (they can't come out of their position) and larger. This allows for easier unhooking. By turning the levers, the grip on the awning canopy can be increased/decreased. The plastic end caps have been shaped to limit damage to the side walls when threading them into the track on the Fast Clip System.



FIAMMA AWNING ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA F80 MOTOR KITS



Effortless control at your fingertips with the Fiamma F80 Motor Kit, designed to make setup as relaxing as your destination.



Motor Kit Plus F80s

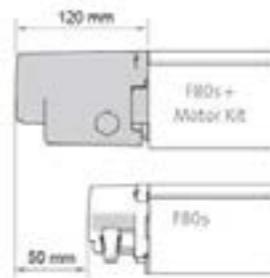


Motor Kit Compact F80s

The Fiamma F80 Motor Kit range offers smooth, automatic awning control for total convenience. Available in Compact or Plus versions to suit different travel needs, it allows you to extend or retract your awning at the press of a button. The 12V motor operates quietly about 57 dB and includes a manual crank handle for backup use. The Compact model features simple wall-mounted controls and automatic canopy tensioning, while both versions come in Polar White, Titanium, and Deep Black finishes to complement your vehicle.

FEATURES

- ✓ Reliable 12V motor for consistent performance
- ✓ Quiet operation at under 57 decibels for peaceful use
- ✓ Compact version: wall-mounted control panel for simple extend/retract
- ✓ Plus version: infrared remote control and one-touch operation with automatic canopy tensioning
- ✓ Manual crank handle included for emergency backup
- ✓ Compatible with F80s awnings of any length
- ✓ Available finishes: Polar White, Titanium, & Deep Black



200-20820

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F80S
POLAR WHITE | WALL CONTROL**

200-20822

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F80S
TITANIUM | WALL CONTROL**

200-20824

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F80S
DEEP BLACK | WALL CONTROL**

200-20826

**MOTOR KIT PLUS F80S
POLAR WHITE | REMOTE AND ONE-TOUCH**

200-20828

**MOTOR KIT PLUS F80S
TITANIUM | REMOTE AND ONE-TOUCH**

200-20830

**MOTOR KIT PLUS F80S
DEEP BLACK | REMOTE AND ONE-TOUCH**

200-20832

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F80L
POLAR WHITE | WALL CONTROL**

200-20834

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F80L
TITANIUM | WALL CONTROL**

200-20836

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F80L
DEEP BLACK | WALL CONTROL**

FIAMMA AWNING ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA F45 MOTOR KITS



Relax and unwind with the F45 Motor Kit Compact, the lightweight upgrade that brings effortless, push-button control to your awning.

The Fiamma F45 Motor Kit Compact transforms your awning into a simple push-button system, combining quiet performance with easy operation. After a long day on the road, setup takes just one press as your awning extends smoothly into place. Weighing only 1.9kg, it features a reliable 12V motor with a built-in manual crank handle for backup use when power is unavailable. Operating quietly below 57 decibels, it is perfect for peaceful campsites.

Available in Polar White, Titanium, and Deep Black, the Motor Kit Compact adds comfort and convenience to every journey.

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight design at only 1.9kg, easy to install and use
- ✓ 12V motor ensures dependable operation
- ✓ Quiet running at below 57 decibels, ideal for campgrounds
- ✓ Wall-mounted control panel for smooth extend and retract functions
- ✓ Manual crank handle supplied as a backup if power isn't available
- ✓ Suitable for F45S awnings of any length



200-20838

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45S
POLAR WHITE | WALL CONTROL**

200-20840

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45S
TITANIUM | WALL CONTROL**

200-20842

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45S
DEEP BLACK | WALL CONTROL**

200-20844

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45S
POLAR WHITE | RIGHT-HAND DRIVE**

200-20846

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45L
POLAR WHITE | WALL CONTROL**

200-20848

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45L
TITANIUM | WALL CONTROL**

200-20849

**MOTOR KIT COMPACT F45L
DEEP BLACK | WALL CONTROL**

FIAMMA ACCESSORIES

FIAMMA DELUXE LADDER



250-02037

FIAMMA DELUXE 5B LADDER

A quality aluminium ladder for sleeping berths in RVs. It has a 15° inclination and handy nylon hooks to hold it in position. The 5B Ladder has five steps.

Weighs: 2.6kg



250-02040

FIAMMA DELUXE 8 EXTERNAL LADDER

A quality aluminium ladder that is sturdy enough for external use. It has a comfortable 24cm step width with non-skid rungs for added safety. The 8 External Ladder can be folded up during travel and can be installed on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and the Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has eight steps.

Weighs: 5.5kg

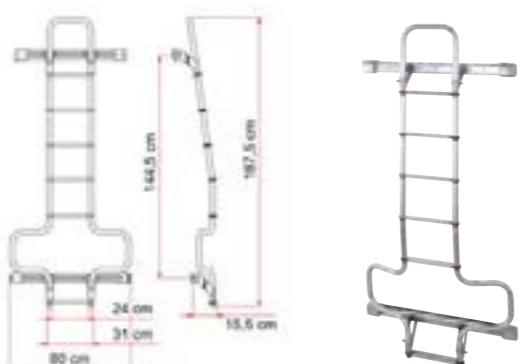


250-02039

FIAMMA DELUXE 6 DJ

A sturdy and lightweight external ladder with non-skid steps. Made from anodised aluminium, it is supplied with fixing bars for quick and easy installation on the rear door. It can also be combined with the Carry Bike 200 DJ (part number 350-02096). The Deluxe 6 DJ is suitable for installation on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has six steps.

Weighs: 6.5kg



AWNING FLAP ELIMINATOR

COAST RV AWNING FLAP ELIMINATOR



Introducing the Coast RV Awning Flap Eliminator, the best solution to wind flap and waterproof wall attachment for your awning. Say goodbye to flapping walls and hello to a stress-free camping experience with this easy-to-install kit that is designed to fit most brands of roll-out awnings and walls.

The integrated 6mm sail track design makes it simple to attach walls, annexes, and accessories, leaving you more time to enjoy your vacation. Available in three sizes in black or white, it's quick and easy to set up and provides protection for your awning from wind-flap.

200-12400

SMALL - WHITE - 210- 220CM

200-12402

SMALL - BLACK - 210- 220CM

200-12404

MEDIUM - WHITE - 220- 230CM

200-12406

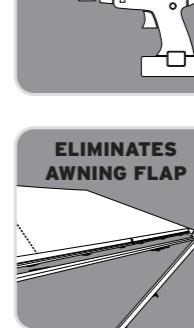
MEDIUM - BLACK - 220- 230CM

200-12408

LARGE - WHITE - 230- 240CM

200-12410

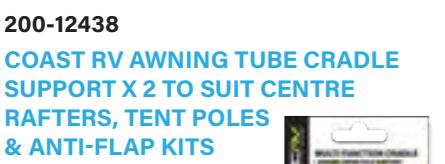
LARGE - BLACK - 230- 240CM



200-12440
**COAST RV FLAP ELIMINATOR
STORAGE BAG | CANVAS**



AWNINGS ACCESSORIES



200-08200
COAST STD STRAP DE-FLAPPERS FOR ROLL-OUT AWNINGS CARAVAN PACK OF 2



200-08202
COAST STD STRAP DE-FLAPPERS FOR ROLL-OUT AWNINGS POP-TOP PACK OF 2



200-08204
COAST STRAP DE-FLAPPERS PLUS FOR ROLL-OUT AWNINGS CARAVAN | PACK OF 2



200-08206
COAST STRAP DE-FLAPPERS PLUS FOR ROLL-OUT AWNINGS POP-TOP | PACK OF 2



200-12438
COAST RV AWNING TUBE CRADLE SUPPORT X 2 TO SUIT CENTRE RAFTERS, TENT POLES & ANTI-FLAP KITS



200-33048
COAST RV BLACK ALUMINIUM CRADLE TO SUIT AUTO & MANUAL ROLL OUT AWNINGS



200-33046
COAST RV WHITE ALUMINIUM CRADLE TO SUIT AUTO & MANUAL ROLL OUT AWNINGS



AWNINGS ACCESSORIES

200-08019
COAST PREMIUM AWNING TIE DOWN KIT



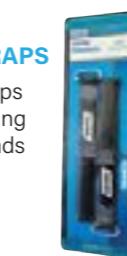
The ultimate tie down kit to keep your awning safe and secure! It can help prevent damage to your awning caused by high winds.

200-08020
HAPPY HOOK AWNING TIE DOWN KIT



Designed to pull the roller tube down to tighten the awning vinyl and reduce flapping caused by wind.

200-08142
AWNINGS HARDWARE STRAPS



These 12" (30.5cm) Velcro straps replace old or lost rollout awning straps and can also secure leads or hoses. Pack of two.

200-08144
RV AWNING PARTY LIGHT HOOKS



Sturdy sewn fabric tabs with grommets that slide into the roller bar channel of your awning. It enables you to hang lights, wind chimes and other lightweight items from the edge of your canopy. Each pack contains x 7 tabs.

200-08150
RV AWNING STABILISER KIT

Secure your awning with spiral stakes for extra holding power in any soil. Tension units keep ropes taut. Compact, easy-to-use kit fits all roll-out awnings, great for beach use, and attaches to the roller bar ends.



200-08082
FIXMYTEAR - 30CM CLEAR REPAIR PATCH



Fixmytear is popular product used to repair a variety of vinyl tears it is perfect for the caravan awnings and can even be used on canvas found in truck curtains, jumping castles, inflatable boats, boat sails, rubber waders, tents & more.

200-08086
CAMCO RV AWNING REPAIR TAPE 3' WIDE X 15' LONG



Camco's RV Awning Repair Tape is a permanent repair for rips and punctures on your RV awning. Use it for RV, boat sails, canvas, tents, rain wear, back packs, popup campers and more.

It has an aggressive adhesive and resists tearing in any direction. The roll is 7.6cm wide x 4.57m long.

200-08270
COAST CURVED ROOF RAFTER (WHITE)

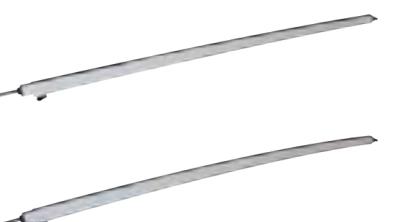


Designed to give your awning canopy a gentle curve enabling rain to run off with ease. Keeping your awning canopy taut it also minimises flapping caused by wind. The Coast Curved Rafter is suitable for awnings that extend up to 8ft (243cm).

COAST PREMIUM RRAFTERS

Designed with a curved top to protect awning fabric, these rafters prevent water pooling and keep the fabric taut, reducing flapping in windy or wet conditions.

200-08272
GENTLE-CURVED AWNING RAFTER



Extends to 274cm

200-08273
HIGH-CURVED AWNING RAFTER



Extends to 273cm

200-08276
COAST PREMIUM BLACK GENTLE-CURVED AWNING RAFTER



Extends to 274cm

200-08278
COAST PREMIUM - BLACK HIGH-CURVED AWNING RAFTER



Extends to 273cm

150-00110
SPIGOT MOUNT BRACKET



Suitable for use with steel extension poles and curved roof rafters.

AWNING ACCESSORIES

AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTERS

Curved Roof Rafters have a dual purpose - to prevent the awning canopy from sagging, ensuring water run-off, and for keeping the awning fabric taut, reducing wind flap. Awnings that flap can cause your RV to shake or even cause damage to the awning itself. Aussie Traveller has produced two types of telescopic Curved Roof Rafters suiting most brands of rollout awnings. Please see the guide to see how many rafters are recommended per awning.

200-08280

AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTER MAXI INCLUDING BRACKET



SPECIFICATIONS

Curve: 90mm
Extension: 1400 - 2580 (mm)

200-08282

AUSSIE TRAVELLER MINI CURVED ROOF RAFTER INCLUDING BRACKET

SPECIFICATIONS

Curve: 60mm
Extension: 1400 - 2580 (mm)

JAYCO BAG AWNING POLES



SPRING LOADED FRONT POLES

Available in the range there are 4 sizes of spring loaded Front poles that range from 8 to 12 ft. These support the front length of the awning and can be broken down into smaller sizes for easier storage.



UPRIGHT POLE

The Upright pole has a rubber foot for grip and stability and clips into a Front pole. It extends with a locking mechanism; lift the handle to adjust, then close to lock securely.



Awning Size	Recommendation
11' and under	1
12' - 16'	2
17' - 20'	3
21' and over	4

200-08283

AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTER MINI BLACK INC BRACKET-CRR-2



200-12184

AUSSIE TRAVELLER SPIGOT TO SUIT ROOF RAFTER



200-12185

AUSSIE TRAVELLER END HOOK TO SUIT ROOF RAFTER



Replacement Spigot that suits Aussie Traveller curved roof rafters.

200-34180

CAREFREE AWNING DOOR ROLLER N' DISC



TOP POLE

The Top pole has a hooked end that slots into the mounting point on a Jayco Camper and are also made to clip into the Front pole. The Top pole can be extended and feature a convenient locking



Part Number	Description
200-01002	Upright Pole No 2. UP-2-SM
200-01003	Top Pole No 3. UP-1-SM
200-01008	Front Pole for 8ft Awning. FP-3-8FT
200-01010	Front Pole for 10ft Awning. FP-3-10FT
200-01011	Front Pole for 11ft Awning. FP-3-11FT
200-01012	Front Pole for 12ft Awning. FP-3-12FT

FLOOR MATTING

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT



Create a serene and stylish outdoor setting with the COAST RV Recycled Plastic Woven Camping Mat in Shifting Sands and Coastal Sunset. Combining timeless design with eco-friendly materials, this mat is made from 100% recycled polypropylene, making it the ideal choice for sustainable adventurers who value quality and care for the environment.

COAST RV CAMPING MAT - SHIFTING SANDS

200-08680

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 3.6M

200-08682

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 4.2M

200-08684

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 5.1M

200-08686

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 6.0M



COAST RV CAMPING MAT - COASTAL SUNSET

200-08688

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 3.6M

200-08690

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 4.2M

200-08692

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 5.1M

200-08694

COAST RV RECYCLED PLASTIC WOVEN CAMPING MAT 2.4 X 6.0M



FLOOR MATTING

TIDY TURF MATS

All Tidy Turf Mats are made in Australia from high-quality UV resistant materials, and come in any size or shape needed to complement your caravan or campsite. Designed to minimise dust and dirt, or add a little comfort to hard and unforgiving camping surfaces, there is a size and shape to suit.



200-08800
TIDY TURF MATS HOW'S THE SERENITY MAT 20 X 49CM

The How's The Serenity Caravan Fold Down Step Mat is perfect for the first step into or out of your van. This mat features two hook and loop straps, that secure the mat firmly onto your fold down step.



TIDY TURF MATS BONNIE DOON

The Bonnie Doon Mat Caravan Inner Step Mat inserts perfectly into the door cavity of your caravan. Making it the 'Dirt Buster' for your home on the road. Simply shake it out each day to remove any caught debris. This little gem is a must for all the frequent travellers.



200-08802
BONNIE DOON SMALL MAT - 26 X 55CM

200-08804

BONNIE DOON LARGE MAT - 29 X 61CM

200-08806

BONNIE DOON JAYCO SILVERLINE - 24.5 X 60.5CM

200-08808

TIDY TURF MATS ARE WE SQUARE YET MAT 29 X 61CM

The Are We Square Yet? Caravan Inner Step Mat features square edges that can insert perfectly into the square edged door cavity of your caravan. Making it the perfect choice for your home on the road.



TIDY TURF MATS NUGGET SMALL MAT

The Nugget Mat features two velcro straps to firmly secure the mat onto a portable alloy step.

200-08810

NUGGET SMALL MAT 30 X 48CM

200-08812

NUGGET LARGE MAT 37 X 48CM

200-08814

TIDY TURF MATS ADVENTURE MAT 50 X 80CM

The Adventure Mat is our most versatile mat. This mat features a Velcro strap to easily secure when you roll it up to take on your adventure.



200-08816

TIDY TURF MATS MONSOON MAT 100 X 100

The Monsoon Mat is designed to fit inside your pop up ensuite tent. Stop all the mud and dirt ruining your refreshing clean shower.



200-08818

TIDY TURF MATS TELL HIM HE'S DREAMING MAT 60 X 150CM

The Tell Him He's Dreamin' Swag Mat will be your camping best friend. Roll this little beauty out alongside your swag and notice the sand/dirt free sleep.



200-08820

TIDY TURF MATS THE DONK MAT 100 X 150CM

Makes for a fantastic family size mat, it will even fit your pooch. It's nice having something that's a little larger for the times you're camping on sand or dirt.



FLOOR MATTING

ENDUROMATS



*THE IMAGE IS FOR DESIGN PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE PRODUCT.

Perfect for camping, these Australian made mats help to keep your RV cleaner. Small dirt particles, such as sand, fall through the mesh, leaving larger stones on top for easy removal. Made of a PVC welded fibre, Enduromats strong, durable and tough but not on the grass underneath!

The mesh style fabric allows air to move beneath its surface allowing grass to breathe. Non-slip and mildew resistant, the lightweight mat is easy to carry and store. Because nothing sticks to the Enduromat, minimal maintenance is required. To clean, simply shake the mat and then fold as per normal to put back into the bag. It is even UV resistant so it will maintain its colour for years.

200-08400

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN

2M x 2.45M

200-08402

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN

3M x 2.45M

200-08404

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN

4M x 2.45M

200-08406

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN

5M x 2.45M

200-08408

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN

6M x 2.45M

200-08410

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN

7M x 2.45M

200-08450

ENDUROMAT BLACK

2M x 2.45M

200-08452

ENDUROMAT BLACK

3M x 2.45M

200-08454

ENDUROMAT BLACK

4M x 2.45M

200-08456

ENDUROMAT BLACK

5M x 2.45M

200-08458

ENDUROMAT BLACK

6M x 2.45M

200-08460

ENDUROMAT BLACK

7M x 2.45M



TRAVELITE SUNSCREENS

TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREENS



Coast to Coast have a brand-new range of Travelite Sunscreens that offer plenty of shade and privacy around the RV at an unbeatable price. The new Travelite range is designed to suit most popular awning styles and van types including roll out awnings, box awnings, campers and features end walls to suit both caravans and pop tops. Travelite Sunscreens are a great value solution for additional shade and privacy for your RV's outdoor living area. Each sunscreen is backed by a huge 4 year warranty and features double stitched edges to prevent fraying. Travelite makes fitting a sunscreen as easy as ever, simply thread the spline through the track in your awnings lead bar or utilise the Velcro straps for an end wall. Travelite is the new benchmark for great value sunscreens, each one comes complete with D rings, guy ropes, heavy duty pegs and a convenient, zip-up storage bag.

TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREEN TO SUIT ROLLOUT AWNING

- ✓ Suitable for use with most popular brands of rollout awnings
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included



200-09400

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 2805MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 10FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09402

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 3110MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 11FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09404

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 3415MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 12FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09406

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 3720MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 13FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09408

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 4025MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 14FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09410

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 4330MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 15FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09412

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 4635MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 16FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09414

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 4940MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 17FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09416

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 5245MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 18FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

TRAVELITE SUNSCREENS

TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREEN TO SUIT FIAMMA & CAREFREE BOX AWNING

- ✓ Suitable for use with most popular brands of box awnings
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included

200-09418

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 2850MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 3.0M BOX AWNING

200-09420

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 3350MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 3.5M BOX AWNING

200-09422

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN | W 3850MM X H 1800MM
TO SUIT 4.0M BOX AWNING



TRAVELITE SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR POP-TOPS



TRAVELITE CAMPER PRIVACY SUNSCREENS OFFSIDE

Coast to Coast now has a new range of Camper Privacy Sunscreens, that are perfect for shading the kitchen area in most campers as well as providing privacy.



200-09424

COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY
SUNSCREEN W 2220MM X H 2050MM

200-09426

COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY
SUNSCREEN W 2780MM X H 2050MM

200-09428

COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY
SUNSCREEN W 3060MM X H 2050MM

200-09430

COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY
SUNSCREEN W 3380MM X H 2050MM

- ✓ One size fits most caravans and can fit the left or the right side depending on your needs
- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included
- ✓ Dimensions: 2100W x 1800H (mm)

200-09432

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN SIDE WALL FOR
POP TOP (HEIGHT: 1.80M)

TRAVELITE SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR CARAVANS

- ✓ One size fits most caravans and can fit the left or right side depending on your needs

- ✓ D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included

- ✓ Dimensions: 2350mm x 2100mm x 1900mm

200-09434

COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN
SIDE WALL FOR FULL VAN (HEIGHT: 1.90M/2.35M)



PREMIUM SUNSCREENS

PREMIUM COAST FRONT SUNSCREENS



Coast's redesigned sunscreens are now stronger and more functional, featuring an improved spline that resists kinking and added reinforcing triangles with D-rings for secure attachment to awning legs. They're still quick and easy to install: just shake it out, thread it through the awning lead bar, and you're set!

KEY FEATURES

- ✓ Improved spline
- ✓ Added reinforced triangles with D-rings
- ✓ Hemmed edging all around to prevent fraying
- ✓ Comes with guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs (for securing to the ground)
- ✓ Offers extra privacy
- ✓ Now with a huge 5 year warranty

ARPANSA TEST RESULTS

- ✓ Cover Factor: 91.0 +/- 2.5
- ✓ UVR Block: 90.4% +/- 2.5%
- ✓ Shade Factor: 86.6 +/- 2.9
- ✓ Calculated Protection Factor: 11*

* The Calculated Protection Factor applies only to the material and doesn't account for indirect UVR effects at a distance from the protected individuals.

Now available in Black finish.

FRONT SUNSCREENS FOR ROLL OUT AWNINGS

- 200-09002 - Grey Finish
- 200-09005 - Black Finish
- SUITS 10' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 2805MM X H 1800MM**
- 200-09012 - Grey Finish
- 200-09015 - Black Finish
- SUITS 11' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 3110MM X H 1800MM**
- 200-09022 - Grey Finish
- 200-09025 - Black Finish
- SUITS 12' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 3415MM X H 1800MM**
- 200-09032 - Grey Finish
- 200-09035 - Black Finish
- SUITS 13' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 3720MM X H 1800MM**
- 200-09042 - GREY FINISH
- 200-09045 - Black Finish

SUITS 14' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 4025MM X H 1800MM

200-09052 - Grey Finish

200-09055 - Black Finish

SUITS 15' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 4330MM X H 1800MM

200-09062 - Grey Finish

200-09065 - Black Finish

SUITS 16' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 4635MM X H 1800MM

200-09072 - GREY FINISH

200-09075 - Black Finish

SUITS 17' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 4940MM X H 1800MM

200-09082 - GREY FINISH

200-09085 - Black Finish

SUITS 18' ROLLOUT AWNING | W 5245MM X H 1800MM

* Rollout awning sunscreens have a 6mm spline

PREMIUM SUNSCREENS

FRONT SUNSCREENS FOR BOX AWNINGS



200-09192

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 10" - 12" SUNSCREENS

200-09194

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 13" - 16" SUNSCREENS

200-09196

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 17" - 18" SUNSCREENS



200-09102 - Grey Finish

200-09105 - Black Finish

SUITS FIAZZA AND CAREFREE 3M BOX AWNING W 2850MM X H 1800MM

200-09112 - Grey Finish

200-09115 - Black Finish

SUITS FIAZZA AND CAREFREE 3.5M BOX AWNING W 3350MM X H 1800MM

200-09122 - Grey Finish

200-09125 - Black Finish

SUITS FIAZZA AND CAREFREE 4M BOX AWNING W 3850MM X H 1800MM

* Box awning sunscreens have a 3mm spline

COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS

Available to suit Pop Tops and Caravans, the Coast Side Sunscreens are made from the same quality material as the Front Sunscreens. In the case of a Pop Top, the side sunscreen attaches to your awning arm (when extended) by means of velcro straps. If you have a Caravan, you have two installation options; 1) use the Velcro straps to attach it to your awning arm or, 2) if you already have an anti flap device installed with sail track, simply thread the side sunscreen spline through the track. Comes with guy ropes and pegs to secure to the ground. Comes with a huge 5 year warranty!

200-09202 - Grey Finish

200-09205 - Black Finish

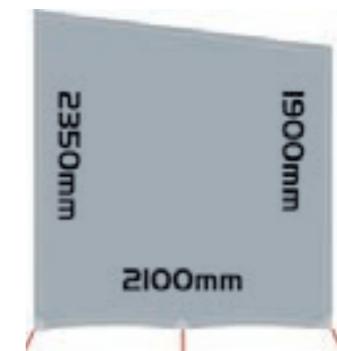
SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR POP-TOP W 2100 X H 1800MM

200-09212 - Grey Finish

200-09215 - Black Finish

SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR CARAVANS

* Can also fit into the Fiamma Fast Clip System



200-09198

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR SIDE SUNSCREENS



PREMIUM SUNSCREENS

COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS



Coast to Coast's new Camper Privacy Sunscreens provide shade and privacy for the kitchen and fridge area on the offside of most campers. Easy to set up with no poles required, 2050mm high, and backed by a 5 year warranty.

200-09300 - Grey Finish

200-09305 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
W 2220 X H 2050MM

200-09302 - Grey Finish

200-09315 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
W 2780 X H 2050MM

200-09304 - Grey Finish

200-09325 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
W 3060 X H 2050MM

200-09306 - Grey Finish

200-09335 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
W 3380 X H 2050MM



COAST FRIDGE VENT SUNSCREENS



200-09350 - Grey Finish

200-09355 - Black Finish

COAST FRIDGE VENT SUNSCREEN

Shades your RV's fridge area to boost cooling on hot days. Includes sail track, screws, mould insert, and end caps for easy DIY setup.

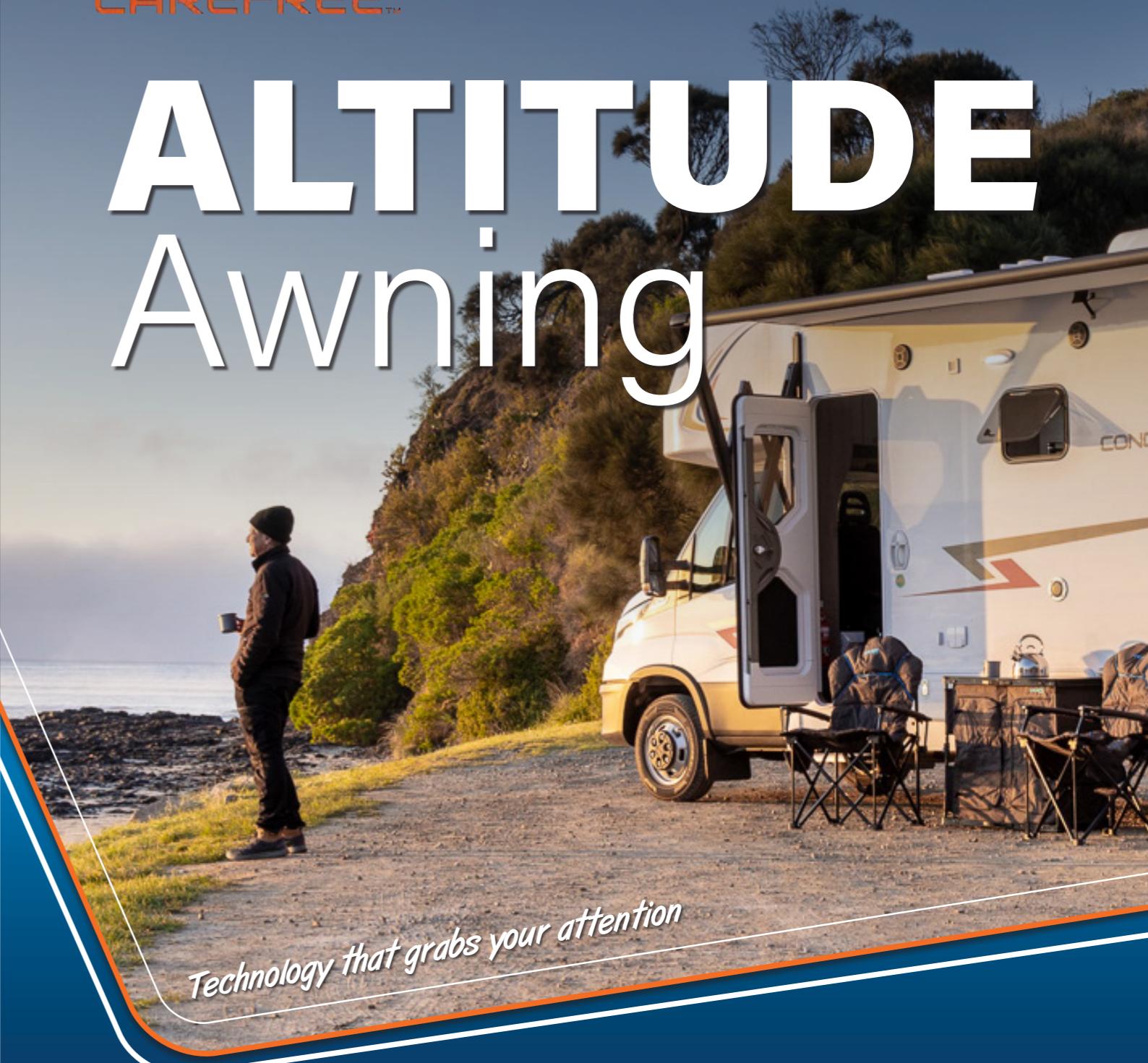
FEATURES

- ✓ DIY Installation Kit (includes sailtrack, mounting screws, mould insert and end caps)
- ✓ Kink free 6mm spline
- ✓ Tough reinforced D-rings
- ✓ Hemmed edges all around to prevent fraying
- ✓ Guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs (for securing to the ground)
- ✓ Comes with a huge 5 year warranty.



ALTITUDE

Awning



Technology that grabs your attention

"Coolest" part of any RV

Altitude introduces a new high in awning intelligence and style. This advanced, new-aged awning helps set your RV apart from the crowd with features you might find on much higher priced products, plus features found exclusive to Carefree awnings.

Today's RV owners enjoy entertainment, connectivity, and technology that simplify RV living. So we loaded the Altitude with leading-edge technology to reshape the idea of a cool RV patio.

Carefree Altitude Proudly Distributed in Australia & New Zealand By

CTCRV
COAST TO COAST
www.coastrv.com.au | www.coastrv.co.nz

Get Smart With Altitude

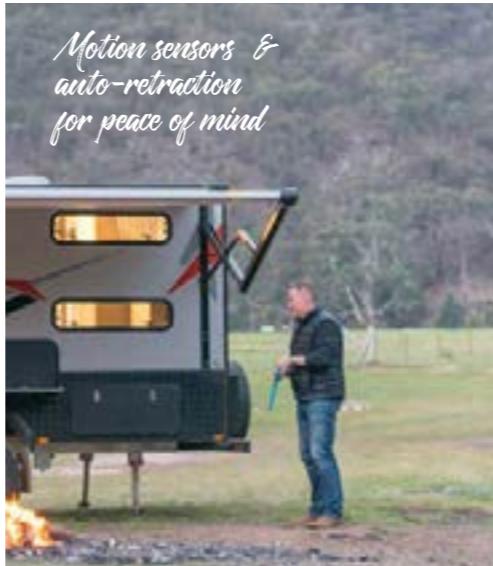
Carefree Connects

Wireless Awning Control System
Carefree

Connects enabled remote control and motion sensing for your awning.

Features:

Awning Extension and retraction
LED lighting on/off/dimming
Motion sensor sensitivity



Bright LED Lighting

Light Up Your Night

Bright LED lighting to illuminate your RV patio

Features:

Awning Extension and retraction
LED lighting on/off/dimming
Motion sensor sensitivity



- Open & Close the awning
- Adjust the optional motion switches sensitivity to complete override if this is installed
- Get your exact extension every-time you open the awning via setting the memory in the app



Upgrade your awning with Auto-Retraction



CAREFREE ALTITUDE

CAREFREE ALTITUDE



Altitude introduces a new high in awning intelligence and style. This advanced awning helps set your RV apart from the crowd with features you might find on much higher priced products.

Altitude makes the outdoors the 'coolest' part of any RV. With entertainment, connectivity, and smart tech, today's RV living is easier than ever. Altitude awnings offer cutting-edge features, including Bluetooth™ app control for extending, retracting, adjusting LED lights, and wind sensitivity. Designed for OEMs, Altitude is easy to install and perfect for tech-savvy, on-the-go RV buyers, blending seamlessly with the Caravan's sidewall.



FEATURES

- ✓ **Memory Pitch.** The awning extends to its last set pitch.
- ✓ **Exclusive Pitch** Adjustments are easier with new buttons, and you can change the pitch even when the awning is closed
- ✓ **Bluetooth Enabled.** The wireless app controls extension, retraction, LED lights, and motion sensor from your phone



SILVER FADE

200-37200	120INCH/10FT
200-37210	132INCH/11FT
200-37220	144INCH/12FT
200-37230	156INCH/13FT
200-37240	168INCH/14FT
200-37250	180INCH/15FT
200-37260	192INCH/16FT
200-37270	204INCH/17FT
200-37280	216INCH/18FT
200-37290	228INCH/19FT

BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37300	120INCH/10FT
200-37310	132INCH/11FT
200-37320	144INCH/12FT
200-37330	156INCH/13FT
200-37340	168INCH/14FT
200-37350	180INCH/15FT
200-37360	192INCH/16FT
200-37370	204INCH/17FT
200-37380	216INCH/18FT
200-37390	228INCH/19FT

CAREFREE ALTITUDE

CAREFREE ALTITUDE AWNING HARDWARE



Suitable for pop-tops & caravans due to their compact height. The pitch angle is adjustable with six different levels thanks to a simple but sturdy pin setup. The Altitude hardware also features inbuilt shocks for reliability that will soak up bumps and jarring while on the road. They are strong enough to support the awning without the use of legs, but if you're planning longer stays, Carefree recommend the use of their HD Support Pole Kit 200-33066.

Single-Touch Operation

The Compass will fully extend and retract with just a touch of a button! Let the awning do all the work while you setup or clean up your campsite!

Exclusive Pitch Adjustment

A Carefree exclusive, adjust the pitch of each awning arm independently while the awning is closed! Perfectly setup your awning before you open it!

Memory Pitch

Another Carefree exclusive, the Compass will self-level and retract and when it deploys again it returns to the same pitch every time! Set your perfect pitch and forget it!

Scissor-Arm Technology

The Compass is engineered for maximum strength and durability. Using exclusive Carefree Scissor-Arm Technology to increase stability and rigidity in the awning arms.

200-33014

CAREFREE ALTITUDE WHITE AWNING HARDWARE SET



200-33016

CAREFREE ALTITUDE BLACK AWNING HARDWARE SET



200-37430

CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 CARAVAN ELECTRONICS

This optional electronics kit enables Bluetooth™ operation of the Altitude through a compatible smart device. It also includes a combination switch that allows a Master ON/OFF as well as a one touch EXTEND or RETRACT button.

This kit allows you to:

- ✓ Open & Close the awning
- ✓ Turn the LED light bar On
- ✓ Adjust the brightness of your LED light bar
- ✓ Position the angle of the LED by bringing in or taking out the Awning
- ✓ Adjust the optional motion switches sensitivity to complete override if this is installed
- ✓ Get your exact extension every-time you open the awning via setting the memory in the app
- ✓ Bluetooth module included



CAREFREE ALTITUDE

ALTITUDE ACCESSORIES

200-37432

CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 MOTION SWITCH

This switch mounts on the awning to detect unwanted motion such as wind. If extreme wind is detected it will tell the awning to promptly get out of harm's way by automatically retracting. This is a great bit of insurance should you be away from your van and the wind suddenly picks up.



200-37434

CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 REMOTE

A great little extra as with this simple remote control so you can open and close your awning as well as turn on the LED & adjust the brightness without having to open up a smart device.



200-37438

CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 CONTROL MODULE

This part here is a replacement Bluetooth module on its own if required, its function is to communicate all functions from the switch or app to the awning.



200-37440

CAREFREE ALTITUDE LED SWITCH WITH FUSE

Simply an on/off switch to operate the LED bar from the inside of the van, this switch can be installed in any inside location but will need to be hardwired in to work. Simple item for a simple operation & includes a fuse for added safety.



200-37442

CAREFREE ALTITUDE EXTEND & RETRACT SWITCH WITH DYNAMIC BRAKE

If the BT-12 option is not suited to your customers, maybe due to it being too tech-savvy for the end user or if the OEM wants to still have the New Motorised hardware for ease of operation but it's a cost sensitive option then this



Manual operation switch will be needed at a minimum.

To use simply hold down the OUT button to extend the awning and when the awning is fully extended you let go of the button, to retract simply hold down the IN button and again let go when the awning is completely rolled up in its travel position. If your customer wishes to use their own switching/control system ensure it has a "DYNAMIC BRAKE" ability built into the switch or the unit will not operate correctly.



200-33066

CAREFREE ALTITUDE HD SUPPORT POLE KIT

The new Carefree Altitude HD Support Pole Kit is a purpose designed support pole kit to suit Carefree's Altitude Awnings, and other rollout awnings without support legs. Staying in one place for an extended time with an Altitude awning will require them to have some kind of upright support.

The HD Support Pole Kit comes with two connecting heads so it can be used to support awnings with roll bars as well as box awnings. They are designed to fit both Carefree and other branded awnings.

Important! When using this kit with Altitude awnings, or any powered awning, ensure that the awning's power is switched OFF prior to installation! This prevents any sensors the awning has from activating and causing it to retract. If you need to adjust the awning pitch after set up, loosen the pole's straps and lower before adjusting.

FEATURES

- ✓ Cradle head to support awnings with roll bars
- ✓ Stabilizer Grip head to allow securing to a box awning
- ✓ Poles feature crank knobs to secure the pole to the adjusted height
- ✓ Comes with stakes and straps to secure the poles to the ground and awning.
- ✓ Designed for quick set up, under 5 minutes!



CAREFREE AWNINGS

CAREFREE ROLL OUT WINDOW AWNINGS

Window awnings offer an alternative to roll out awnings but still provide essential protection from the sun. Carefree have modified their window awnings to incorporate a more streamlined design.

The vinyl has also been given an update to an opaque white, complementary to any RV exterior. Two types of Carefree Window Awnings are available, the SL and the SL XL. The SL window awning is suitable for windows less than 36" (91cm) in height. If your window is more than 36" in height, you will require the SL XL window awning.



CAREFREE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

200-31902
SL WHITE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

Capable of 18" (46cm) extension

200-31960
SL XL WHITE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

Capable of 30" (76cm) extension



CAREFREE FIESTA ROLL OUT AWNINGS (NO ARMS)



Carefree's vinyl fabric features a superior construction with the top portion being called the Weather guard – this protects the fabric from the sun, scrapes and exposure when the awning is rolled up. The Carefree Fiesta has long been a favourite amongst RVers, not only in the USA but here in Australia as well. It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weatherguard as previously mentioned. The 8' – 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 15' – 21' project up to 7'9" (2.36m).

FIESTA FEATURES

Remote and Travel Locks

These work together to ensure the Fiesta does not come undone during travel. They eliminate the need for you to stretch and fumble for the roller lock.



Heavy Duty Brackets

Solid and rugged, the awning hardware and castings are white to suit the trim of any RV.



Single Track Slider

Located on the inside of the hardware channels, it eliminates the rafter binding during setup and storage. You get a smooth gliding motion as soon as you slide the rafters up the hardware arms



CAREFREE AWNINGS

CAREFREE ROLL OUT AWNINGS

200-36900 **10FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36910 **11FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36920 **12FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36930 **13FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36940 **14FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36950 **15FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36960 **16FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36970 **17FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36980 **18FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36990 **19FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36992 **20FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**
200-36994 **21FT BLACK SHALE FADE + BLACK SPRINGS**



200-36700 **10FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36710 **11FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36720 **12FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36730 **13FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36740 **14FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36750 **15FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36760 **16FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36770 **17FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36780 **18FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36790 **19FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36792 **20FT SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-36794 **21FT SILVER SHALE FADE**



CAREFREE LED AWNINGS

Carefree's new LED awning option will make you the envy of the campsite with light that is bright enough to read by. These fun, energy saving dimmable* LED's look incredible & are great for parties or just enjoying the evening outside.

* The 11' to 15' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the 16' to 20' awnings project up to 7'9" (2.36m). To enjoy adjustable or dimmable LED lighting, this product must be paired with a BT-12 Controller (part number 200-37438) or a compatible third-party LED controller.

200-37010 **11FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37020 **12FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37030 **13FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37040 **14FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37050 **15FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37060 **16FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37070 **17FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37080 **18FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37090 **19FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**
200-37092 **20FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE**



CAREFREE AWNINGS

CAREFREE TRIPLE BLACK AWNING

It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weather guard as previously mentioned.

Sizes vary the 11' – 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 15' – 20' project up to 7' 6 3/4" (2.30m).

FEATURES

- ✓ Black Springs
- ✓ Black Weather Guard (so they roll up black)
- ✓ Black Shale Fade Canopy (when rolled out the canopy has a black balance)



LED

200-37110	11FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37120	12FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37130	13FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37140	14FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37150	15FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37160	16FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37170	17FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37180	18FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37190	19FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-37192	20FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE

NO LED

200-35710	10FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35720	11FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35730	12FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35740	13FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35750	14FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35760	15FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35770	16FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35780	17FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
200-35790	18FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE



CAREFREE AWNINGS

CAREFREE ECLIPSE AWNINGS

The Carefree Eclipse awning is yet another innovative design from these 40 year strong manufacturers. It is a 12V electric awning that extends (and retracts) at the touch of a button (usually mounted near the door of your RV). You can choose to unwind it partially or to its 2.3m full extension. As the worm-gear motor unwinds the canopy, the arms glide up the vertical track (mounted to the outside wall of your RV). The end result is a stable canopy with truss like support. To retract the Eclipse simply hold the button and the motor will roll it up tight against your RV and that's it, eliminating the need to fumble for roller locks.



ECLIPSE FEATURES

Unmatched Performance Eclipse has remarkable strength and support for an automatic awning, not to mention it's stylish good looks.



SELF LEVELLING

No need to level the canopy before you roll it up and the genius part is that when you do unwind it again, it will unwind to its last setting.



RAIN-DUMP FEATURE

When your Eclipse is on a flat pitch and rain is pooling on the canopy, the gas strut will momentarily retract and dump the water.



ADJUSTABLE PITCH

There are 6 settings on the awning arm giving you options to maximise shelter from the sun and rain.



200-36800

14' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)

200-36810

15' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)

200-36820

16' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)

200-36830

17' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)

200-36840

18' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE (NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)



** All Carefree awnings are sold in two components, the vinyl and the hardware (arms). The hardware required will vary depending on size and type of RV. Please contact a Coast Team member to determine the correct hardware for your RV.*

200-33000

CAREFREE WHITE SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)

Best suited for Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6m – 1.7m from the floor line up to the awning railing.



200-33002

CAREFREE BLACK SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)

Suitable for use on Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6m – 1.7m from the floor line, up to the awning railing.



200-33008

CAREFREE BLACK LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)

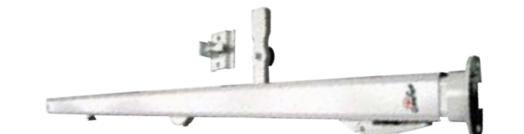
Suitable for use on larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7m – 2.1m from the floor line, up to the awning railing. Comes with remote lock.



200-33010

CAREFREE WHITE LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)

Best suited for larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7m – 2.1m from the floor line up to the awning railing. Comes with remote lock.



CAREFREE HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

200-33020

CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP AND BENT LEG

Suits RV's with a curved outer wall.



200-33012

CAREFREE AWNING HARDWARE 12V ECLIPSE

12V Awning arms to suit the Eclipse awning. Must be fitted to a flat walled caravan or motor home. It is 10.8cm wide and requires 1.8m from the awning rail to the floor line.



CAREFREE SUPPORT CRADLE

Fits all roller awning brands, the awning support has a pivoting head. Once you roll up your awning, the pivoting head receives the roller and supports it, eliminating weight stress and potential bowing in the centre of your awning roller. The awning supports will not damage the awning fabric.

Recommended for use on flat walls of RVs and for awning widths of 16ft or greater.

200-33050

CAREFREE AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE | WHITE



200-33060

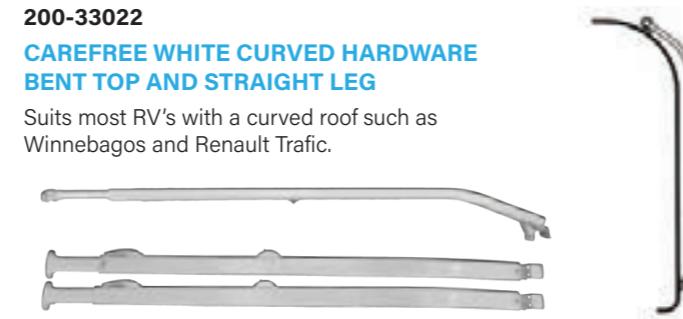
CAREFREE AUTOMATIC AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE | BLACK



200-33022

CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE BENT TOP AND STRAIGHT LEG

Suits most RV's with a curved roof such as Winnebagos and Renault Trafic.



200-34150

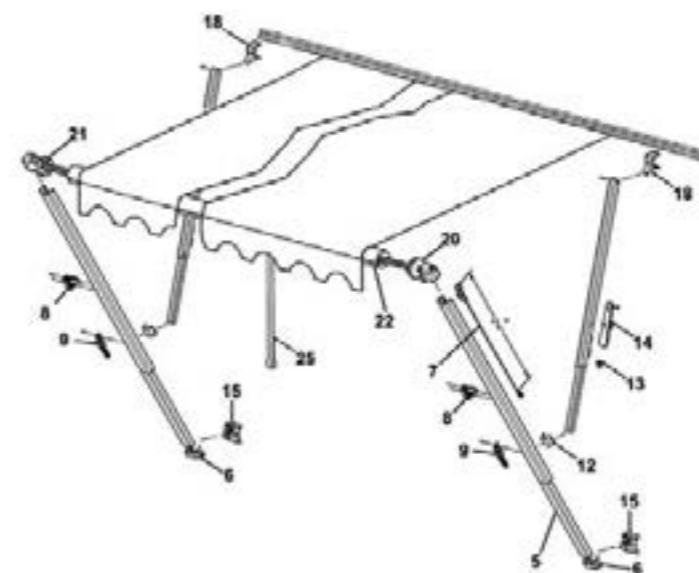
CAREFREE SPIGOT KIT FOR CAREFREE RAFTERS

The Spigot pin fits into the end of the Carefree Centre Rafter, which is then inserted into the awning barrel when extended.



CAREFREE AWNING PARTS

CAREFREE AWNING SPARE PARTS



NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	901020	200-34200	Carefree BLACK car port foot for main inner arm
	901020W	200-34070	Carefree WHITE car port foot for main inner arm
7	901046W	200-34040	Carefree hardware remote lock WHITE - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
	901046	200-34214	Carefree hardware remote lock BLACK - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
8	901017	200-34202	Carefree BLACK travel lock
	901017W	200-34050	Carefree WHITE travel lock
9	901015W	200-34060	Carefree WHITE lift handle
	901015	200-34204	Carefree BLACK lift handle
12	R00405	200-34090	Carefree brace slider assembly
13	901022	200-34120	Carefree pair of BLACK locking knob with nut
14	902801W	200-34130	Carefree pair of WHITE canopy clamps
15	901019W	200-34080	Carefree WHITE bottom bracket
	901019	200-34206	Carefree BLACK bottom bracket
18	901018W	200-34140	Carefree WHITE top bracket
	901018	200-34208	Carefree BLACK top bracket

NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
20	R00925WHT	200-34032	Carefree WHITE spring assembly cam end for 8' to 18' awning (r/hand)
	R00925BLK	200-34212	Carefree BLACK spring assembly cam end for 8' to 18' awning (r/hand)
	R00926WHT	200-34036	Carefree spring assembly cam end 18' to 21' awning (r/hand)
21	R00923WHT	200-34030	Carefree WHITE spring assembly non cam end for 8' to 18' awning (l/hand)
	R00923BLK	200-34210	Carefree BLACK spring assembly non cam end for 8' to 18' awning (l/hand)
	R00924WHT	200-34034	Carefree spring assembly non cam end 18' to 21' awning (l/hand)
25	R022406-001	200-34160	Pull down strap for Carefree Fiesta awning
	030573	200-34194	Carefree Screw 1/4" 20UNC x 1/4" LG S/Steel
	R030345-007-MP	200-34196	Carefree Semi Tube Rivet
	901035	200-34170	Carefree Pull Down Wand

*Note: Awning 7'11" and shorter use only x1 R/Hand Spring
i.e. there is no L/Hand Spring*

TIPS FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS: CARE AND MAINTENANCE

FABRIC CARE

- ✓ Do not use oil-based cleaners or any granulated/ abrasive type cleaners on your Carefree awning.
- ✓ The easiest way to delay the need for a deep clean is to simply hose down the awning fabric once a month with clear water – this prevents dirt from becoming set in into the fabric.
- ✓ When the time comes for a thorough cleaning, you can leave the fabric on the frame. For vinyl fabric, simply use a soft brush and warm water with a natural soap. Allow the fabric to air dry completely before rolling back up.

MILDEW

- ✓ A fungus that looks like dirt.
- ✓ Common in areas where temperature and humidity is high, mildew can become a problem.
- ✓ Rinse fabric with clean water and allow to air dry completely before rolling back up.

LEAKING

- ✓ On vinyl canopies, side hems and poly cords are stitched with a sewing machine.
- ✓ The stitching may allow water to seep through – this is normal and not a warranty defect.
- ✓ In this instance, treat the seams with a seam sealer.

ARM CARE

- ✓ Always keep this clean to allow the arms and braces to operate smoothly.
- ✓ Periodically wash out the arm channels with a hose to keep them clean and eliminate dirt and debris.
- ✓ Once the arms have been cleaned and dried completely, you can spray the joints with a dry silicone lubricant.

CAREFREE FREEDOM AWNINGS

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V AWNINGS

The Carefree Freedom 12V box awning delivers simple push button operation, extending and retracting at the touch of a button from inside your RV. Adjustable support arms fold neatly into the lead bar for easy setup and pack down. Finished in a clean white aluminium casing, the Freedom awning is available in two canopy colours for a smart, practical RV upgrade.

Awning Size	Canopy Width	Canopy Extension
Freedom 2.5m	2.4m	2m
Freedom 3m	2.8m	2.4m
Freedom 3.5m	3.3m	2.4m
Freedom 4m	3.8m	2.4m
Freedom 4.5m	4.3m	2.4m

Box Dimensions: 14.5H x 9.1D (cm)

Power Requirements: 12V, 15A

200-38100

FREEDOM 2.5M SILVER SHALE FADE



200-38110

FREEDOM 3.0M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38120

FREEDOM 3.5M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38130

FREEDOM 4.0M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38140

FREEDOM 4.5M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38150

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V MOTORISED BLACK CASED 2.5M SILVER-SHALE FADE BOX AWNING

200-38152

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V MOTORISED BLACK CASED 3.0M SILVER-SHALE FADE BOX AWNING

200-38152

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V MOTORISED BLACK CASED 3.0M SILVER-SHALE FADE BOX AWNING

200-38154

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V MOTORISED BLACK CASED 3.5M SILVER-SHALE FADE BOX AWNING

200-38156

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V MOTORISED BLACK CASED 4.0M SILVER-SHALE FADE BOX AWNING

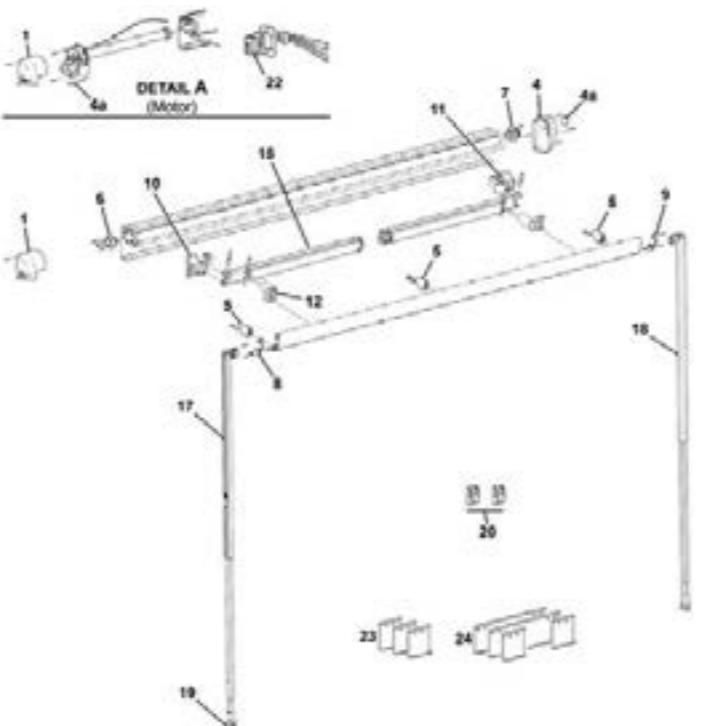
200-38158

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V MOTORISED BLACK CASED 4.5M SILVER-SHALE FADE BOX AWNING

CAREFREE FREEDOM AWNING SPARE PARTS



NO.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	R001618WHT	200-38502	Freedom L/H End Cap Top White
4	R001620WHT	200-38504	Freedom R/H End Cap White
4a	R040792-005	200-38506	Freedom Plug White
5	R001621	200-38508	Freedom Ramp Kit Lead Rail
6	R001622	200-38510	Freedom L/H Roller Tube End Plug
7	R001623	200-38512	Freedom R/H Roller Tube End Plug
8	R001624WHT	200-38514	Freedom L/H End Plate Lead Rail White
9	R001625WHT	200-38516	Freedom R/H End Plate Lead Rail White
10	R001626	200-38518	Freedom L/H Knuckle Assy Case
11	R001627	200-38520	Freedom R/H Knuckle Assy Case
12	R001628	200-38522	Freedom L/H Assy Pivot
15	R012530-TB76L	200-38528	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94L	200-38532	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
	R012530-TB94R	200-38534	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
17	R001654-001	200-38536	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-002	200-38540	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
18	R001654-101	200-38538	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-102	200-38542	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
19	R00394	200-38544	Freedom Carport Foot
20	R019283-005	200-38546	Freedom Kit Bottom Bracket White
22	R001605	200-38548	Freedom Switch Kit
23	R019311-001	200-38550	Freedom Hardware Pack 2.43m to 4.0m
24	R019311-003	200-38552	Freedom Hardware Pack 4.50m to 5.0m



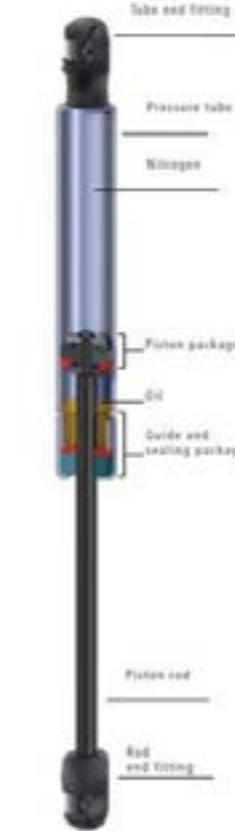
STABILUS GAS STRUTS

STABILUS GAS STRUTS

LIFT-O-MAT gas springs are non-locking gas springs. They are used whenever components must be brought conveniently into a defined end position. A LIFT-O-MAT can control the extension force and damping action depending on the function, ensuring user-friendly motion sequences.

ADVANTAGES AND PROPERTIES

- ✓ Optimised weight compensation during liftings, lowering, opening and closing actions
- ✓ Broad range of sizes and force variants available as standard products.
- ✓ Flat Spring characteristic curve; i.e., low force increase, even with high forces and large strokes
- ✓ Choice of linear, progressive or decreasing spring characteristic curves
- ✓ Compact form factor for installation in small spaces
- ✓ Large variety of end fittings for efficient assembly
- ✓ Damped adjustment motion over defined ranges or continuously
- ✓ Extension speed control possible



Part Number	Description
250-00202	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/50N/120mm Stroke (C5719/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00204	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/60N/120mm Stroke (C5719A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00206	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/150N/120mm Stroke (C5720/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00208	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/100N/120mm Stroke (C5720B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00210	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/250N/120mm Stroke (C5724/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00212	STABILUS Gas Strut 415mm/175N/150mm Stroke (C5718C/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00214	STABILUS Gas Strut (Eyelet) 455mm/200N/180mm Stroke (C2705D/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00216	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/250N/200mm Stroke (C5714/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00218	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/400N/200mm Stroke (C5714A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00220	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/125N/200mm Stroke (C5715B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00222	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/600N/200mm Stroke (C5715C/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00224	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/200N/200mm Stroke (C5718/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00226	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/280N/200mm Stroke (C5724A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00228	STABILUS Gas Strut 501mm/100N/200mm Stroke (C5718D/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00230	STABILUS Gas Strut 525mm/200N/220mm Stroke (C5718A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00232	STABILUS Gas Strut 525mm/150N/220mm Stroke (C5720A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00234	STABILUS Gas Strut 585mm/300N/250mm Stroke (C5703Z/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00236	STABILUS Gas Strut 585mm/250N/250mm Stroke (C5723/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00238	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/330N/354mm Stroke (C5702/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00240	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/240N/354mm Stroke (C5703/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00242	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/290N/354mm Stroke (C5704/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00244	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/435N/354mm Stroke (C5715/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00246	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/500N/354mm Stroke (C5715A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00248	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/600N/354mm Stroke (C5728/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00250	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/630N/354mm Stroke (C5741/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00252	STABILUS Gas Strut 902.5mm/525N/400mm Stroke (C5710E/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00254	STABILUS Gas Strut 195mm/200N/60mm Stroke (C5718B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00256	STABILUS Gas Strut 195.5mm/350N/60mm Stroke (C5722/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00258	STABILUS Gas Strut 375mm/50N/150mm Stroke (C5725/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00260	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/700N/354mm Stroke (C5727/No Ball-Studs Inc)

CARAVAN BED FRAMES

CARAVAN BED FRAMES



Made from lightweight aluminium (which is 30% lighter than a standard steel bed frame), the Coast Bed Frames are designed in Australia. Their frame is powder coated in a neutral colour (stone beige) to compliment any RV's interior. Slats are made of sturdy European birch timber which is not a hard wood; it therefore offers more flexibility, making it more resilient to breaks. The slats have a textured finish on the side that makes contact with an applied mattress - this reduces shifting caused by movement.

The slats are attached to the frame by means of rubber boots which are more flexible than the polypropylene alternative (as harder plastics tend to crack and split over time due to movement). Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty on the frame.

250-00300

CARAVAN BED FRAME ALUMINIUM PRINCE SPLIT HEAD

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (open): 1450W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed): 1450W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 13.5kg



150-00200

POP TOP INSERT BOWS

These curved bows slide into most pop top vinyl sleeves to ensure the vinyl or canvas folds in when the roof is lowered.

They extend up to 255mm in length.



250-00302

CARAVAN BED FRAME ALUMINIUM DOUBLE SPLIT HEAD

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (open): 1325W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed): 1325W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 12.5kg



CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS

CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS (FLAT)

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom and top sections, as well as two steel lengths that form an 'X' and pivot in the centre

250-00500

CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM STANDARD TENSION SPRING

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm

Weight Rating: 40kg



250-00510

CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM STANDARD TENSION SPRING

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 700mm

Lift Height: 560mm

Weight Rating: 35kg



250-00520

CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM (TUBULAR)

Tubular scissor lifter with steel track for pop-top or campervan roofs.

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm



250-00530

CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM 1200MM

Flat scissor lifter with steel track for raising pop-top or campervan roof.

SPECIFICATIONS

Width: 1200mm

Lift Height: 990mm

Weight Rating: 35kg



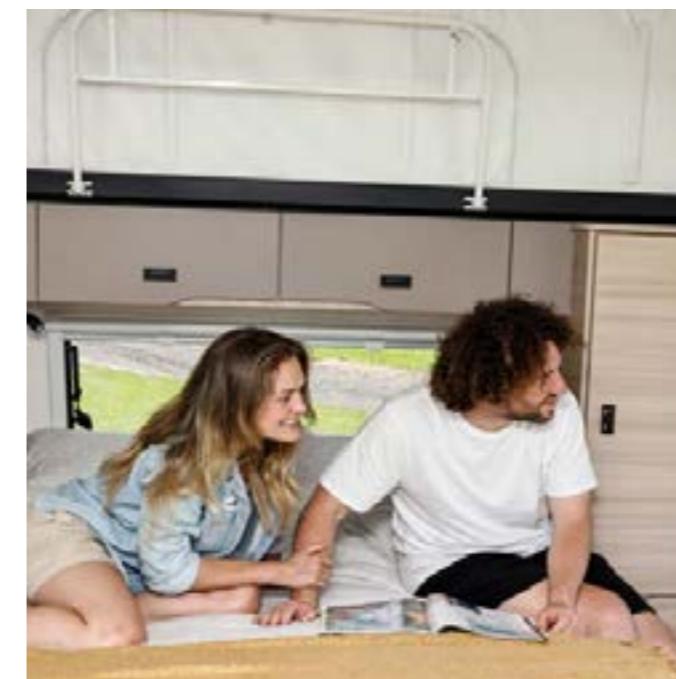
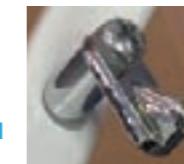
CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS

Canopy easy lift arms (pair), made from 16mm square tube steel with a wall thickness of 1.2mm.

- ✓ White powder coat finish
- ✓ Sold per pair

250-00544

CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS SILVER LATCH



250-00546

CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS | SMALL



250-00548

CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS | LARGE



POP-TOP & CAMPER PARTS

ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOPS

250-00552

ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOP | WHITE

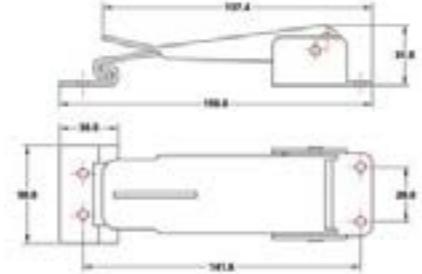
2 Part kit



250-00620

LOCKABLE ROOF CLAMP FOR POP-TOP SILVER

Allows you to lock your pop top roof in the closed position by using a padlock. Padlocks are not included



250-00554

ROOF CLAMP WITH J HOOK FOR POP-TOP | BLACK

Essential for all pop tops, these roof clamps secure the roof in the lowered position whilst in travel. Comes as a 2-part kit, a clamp & small J bracket.



250-00560

J HOOK FOR WHITE POP-TOP CLAMP



250-00562

J HOOK FOR BLACK POP-TOP CLAMP



250-00602

ROOF CLAMP FOR POP-TOP | SILVER

2 Part kit



250-00610

J HOOK FOR SILVER POP TOP CLAMP



250-00622

LOCKABLE ROOF CLAMP WITH J HOOK FOR POP-TOP WHITE 2 PART



250-03009

CAMPER LIFTER CHANNEL DOOR

Door and surround to suit Jayco camper lifter channels.



250-00624

LOCKABLE ROOF CLAMP WITH J HOOK FOR POP-TOP | BLACK (2 PART)



250-03010

PUSH RODS 66"

These strong, flexible push rods guide the roof of your camper trailer upwards as you wind the crank. They help to push the lifter arm up.



200-08038

COAST POP TOP SUPPORT | WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

Closed Length: 34cm
Max Open Length: 50cm

250-03024

BLACK PLASTIC SADDLE JAYCO CAMPER BED POLE SUPPORT



250-03000

3 STAGE CAMPER LIFTER WITHOUT WINGS

Once you have successfully opened your Jayco camper trailer these lifters act as a support to keep your camper trailer in the 'open' position.



SPECIFICATIONS

Compacted ext: 770mm
Maximum ext: 2047mm

250-03100

COAST CAMPER ROOF SUPPORT POLE

Coast Camper Roof Support Poles provide

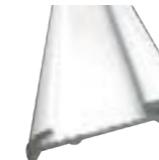
ALUMINIUM EXTRUSION

TRULINE ALUMINIUM

250-02000

TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE 5M

Also known as Millard Series 80 Aluminium, this powder-coated edging seals exterior RV joints, like where the side wall meets the roof or rear panel, with a 25mm lip for coverage.



250-02002

TRULINE ALUMINIUM CUSTOM MATT BLACK 5M



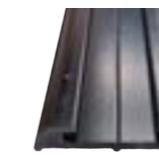
250-02006

TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM WHITE 31MM X 4.8M



250-02008

TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM BLACK 31MM X 4.8M



250-02010

TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE (J MOULD- NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



250-02012

TRULINE ALUMINIUM BLACK (J MOULD - NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



250-02014

TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM WHITE (NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



250-02016

TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM BLACK (NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



MOULD INSERT FOR 22MM TRULINE

Used mostly in the manufacturing process to cover external screw points and give an overall neater appearance. Available with an 18mm width.

250-02126

WHITE MOULD INSERT | 100M ROLL

250-02136

WHITE MOULD INSERT | 300M ROLL



250-02127

BLACK MOULD INSERT | 100M ROLL

250-02137

BLACK MOULD INSERT | 300M ROLL



MOULD INSERT FOR 31MM TRULINE

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws.

250-02128

WHITE MOULD INSERT | 100M ROLL

250-02138

WHITE MOULD INSERT | 250M ROLL



250-02130

BLACK MOULD INSERT | 100M ROLL

250-02140

BLACK MOULD INSERT | 250M ROLL



ALUMINIUM CLADDING

SAIL TRACK

A solution to fixing one end of your roll out awning to the wall of your RV or the roof of your pop top. Alternatively, mount these vertically onto the walls of your RV enabling you to install an annexe room. Drilling is required to attach to the wall of the RV. Comes in two colours.

200-08100

SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED 6M MILL FINISH



200-08106

SAILTRACK DOUBLE SIDED 6M WHITE



200-08129

TOP FIX CURTAIN TRACK 5M (MILL FINISH)

An anodised aluminium curtain track that comes pre drilled. Runners are not included.

200-08102

SAILTRACK DOUBLE SIDED 6M MILL FINISH



200-08107

SAILTRACK DOUBLE SIDED 6M BLACK



200-08104

SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED 6M WHITE



200-08110

SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED 4.3M WHITE



200-08105

SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED 6M BLACK



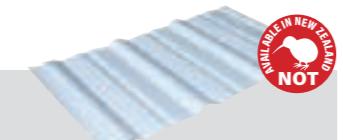
200-08112

SAILTRACK DOUBLE SIDED 4.3M WHITE



COAST ALUMINIUM CLADDING

COAST CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE



SPECIFICATIONS

Sheet Thickness: 0.55mm

Tolerance: 3005, H44 temper

Top Finish: Polyester paint (25um thick) with and 80% applied.

Bottom Finish: Grey primer paint (5-7um thick)

Part Number	Description
250-01130	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 6.1 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01140	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01150	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01160	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CP10 CRYSTAL SILVER. NO Plastic Film

COAST NF10

Part Number	Description
250-01270	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast NF10 WHITE. NO Plastic Film
250-01272	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast NF10 WHITE. NO Plastic Film
250-01280	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast NF10 SILVER GLASS. NO Plastic Film
250-01282	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast NF10 SILVER GLASS. NO Plastic Film

COAST CP48

Part Number	Description
250-01320	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CP48. V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01350	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44m x 1.22m STUCCO Coast CP48 no plastic film WHITE

COAST CPF3

Part Number	Description
250-01330	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CPF3. V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01360	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44m x 1.22m STUCCO Coast CPF3 no plastic film WHITE
250-01370	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CPF3. Crystal Silver. No Plastic Film

JAYCO SF10

Part Number	Description
250-01400	ALUMINIUM Side Cladding 7.0m X 0.315 JAYCO SF10 White Profile. Tba Plastic Film
250-01402	ALUMINIUM Side Cladding 7.0m X 0.315 JAYCO SF10 Jet Black Profile. Tba Plastic Film
250-01404	ALUMINIUM Side Cladding 7.0m X 0.315 JAYCO SF10 Crystal Silver Profile. Tba Plastic Film

TAPE FOAM

TAPE FOAM PVC SEALING



This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- ✓ Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- ✓ Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- ✓ Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- ✓ Closed cell structure completely seals out air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.



250-02500

GREY 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M

250-02501

BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M

250-02502

GREY 9.5MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02504

GREY 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02505

BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7M

250-02506

GREY 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M

250-02507

BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M

250-02508

GREY 9.54MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

250-02510

GREY 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

250-02511

BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7M



LIPPERT SLIDE OUT ROOMS

LIPPERT SLIDE OUT ROOMS



Exclusively available through Coast to Coast, Lippert present their ready-to-use in Wall Slide Out Systems, allowing Australian manufacturers to provide more living space to RV consumers without compromising overall size.

In order to provide greater flexibility, improved aesthetics and pricing, Lippert Slide Out Systems are no longer sold in kits. Individual components can now be ordered to suit your specific requirements and a list of parts and required quantities is now available.

For your convenience it is still possible to order all the components that make up each of the superseded kits. Just let your friendly Coast to Coast sales team know the kit number and quantity required and we'll handle the rest.

DURABLE AND CORROSION RESISTANT

Lightweight anodised aluminium resists rust better than systems with chains, cables and exterior mounting brackets.

MORE SPACE

Slide-Out mechanism fits inside the wall cavity leaving significantly more interior space. Other bulky systems require a slide room fascia to cover motor and pulleys.

LEAK FREE

The 50/50 power split ensures both slide room sides properly compress seals. Independent side control allows different stroke lengths to compensate for bulb seals setting or wearing down unequally.

LIGHTWEIGHT

Lightest slide system on the market keeps overall RV weight down.

NO ADJUSTMENTS

The In-Wall Slide-Out System never needs complicated adjustments.

SMART CONTROL TECHNOLOGY

Smart system continually monitors motors for safe operation, and stops the slide-out if an issue is detected.

SPECIFICATIONS

- ✓ Each Slide Out System (per side) consists of:
 - x 1 Motor Drive, x 2 Drive Gears and x 1 Torque Shaft
- ✓ Can be installed on RVs with a wall thickness of 25 - 38mm
- ✓ Has a manual override function
- ✓ Switch is mounted internally (to move room in or out)

Slide Out Room Kit 1 1478mm-610mm

Slide Out Room Kit 2 1578mm-610mm

Slide Out Room Kit 3 1678mm-610mm

Slide Out Room Kit 4 1478mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 5 1578mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 6 1678mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 7 1978mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 8 1813mm-910mm



LIPPERT SLIDE OUT ROOMS

THE LIPPERT RANGE

CTC P/N	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	NOTE	D-SEAL METRE
SLIDE OUT H COLUMN AND RACK					
250-05070	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1478mm - 610mm	1 per kit	ea	14	14
250-05072	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1578mm - 610mm		ea		14
250-05074	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1678mm - 610mm		ea		15
250-05076	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1478mm - 910mm.		ea		14
250-05078	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1578mm - 910mm		ea		14
250-05080	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1678mm - 910mm		ea		15
250-05082	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1978mm - 910mm		ea		16
250-05084	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1813mm - 910mm.		ea		15
250-05086	Lippert Standard AU Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 911mm - 889mm		N/A		12
CONTROLLER					
250-05100	Slide Out Room Controller.	ea	1 per kit		
HARNESS					
250-05152	Lippert Slide Out 20' (6096mm) Harness for Controller to Motor.	ea	2 per kit		
EXTERIOR T MOLD AND T MOLD COVERS (BLACK/WHITE)					
250-05162	Aluminium T-Mold 1801 15' (4572mm) Black (Hole Punched).	ea	3 per kit		
250-05164	Aluminium T-Mold 1801 15' (4572mm) Polar White (Hole Punched).	ea	3 per kit		
250-05166	Plastic Corner Cover for Aluminium T-Mold White "700".	ea	4 per kit		
250-05168	Plastic Corner Cover for Aluminium T-Mold Black "700".	ea	6 per kit		
250-05170	Aluminium Angle 40mm x 25mm x 3mm x 2400mm	ea	3 per kit		
RUBBER SEAL AND CORNER CUP SEAL					
250-05172	Top Double Wiper Seal Black in 15' (4572mm) Length.	ea	1 per kit		
250-05174	Bottom Single Wiper Seal Black in 15' (4572mm) Length.	ea	1 per kit		
250-05180	Rubber "D" Seal Black (Sold per Metre).	Meters	Refer to "D-Seal" Column		
250-05176	Bottom Right Hand Corner Cup Seal Black.				
250-05178	Bottom Left Hand Corner Cup Seal Black.				
FLOOR ROLLER					
250-05158	Slide Out Room Roller & Bracket 26mm.	ea	6 per kit		



HEAVY-DUTY SLIDE OUT TRAY

The slide-out tray elevates your RV experience by offering effortless access to stored items, eliminating the frustration of hard-to-reach spaces.

With a robust 125 kg capacity, it handles substantial loads and meets various storage needs with ease.

Crafted from high-quality aluminium and powder coated in Interpon Textura Black, it ensures long lasting performance.

Proudly made in Australia, this tray supports local manufacturing while delivering exceptional quality and reliability.



Discover Premium Convenience with Your RV's Best-Kept Secret!

Ergonomically designed, this slide-out tray requires just a simple pull for smooth access, making it a practical and convenient addition to your RV



250-07400
COAST RV Slide Out Tray - 37L

250-07402
COAST RV Slide Out Tray Side Extension Kit - 105L

Proudly Australian Made

COAST SLIDE OUT TRAY

COAST HEAVY-DUTY SLIDE OUT TRAY



Made in Australia

Ergonomically designed, this slide-out tray requires just a simple pull for smooth access, making it a practical and convenient addition to your RV

The slide-out tray elevates your RV experience by offering effortless access to stored items, eliminating the frustration of hard-to-reach spaces. With a robust 125 kg capacity, it handles substantial loads and meets various storage needs with ease. Crafted from high-quality aluminium and powder coated in Interpon Textura Black, it ensures long lasting performance. Proudly made in Australia, this tray supports local manufacturing while delivering exceptional quality and reliability.

FEATURES:

- ✓ **High-Quality Construction:** Crafted from 3mm aluminium for the tray and mounting angles, and 2mm aluminium for the high side kit, ensuring durability and stability.
- ✓ **Smooth Operation:** Engineered for effortless sliding and easy access to your items.
- ✓ **Powder-Coated Finish:** Interpon Textura Black coating for enhanced durability and a sleek look.
- ✓ **Ergonomic Design:** Features a simple pull mechanism for convenient operation.
- ✓ **Heavy-Duty Capacity:** Supports up to 125KG, suitable for a variety of items and equipment.
- ✓ **Volume:** 37 litres of storage without sides; 105 litres with sides.
- ✓ **Weight:** Slide: 12.63 kg
Sides: 4.19 kg

RV Storage Optimization:

Maximize storage space and access hard-to-reach areas.

Tool and Equipment Storage:

Securely store tools and camping gear for easy access.

Outdoor Adventures:

Keep outdoor essentials organised and within reach.

Household Use:

Store heavy items in garages or workshops for easy access.

250-07400
COAST RV SLIDE OUT TRAY
1050MM X 475MM
125KG CAP



250-07402
COAST RV SLIDE OUT TRAY SIDE EXTENSION KIT
1050MM





Weave through memories on roads equipped with reliable camping and towing gear. Elevate your adventure with parts engineered for safety, crafted to endure, making every pit stop a memorable part of your journey.



2

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	72 - 73
Coast Fire Pits	73
Drinkware	74

CAR ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	75 - 77
Towing Mirrors	78 - 80
Brake Controllers	81 - 83
CURT Towing Accessories	83 - 85
Lippert Sway Command Kit	86
Travel and Bike Racks	86 - 89
Carry Bikes and Accessories	90 - 92
Hayman Reese Hitches	93 - 94
TAG WDH and Accessories	95
Eaz Lift Spare Parts	96
Tips For Safer Towing	97 - 98
Headlok Bike Helmets	99

CAMPING ACCESSORIES

CAMCO CAMPING ESSENTIALS



300-00100

RV COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET

Made from a rugged and watertight material, this bucket is the perfect size for RVing, camping and fishing.

With an 11L capacity and opening up to 23.5cm tall, it takes up minimal storage space by folding to a compact 3.5cm when not in use. Comes with a convenient zippered storage bag.



300-01108

12 EGG CARRIER



300-01100

LANTERN HANGER

Helps to keep bugs up and away from your campsite (lantern not included).



300-01124

VINYL TABLECLOTH

Has rounded edges and an easy to clean waterproof surface. Dimensions: 132W x 213L (cm)



300-01124



COAST TIE DOWN RANGE

COAST TIE DOWN RANGE

200-08019

COAST PREMIUM AWNING TIE DOWN KIT

The ultimate tie-down kit to keep your awning safe and secure! It prevents wind damage and includes screw-in pegs for easy installation with the power drill adaptor socket.



INCLUDES:

- ✓ 2 x Large Alloy Screw In Peg 300mm
- ✓ 2 x ABS Guy Rope Holders
- ✓ 1 x Alloy Screw In Peg Power Drill Adaptor Socket 17mm
- ✓ 2 x Reflective Glow Guy Rope with Spring and Runner
- ✓ 2 x Tie Down Awning Clamps Stainless Steel

300-01200

LARGE ALLOY SCREW IN PEG WITH ABS GUYROPE HOLDER CLIP

The screw action grips into the soil for a safe and secure guy rope tie down point. Comes complete with a guy rope holder clip to tie down your awning quickly and easily. Designed for use with the Power Drill Adaptor Socket (sold separately) that allows the screw to be quickly driven into the ground with ease



300-01209

ALLOY SCREW IN PEG POWER DRILL ADAPTOR SOCKET

- ✓ Designed to suit large alloy screw in pegs
- ✓ Power Drill Adaptor Socket 17mm



300-01210

STD GUY ROPE SPRUNG WITH ALUMINIUM HANDLE - 2.6M

Complete with aluminium handle and heavy-duty spring, these guy ropes will keep the tension on awnings, gazebos, tent poles etc.

- ✓ 6mm rope 2.6m long
- ✓ Heavy duty spring
- ✓ Aluminium runner



300-01212

REFLECTIVE GLOW GUY ROPE SPRUNG WITH ALUMINIUM HANDLE 3.5M

No more tripping and stumbling around the campsite at night with this reflective glow in the dark guy rope. Complete with aluminium handle and heavy-duty spring, these guy ropes will keep the tension on awnings, gazebos, tent poles etc.

- ✓ 6mm Reflective glow in the dark rope 3.5m long
- ✓ Heavy duty spring
- ✓ Aluminium runner



300-01220

PAIR OF ROLL OUT AWNING TIE DOWN CLAMPS

Protect your roll out awning in all conditions with these stainless-steel tie downs. Simply fit over each end of the roller and locate the rear of the awning groove, add your guy ropes to the loops and secure to the ground.



COAST FIRE PITS

Enjoy the cooler weather with the Coast to Coast Firepit. This portable steel firepit folds up for easy storage and allows you to setup a safe and cosy campfire in no time at all. Assembly requires no tools and takes just seconds, so you can enjoy the warmth of a fire without the hassle.

Made from 3mm BlueScope steel it comes standard with a 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray, optional grill and hot plate also available.

The Coast Firepit is CNC Laser cut to precision for a perfect press fit assembly in seconds.

300-06001

COAST STEEL PORTABLE 400MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

300-06004

COAST STEEL GRILL PLATE TO SUIT 400MM FIREPIT

300-06013

COAST STEEL PORTABLE 600MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

300-06014

COAST STEEL GRILL PLATE TO SUIT 600MM FIREPIT

FEATURES

- ✓ Made from 3mm BlueScope steel
- ✓ Perfect for the campsite and backyard
- ✓ Laser cut carry handles
- ✓ 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray
- ✓ Assembly in seconds
- ✓ Folds up for easy storage
- ✓ Optional grill and hot plate also available
- ✓ Australian Made



RV KITCHENWARE

POLYSAFE DRINKWARE



Polysafe drinkware is expertly crafted to withstand the rigours of daily use, guaranteed not to crack or shatter, ensuring long-lasting performance in any setting. Whether you're enjoying a hot beverage at home, reheating in the microwave, or cleaning up in the dishwasher, this drinkware is designed for ultimate convenience. Its robust construction makes it campsite-safe, perfect for outdoor adventures and gatherings. Featuring a comfortable drinking lip, Polysafe drinkware enhances your sipping experience, allowing for easy and enjoyable use. With its timeless design and practical functionality, Polysafe offers an economical solution that combines style, durability, and versatility for all your drinking needs.

300-03000
VINO BLANCO
GOBLET
(250ML)



300-03002
CHAMPAGNE FLUTE
(170ML)



300-03004
JASPER HIGHBALL
TUMBLER
(425ML)



300-03008
JASPER HIGHBALL
TUMBLER
(285ML)



300-03014
SPARKLING FLUTE
(180ML)



300-03016
COLINS
TUMBLER
(270ML)



300-03018
COLINS TUMBLER
(335ML)



300-03010
DOUBLE JASPER
TUMBLER
(375ML)



300-03020
COLINS
TUMBLER
(425ML)



TOWING ACCESSORIES

TOW BALLS & ACCESSORIES



350-00018

ARK TOW BALL MOUNT & TOW BALL

The adjustable Ark Tow Ball Mount is designed to level your trailer and vehicle. It has five adjustable points and is suitable for 4x4s. Max Towing Capacity: 2500kg*

* The towing capacity of the Ark Tow Ball Mount may exceed the towing capacity of the tow bar or vehicle. Always refer to the manufacturers specifications regarding the towing capacity of your tow bar or vehicle.



350-00022

3.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED
TOW BALL

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 51mm,
Towing Capacity 3500kg



350-00024

3.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED
TOW BALL

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 62mm,
Towing Capacity 3500kg



350-00026

2.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED
TOW BALL

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 80mm,
Towing Capacity 2500kg



350-00028

2.0 TON, 25.4MM HI-RISE 50MM
CHROME PLATED TOW BALL

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 51mm,
Towing Capacity 2000kg



350-00021
ARK BLACK SHIN PROTECTOR
WITH TOW BALL COVER
Ensures that the tow ball cover is secured whilst towing, suitable for 50mm and 1 1/8 tow balls.



TOWING ACCESSORIES

350-00046

TARP CLIPS 4 PC JAR

Reese® Tarp Clips provide a quick, strong solution for securing tarps, awnings, or tents without eyelets. Made from heavy-duty, impact-resistant plastic with a vice-like grip.

- ✓ High-impact material won't damage tarps or canopies
- ✓ Easy to tighten and release
- ✓ Ideal for tarps, tents, covers, and awnings
- ✓ Comes in a handy reusable storage jar



350-00048

HITCH PIN LOCK & 3.6M CABLE

Secure your gear with ease, ideal for Utes, trailers, caravans, and roof or bike racks. Installs in seconds with a push-lock feature, stays on while towing. Durable 3.6 m vinyl-coated braided steel cable, corrosion-resistant



350-00060

HAYMAN REESE HITCH STEP

Designed to stay in place whilst towing, the Hitch Step mounts over your tow ball. Three simple steps is all it takes to assemble your step onto the towbar's tow ball mount. The step features a high grade aluminium body with machine cut non-slip tread, making it corrosion resistant and giving extra grip for those slippery situations.



- ✓ Easy to install, 4 bolts and you're done
- ✓ Fits virtually any tow bar, with a flat sided tow ball mount
- ✓ Aluminium construction that is lightweight, corrosion resistant and looks great on the back of your car
- ✓ High-grip non-slip step, keeping you safe in the wet
- ✓ Raised upper lip to prevent you sliding off
- ✓ Ideal for boat owners, helps keep your feet dry when launching or retrieving your boat

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight Capacity: 120kg
Length: 355mm
Width: 75mm

350-00050

CHROME CLIP-ON TOW BALL COVER

Protects clothing from grease, clips on securely with spring clip, fits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") tow balls.



350-00054

BLACK CLIP-ON TOW BALL COVER

Fits securely with internal spring, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") tow balls



350-00052

BLACK SOFT PVC TOW BALL COVER

Protects clothing from grease, fits securely with moulded shape, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") tow balls



350-00070

BLACK SHIN PROTECTOR

No more bruised shins. Made from soft rubber the shin protector fits securely over the tow bar goose neck.



350-00056

TOW BALL BUDDY COVER & SHIN PROTECTOR

Enhance the look of your tow bar and keep your shins out of trouble with the ark tow ball buddy.

- ✓ Clip on chrome cover
- ✓ Covers ball and ball mount
- ✓ Soft shin protector
- ✓ Suits 50mm and 1 7/8" tow balls



SHACKLES

AS 2741-2002 applies to lifting shackles and does not specifically cover tow bar use. The Caravan Industry Association of Australia recommends using shackles compliant with AS 2741-2002 to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg. Suitable shackles have the following specifications:

- ✓ Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- ✓ Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- ✓ Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- ✓ Shackle diameter is 10mm
- ✓ Either bow or dee shackles are suitable, with bow shackles allowing greater movement. Breaking load is typically six times the working load limit.

Source: RVMAP Technical Alert - D Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014

450-05000

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



TOWING ACCESSORIES

450-05002

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Rated to 0.75t



450-05010

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

With a working load rating of 320kg and a proof load rating of 640kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05012

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

Rated to 1t



450-05020

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 12MM

A working load rating of 520 kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05022

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 11MM (7/16")

Rated to 1.5t



450-05024

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 13MM (1/2")

Rated to 2.0t



HAND BRAKE SPARES

450-05050

HAND BRAKE WIRE CABLE

4mm x 10m length



450-05070

HAND BRAKE CABLE CLIPS



450-05060

HAND BRAKE CABLE ADJUSTER

With Pulley



450-05080

BRAKE CABLE PULLEY



ALKO COUPLINGS

450-05110

2000KG 2-HOLE SNAP ON COUPLING WITH BALL ADJUSTER

Zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.



SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)
Hole: 77mm

450-05120

3500KG ELECTRIC COUPLING WITH HAND BRAKE

A zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.

SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)
Diameter: 13.5mm



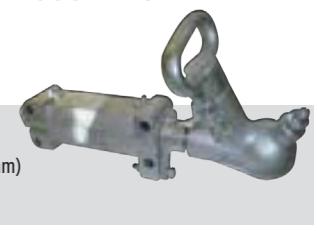
450-05130

2000KG MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING (NO PLATE)

A zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.

SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)
Diameter: 137mm



450-05140

BRAKE PLATE FOR MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING

SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)



450-05146

ALKO AKS TOW BALL RETENTION PLATE

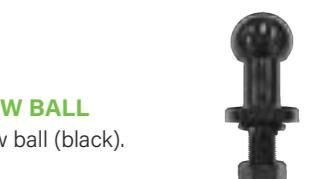
AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide.



450-05147

ALKO AKS HIGH RISE 50MM TOW BALL

AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black).



450-05148

ALKO AKS STANDARD 50MM TOW BALL

Rated to 3500kg, the AL-KO AKS Standard Tow-Ball features squared edges to lock securely into AKS stabilising couplings and prevent rotation.



450-05150

HYDRAULIC CONVERSION WITH 3/4" MASTER CYLINDER

Converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic systems for more reliable braking. Suits hydraulic drum brake setups and is zinc plated.



TOWING MIRRORS

MILENCO TOWING MIRRORS



350-00401

MILENCO AERO 4 GRAND AUTOMOTIVE CONVEX GLASS TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The mirror head design (Registered Design) utilises airflow around your car to stabilise and balance the mirror head at speed. This mirror has been extensively tested at speeds up to 250kph (155 mph), to ensure that you get the best vision possible. This design also offers superior performance in high winds and the effect of passing large commercial vehicles has been minimised.



350-00405

MILENCO AERO 3 XXL WIDE CONVEX MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The Aero Extra Wide Mirrors and Grand Aero Extra Wide Mirrors are the same as the Aero 3 Mirrors and the Grand Aero 3 Mirrors. This mirror has longer arms for wider caravans, RVs or travel trailers, the Extra Wide Mirrors are only available in convex.



350-00407

MILENCO GRAND AERO 3 EXTRA WIDE CONVEX TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)

The Aero Extra Wide Mirrors and Grand Aero Extra Wide Mirrors are the same as the Aero 3 Mirrors and the Grand Aero 3 Mirrors. These mirrors have longer arms for wider caravans, RVs or travel trailers, and the Extra Wide Mirrors are only available in convex.

The arm is approximately 41 cm, as opposed to the Aero standard arm of 31 cm.

This gives you a better field of view, particularly when you have a narrow car and a wide caravan.



SPECIFICATIONS

Mirror Head: 220W x 140H (mm)

Arm: 420mm

TOWING MIRRORS

350-00403

MILENCO GRAND FALCON CONVEX TOWING MIRROR TWIN PACK

The Grand Falcon Mirror offers a new design utilising a similar operation as the Milenco Grand Aero Mirror, but with using only a single thumb screw on each clamp for quick and easy fitting with a larger head, giving maximum field of view.

Typically the larger field of view will show the roof, down to the wheels on the towed caravan/trailer.



Fitting is extremely simple with a single screw that clamps both the car mirror and the arm at the same time.

350-00409

MILENCO GRAND AERO PLATINUM TOW MIRRORS TWIN PACK

The Aero Platinum Mirror is an innovative new design, specifically developed to securely fit to the extremely tapered mirror bezels, now found on increasing numbers of manufacturers vehicles to improve fuel efficiency by reducing aerodynamic drag.



350-00413

MILENCO MGI SAFETY TOWING MIRROR CONVEX SINGLES

This mirror is ideal for those who tow occasionally. The MGI Milenco Safety Mirrors are simple to fit, but more importantly, they meet all the latest Safety Regulations for Towing Mirrors. The tensioning straps and handles means they can be adjusted to fit most typical traditional car mirrors. Sold in singles



MILENCO TOWING MIRRORS SPARES

350-00411

MILENCO REPLACEMENT AERO PADS 2 PER PACK



350-00412

MILENCO AERO MIRROR HEADS CONVEX



350-00415

MILENCO AERO GRAND MIRROR HEADS FLAT



350-00416

MILENCO AERO GRAND MIRROR HEADS CONVEX



350-00414

MILENCO AERO EXTRA WIDE ARMS PAIRS



350-00419

MILENCO AERO CLAMPS



TOWING MIRRORS

REICH TOWING MIRRORS



350-00600

REICH EXCELLENT VIEW TOWING MIRROR

The pioneer in the Reich Mirror Series, adjustable clip-on mirror for vans, 4x4s, and motorhomes. Rigid design reduces vibration, with rubber pads to protect mirrors. Large 20 x 13 cm convex mirror. Sold singly.



350-00610

REICH HANDY MIRROR XL

Features adjustable straps with quick release, an adjustable mirror head, and jointed arms for larger vehicle mirrors. Large 20 x 13 cm convex mirror. Sold singly.



350-00620

REICH HANDY MIRROR XL EXTENDED

Same features as the XL mirror above but has longer arms making it suitable to tow wider & longer caravans. Sold singularly.



350-00640

REICH SPEEDFIX MIRROR

The name says it all! The Speedfix is a clip-on mirror with a patented rod end.

The innovative fastening system, in conjunction with a semi flex arm, ensures suitability with most 4WD and car mirrors. The rigid design and aerodynamic head ensures a vibration-free towing experience. Comes with a carry bag and is sold in pairs.



SPECIFICATIONS

Mirror Head: 220W x 120H (mm)

Arm: 350mm



BRAKE CONTROLLERS

BRAKE CONTROLLERS



350-01232

TEKONSHA #9030 VOYAGER 12V BRAKE CONTROL

The Voyager has recessed controls which protect the gain and level settings from accidental readjustment.

Its internal sensor measures the amount of deceleration and sends the required amount of power to the trailer brakes. Its circuitry ensures minimum interference with other electronic systems such as ABS & cruise control. The Voyager has the traditional 4-wire hook up and comes with a U-shaped bracket for permanent installation. The LED display shows a complete circuit when green and as power (whether manual or automatic) is applied, it will change colour. Suitable for single and double axle trailers.



350-01254

TROJAN BREAKAWAY SWITCH

Ensures safe towing by activating trailer brakes if disconnected. Sealed for reliable performance in all conditions.

KEY FEATURES:

- ✓ Automatically engages trailer brakes if separation occurs
- ✓ Sealed construction for durability and weather resistance



350-01274

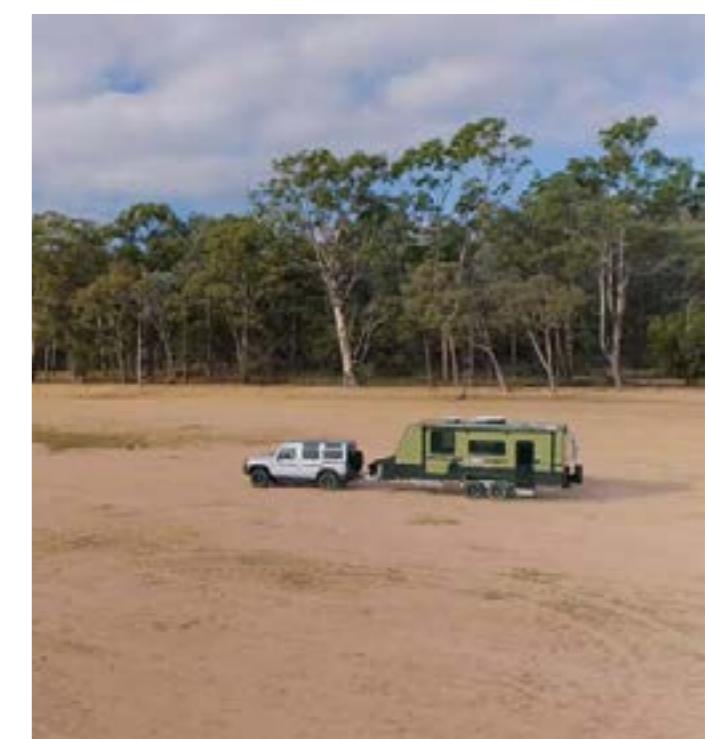
BREAKSAFE REMOTE BATTERY MONITOR

Monitors the Breaksafe battery charge from the tow vehicle, with a warning light and buzzer if the battery is low.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 63W x 22H x 49L



BRAKE CONTROLLERS

350-01276

BREAKSAFE BATTERY

A maintenance free and rechargeable sealed lead acid (SLA) battery, 12V, 7AH.



350-01280

BREAKSAFE BREAKAWAY SYSTEM 6000

The Breaksafe 6000 is suitable for use in caravans, trailers & horse floats. It is compact &

easy to install & has easy access to the battery compartment for servicing. Its lead acid battery as well as the internal circuit board case is enclosed offering better resistance to water. Suits all electric brakes & is charged using your vehicle's battery.

BREAKSAFE ACCESSORIES

350-01283

BREAKAWAY SWITCH WITH COIL CABLE

The Breaksafe Breakaway Switch features a new coiled cable with stainless steel quick-release clip for a neat, secure connection. The cable extends to 1.2 m and retracts to 100 mm when not in use.



350-01285

BREAKAWAY COIL CABLE WITH PIN AND RELEASE CLIP

Suitable for Breaksafe Breakaway switches only, this option is available if you already have a Breaksafe Breakaway Switch

TEKONSHA PRODIGY SPARE PARTS

350-01300

TEKONSHA PRODIGY MOUNTING BRACKET

350-01310

TEKONSHA PRODIGY POCKET MOUNT KIT

350-01320

TEKONSHA PRODIGY HARNESS KIT

TOW SECURE BREAKAWAY KITS

350-01406

TOW SECURE TS2000 BREAKAWAY CONTROL WITH HARNESS WITH TEKONSHA SWITCH

The Tow Secure TS2000 automatically applies trailer brakes and stop lights if separation occurs. Powered by the RV battery with no internal battery, it includes a 5 m wiring harness with zero standby draw. A dash mounted wireless receiver provides LED and audible battery alerts, with automatic self testing at engine start.



350-01500

TOW SECURE CHARGER

Input: 100/240VAC ~ 50/60Hz
Output: 15VDC ~ 1A Max.



350-01502

TOW SECURE RECEIVER ONLY



CURT BRAKE CONTROLLER'S

350-01340

CURT TRIFLEX™ BRAKE CONTROLLER

The TriFlex™ proportion-based brake controller features a compact size, a digital display and the ability to manage up to eight brakes at a time.



- ✓ Triple-axis accelerometer for responsive, smooth stops.
- ✓ Third axis provides dynamic power adjustments when going up or down a hill
- ✓ Nine levels of sensitivity adjustment for varying loads or driving conditions
- ✓ User-selectable power output and trailer brake light activation
- ✓ Automatic levelling and calibration eliminate setup requirements
- ✓ The digital display shows power adjustments in 0.1 increments
- ✓ Built-in reverse-polarity and short-circuit protection
- ✓ Tow vehicle 'low voltage' and trailer disconnect indicators
- ✓ Compatible with low-volt, PWM, ABS, cruise control and electric over hydraulic
- ✓ Mounts at various angles above or below dash for usability.
- ✓ Auto sleep mode prevents battery drain after 5 minutes of inactivity.
- ✓ Equipped with a quick plug for fast, easy installation
- ✓ Includes mounting hardware



BRAKE CONTROLLERS

350-50000

CURT REBELLION™ XD BALL MOUNT

Dynamic, adaptive suspension ball mount featuring ShockDrop™ technology.



- ✓ Dynamic, adaptive suspension ball mount featuring ShockDrop™ technology
- ✓ Dampens jerking and jarring from bumps and potholes for smoother towing
- ✓ Cushioned isolator reduces rattling and vibration for a more comfortable ride
- ✓ Increases driver control by reducing trailer sway
- ✓ Improved trailer control during sudden braking
- ✓ Virtually maintenance-free with no airbag or bearings to service
- ✓ Six-position adjustable head for precise trailer levelling
- ✓ Cast steel construction for dependable towing power
- ✓ Tested and rated to 4500kg / 450kg
- ✓ Fits 50mm square hitch (Class 4)



350-01342

CURT SPECTRUM BRAKE CONTROLLER - DASH MOUNT

Powerful, precise braking in a sleek, dash-mounted design.

The CURT Spectrum Brake Controller offers modern performance with a compact, stylish interface.



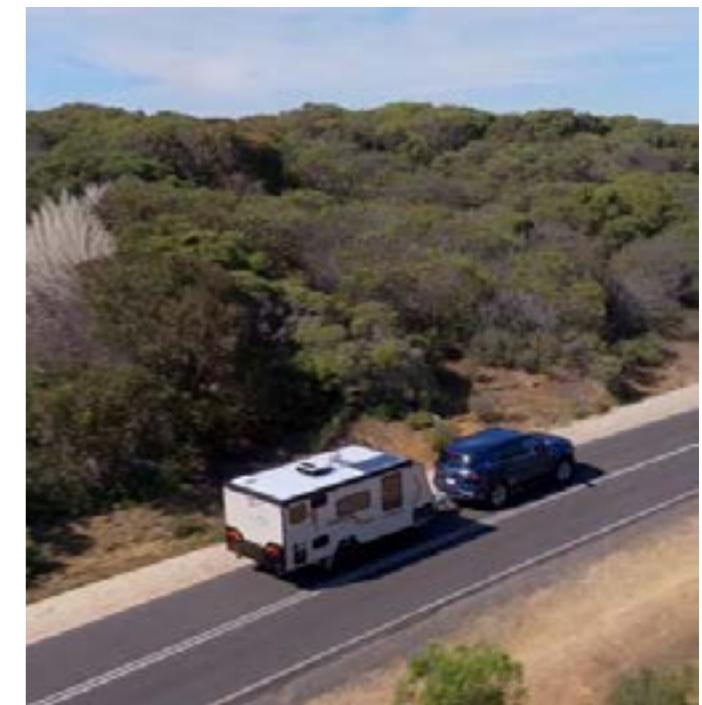
350-05232

SECURELATCH™ PINTLE HOOK

The CURT SecureLatch pintle hook is fast and easy to adjust, featuring an auto-locking system and rated to 13,500kg. For use with the Rebellion™ XD Pintle Mount Attachment.



- ✓ Auto-locking system secures the primary latch with no manual coupling
- ✓ Cupped hook holds the pintle ring firmly to reduce noise and movement
- ✓ Built-in backplate helps position the pintle ring for easier hookup
- ✓ Quick, one-tool height adjustment with no disassembly required
- ✓ Integrated safety chain hangers keep chains off the ground
- ✓ Rated to 13,500kg gross trailer weight and 2720kg vertical load
- ✓ Suits pintle rings with 2-1/2" or 3" inside diameter
- ✓ Austempered cast iron construction for strength and durability
- ✓ Zinc-plated hardware for corrosion resistance
- ✓ Battleship grey finish for long-lasting exterior protection





350-50002

REBELLION™ XD TONGUE ATTACHMENT (50MM TOW BALL)

7/8" hole to accept a 50mm tow ball.
Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Ball Mount
- 7/8" hole to accept a 50mm tow ball
- Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- Protected by a dark grey Teridium powder coat finish
- Weight capacity: 3500kg/350kg

350-50004

REBELLION™ XD TONGUE ATTACHMENT (70MM TOW BALL)

1-1/4" hole to accept a 70mm tow ball.
Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Shank
- 1-1/4" hole to accept a 70mm tow ball
- Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- Protected by a dark grey Teridium powder coat finish
- Weight capacity: 4500kg/450kg

350-50006

REBELLION™ XD PINTLE MOUNT ATTACHMENT

Accepts any CURT mount-style pintle hook or ball and pintle combination hitch. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Shank
- Accepts any CURT pintle hook or ball and pintle combo hitch
- Integrated rubber dampener for vibration resistance
- Cast steel construction for optimum strength
- Dark grey teridium powder coat finish
- Weight capacity limited to Rebellion XD ball mount
- Includes four bolts for mounting (Rebellion XD sold separately)

350-50010

REBELLION™ XD TONGUE & HITCH LOCK SET

This lock set for the Rebellion™ XD ball mount provides security for your towing setup. The integrated design fits all CURT Rebellion XD accessories.



- Lock set secures both Rebellion XD tongue and shank
- Locks replace standard clips and hitch pin for increased security
- The unique integrated design fits all CURT Rebellion XD accessories
- Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- Locks keyed alike for convenient one-key operation
- Cast aluminium accessory lock for superior weather resistance
- Stainless steel hitch lock for lasting rust resistance
- Includes two locks and two keys

350-51002

CURT 5/8" GROOVED TOW HITCH PIN WITH CLIP SET

15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
Secures ball mounts and other receiver tube inserts
Grooved pin allows clip attachment at any angle
Protected by a durable zinc-plated finish



350-51010

CURT 5/8" IN RIGHT ANGLE LOCKING TOW HITCH PIN

15.8mm pin fits 50mm Square Hitch
Right-angle design with swivel head for easier access
Protected by a durable chrome-plated finish
Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
Includes two keys for added convenience



350-51012

CURT 5/8" IN DOGBONE LOCKING SS TOW HITCH PIN

15.8mm pin fits 50mm Square Hitch
Stainless steel construction for lasting rust resistance
Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion



350-51014

CURT 5/8 IN DOGBONE CHROME LOCKING TOW HITCH PIN

- 15.8mm pin fits 50mm Square Hitch
- Protected by a durable chrome-plated finish
- Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
- Includes two keys for added convenience

350-52000

CURT TRUTRACK™ WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH WITH SWAY CONTROL

TruTrack™ weight distribution hitches with sway control are one of the most advanced weight distribution hitches on the market.

- Integrated sway control actively resists sway and levels the vehicle and trailer
- Welded head with cast pieces provides solid spring bar attachment
- Uses spring & cam system with hardened components, instead of metal friction
- Adjustable brackets provide fixed support unlike spring bar chain models
- Brackets use friction to resist lateral movement, replacing a sway control



350-00030

CURT TRAILER BALLS

CURT Trailer Balls are designed for strength, ease of use, and ultimately, to get you to your destination without hassle.

These tow balls are an excellent extension of your class 3 or class 4 trailer hitch and ball mount, and are the ideal choice for most pickup trucks and SUVs (NOTE: Never exceed the lowest weight capacity of any towing component; i.e. the vehicle, hitch, trailer, etc.).

To give you peace of mind while towing to that next destination, we also carefully test our trailer balls and ensure that each one meets U.S. VESC specifications.



350-52500

CURT SWAY CONTROL KIT

CURT Sway Control Kit is adjustable and easy to install. It comes with a sway unit, a trailer-mounted attachment ball, and bolts, a hitch-mounted attachment ball, a weld-on tab, a mount reinforcement plate, and attachment clips.

Though a weight-distribution hitch is not an ideal solution for trailer sway on its own, CURT weight distribution hitches are made to be combined with a sway control unit and many are available with sway controls included for a complete package.

- Features adjustment bolt to accommodate different load sizes
- On/Off handle allows easy sway control engagement or release
- Two sway control units are recommended for larger trailers
- Compatible with most A-frame trailers (bolt-on bracket included)
- Includes sway control unit, trailer-mounted attachment ball & bolt, hitch-mounted attachment ball, weld-on tab to adapt for left-hand use or for use without weight distribution hitch, mount reinforcement plate and attachment clips.



450-00500

CURT WHEEL CHOCK SET (UP TO 17" WIDE WHEELS)

- Ideal for chocking wheels on a parked trailer
- Perfect for adding safety during vehicle maintenance
- Compatible with wheels up to 17" wide
- Raised tread offers a better grip on the wheel
- Saw-tooth edges on the base provide solid traction on the ground
- Constructed from durable plastic
- Always to be used with vehicle brake
- Not for commercial use

LIPPERT LCI SWAY COMMAND KIT

LIPPERT LCI SWAY COMMAND KIT



Tow with confidence. Tow with peace of mind. If you tow a travel trailer RV you know all too well how scary a sway event can be, especially when making emergency maneuvers at high speeds or in heavy crosswinds.

Lippert's new patent pending Sway Command Tow Control Technology is here to take away those fears and promote safety by applying the brakes before a sway event can get out of control!

The Sway Command utilizes both an accelerometer (measures lateral force) and gyroscope (measures angular velocity) to quickly and accurately differentiate between side-to-side and up-and-down movement to prevent false activation - very useful, especially off road!

It has an advanced, patent pending, microprocessor technology that electronically detects trailer sway to apply the brakes swiftly to suppress unwanted sway. A light pod mounts to the front of the trailer to signal to the driver when the system is functioning properly.

The Sway Command has been rigorously tested in sway inducing towing conditions, including emergency maneuvers, so you can be confident in its abilities. Plus, the controller works independently from your existing brake control so if there is a short or disconnect in the tow vehicle connection, the Sway Command won't also be affected.

350-01710 LCI SWAY COMMAND 1.5 AUS KIT



TRAVEL RACK PRO

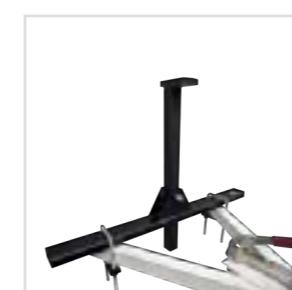
COAST TRAVEL RACK PRO



350-20090

COAST TRAVEL RACK PRO A-FRAME MOUNTED ACCESSORIES CARRIER

The perfect solution to help you transport bikes and other cargo on your next adventure. Featuring a durable and robust design, the rack easily attaches to your drawbar for improved versatility, visibility and access to your gear while you're on the road.



**Bike and bike carrier not included*

FEATURES

✓ Increased storage space:

Coast Travel Rack Pro gives you the ability to add additional storage space and carrying racks for items that may not fit inside the caravan, such as bicycles, kayaks, luggage and outdoor gear.

✓ Enhanced versatility:

The Travel Rack Pro allows you to bring along more items on your trips, which can enhance the overall versatility of your caravan and make it more suitable for a wider range of activities. When you have arrived and set up at your destination, you can remove the bike rack from the travel rack pro and use it on your car's tow ball for the day trips away.

✓ Easy to install:

Coast Travel Rack Pro is easy to install and doesn't require drilling, which makes it a convenient and accessible option for most people.

✓ Durable and Robust:

The Travel Rack Pro is made of steel, which will withstand the rigours of the road and safely carry loads up to 60kg.

✓ Cost-effective:

A cargo rack is often a cost-effective solution for adding storage space and versatility to your caravan without having to buy a larger vehicle.

Additional attachments and accessories are currently in development and will be available soon.



350-20092

COAST TRAVEL RACK PRO HARDWARE COVERS & END CAPS

Durable Protection for Your Rack. These Plastic End Caps fit U-bolts and bar ends, offering a clean finish and added durability to your Coast Travel Rack Pro, ensuring it stands out and stays protected.



COAST RV CARAVAN BIKE RACK

COAST RV CARAVAN BIKE RACK



Carry more and explore further with the Coast RV X-Series bike racks, available in X2 and X4 options, designed for secure A-frame mounting while keeping drawbar access clear for every adventure.

Take your bikes on every trip with confidence using the Coast RV X2 and X4 Caravan Bike Racks. Designed for caravan A-frame drawbars, these elevated racks securely carry two or four bikes while maintaining access to gas bottles, toolboxes and other drawbar fittings. Built for Australian touring conditions, both racks use high-grade Extra 400 steel with zinc plating and a textured powder-coated finish for durability. The pivoting design allows safe rotation, giving easy access to drawbar storage without removing the bikes.

350-20052

COAST RV X2 CARAVAN BIKE RACK

2 BIKE

- ✓ Designed for caravans – A-frame bike carrier purpose-built for drawbar mounting
- ✓ Carries 2 bikes – elevated rack suitable for wheel sizes from 20" to 29"
- ✓ Heavy-duty construction – made from Extra 400 high-grade steel
- ✓ Durable protection – zinc plated and Textura powder-coated for corrosion resistance
- ✓ 60kg load capacity – strong enough for modern touring bikes
- ✓ Pivoting design – rack rotates for safe, easy access to gas bottles and toolboxes
- ✓ Certified quality – welding meets AS/NZS1554.1 standard and ISO 9001 certification
- ✓ Rack weight – 30.7kg including all hardware

WHAT'S IN THE BOX

- ✓ 1x Coast RV X2 Caravan Bike Rack (2 Bike)
- ✓ All mounting hardware included
- ✓ User installation instructions



350-20054

COAST RV X4 CARAVAN BIKE RACK

4 BIKE

- ✓ Designed for caravans – A-frame rack tailored for drawbar installation
- ✓ Carries 4 bikes – elevated rack suitable for wheel sizes from 20" to 29"
- ✓ Heavy-duty construction – Extra 400 high-grade steel frame
- ✓ Long-lasting protection – zinc plated and Textura powder-coated finish
- ✓ 80kg load capacity – ideal for multiple family bikes or e-bikes
- ✓ Pivoting design – rack rotation gives safe access to gas bottles and toolboxes
- ✓ Certified quality – welding meets AS/NZS1554.1 standards with ISO 9001 certification
- ✓ Rack weight – 45.7kg including all hardware
- ✓ WHAT'S IN THE BOX
 - ✓ 1x Coast RV X4 Caravan Bike Rack (4 Bike)
 - ✓ Complete mounting hardware set
 - ✓ User installation instructions



QUICK FIT BIKE RACKS

QUICK FIT BIKE RACKS

350-20100

QUICK FIT XF3 FOLDING BIKE RACK 60KG CAP

The Quick Fit XF3 securely transports 3 bicycles.

- ✓ Compatible with most tow bars and bikes (including e-bikes)
- ✓ Ingenious folding system for easy transport and storage
- ✓ Quick and simple fitting with patented quick connector
- ✓ Boot remains accessible with the tilt mechanism
- ✓ Stable aluminium wheel holders for bikes
- ✓ Lockable and removable Quick Fit frame holders
- ✓ Includes storage bag and 7-plug lighting
- ✓ Secures with lock on quick connector
- ✓ Compatible with ride-on ramp (350-20120) for easier bike loading

SPECIFICATIONS

Number of bicycles: 3
Tiltable: Yes
Foldable: Yes
Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders
Weight: approx. 21 kg
Maximum load: 60 kg
Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm*
Wheel base bicycle max: 1250 mm
Bicycle tyre width max: 55 mm
Wheel holder distance: approx. 220mm
Colour: Black
Material: Coated steel + aluminium



350-20102

QUICK FIT XF2 FOLDING BIKE RACK 60KG CAP

The Quick Fit XF2 safely carries 2 bicycles reliably.

- ✓ Fits most tow bars and bikes (including e-bikes)
- ✓ Folds for easy transport and storage
- ✓ Quick fitting with patented connector, tilt mechanism for boot access
- ✓ Stable aluminium wheel holders, lockable/removable frame holders
- ✓ Ready to use, secured with quick connector lock
- ✓ Compatible with ride-on ramp (350-20120) for easier loading

SPECIFICATIONS

Number of bicycles: 2
Tiltable: Yes
Foldable: Yes
Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders
Weight: approx. 17 kg
Maximum load: 60 kg
Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm*
Wheel base bicycle max: 1400 mm
Bicycle tyre width max: 50 mm
Wheel holder distance: approx. 210mm
Colour: Black
Material: Coated steel + aluminium



QUICK FIT ASSIST RAMPS

A ramp makes effort unnecessary and bicycles can be easily manoeuvred onto the bike carrier. These ramps are suitable for Quick Fit bike carriers and are easy to fold up and store.

By placing a pin in the bike carrier's wheel holder, you can attach the ride-on ramp firmly and manoeuvre the bikes on and off easily.

350-20120

QUICK FIT XF BIKE ASSIST RAMP

350-20124

QUICK FIT PRO BIKE ASSIST RAMP



*Vehicle (with load) must stay under 2.5m wide, 4.3m high, and rear overhang under 60% of wheelbase or 3.7m

FIAMMA CARRY BIKES

CARRY BIKES



350-02028

FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE CARAVAN XL A - NAT ALUM 50KG RATED

A compact solution for transporting up to two bicycles! The Fiamma Carry Bike XL A fits caravans with a standard A-frame, pivoting forward for storage access. It supports two bikes with a total weight of 35kg and features a lightweight, sturdy frame with an anodised finish.



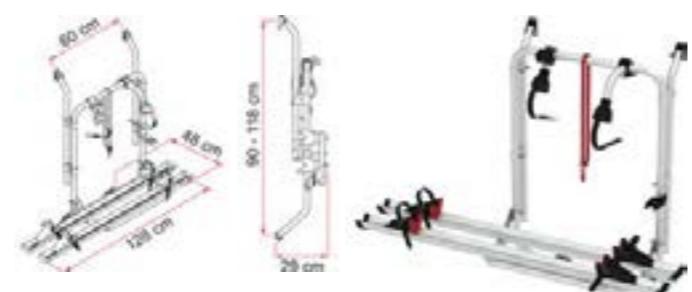
mounted

- ✓ Carries 2 standard bikes or 2 e-bikes

350-02017

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VAN 200D

An easily installed bike carrier for vans with double rear doors (no need to drill the vehicle). The wheelbase is adaptable, from 58 – 62cm, to adapt to different sized doors. Carries up to two bicycles and is suited to vehicles such as: Fiat Ducato before 1999, Ford Transit and Ford Transit (high roof).



SPECIFICATIONS

Suits caravans (including Hobby & Al-Ko) with an A-frame (up to 130mm deep)

Capacity: 2 bikes (max total weight 35kg)

Dimensions: 1280mm (W) x 380mm (D) x 1000mm (H)

Weight: 5.3kg

Note: Remove any A-frame covers before fitting

350-02004

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE CARAVAN XL A PRO 200 E-BIKE - NAT ALUM

Equipped with an external two-piece rail for versatile installation, this bike rack is perfect for shorter drawbars. It fits all caravans with standard A-frames, including Hobby models with extended frames and new Alko frames (minimum A-frame size: 34.2cm).



- ✓ No drilling required
- ✓ Tilts forward for gas bottle locker access, even with bikes

FIAMMA CARRY BIKES

PRO SERIES

350-02043

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO

Anodised aluminium frame with oval section tubes, height adjustable from 80 to 150cm.



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase: 80 - 150cm

Max. load: 60kg

Capacity: 2 / 4 max

350-02602

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE MOTORISED (12V) LIFT 77

One of the most practical motorised bike carrier models, suitable for many different motorhomes. Max Load 60kg



350-02045

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO C WITH BLACK AESTHETICS 40-80CM MOUNT HEIGHT

Compact structure with adjustable height from 40 to 80cm, ideal for vehicles with rear window.



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheelbase: 40 - 80cm

Max. load: 60kg

Capacity: 2 E-Bikes

350-02052

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE UL

The UL bike rack is designed for motorhomes without a rear window and carries two bikes as standard. To add a third bike (max load 55kg), an extra Bike-Block and Rail are required. Weighing 5.6kg, the rack features adjustable mounting bars from 80-150cm, making it a preferred choice among motorhome manufacturers.



350-02136

FIAMMA CARRY-BIKE LIFT 77 MANUAL WINCH

The Fiamma Lift 77 bike carrier features a tilting shelf that lowers by 77cm, allowing for easy loading and unloading of bicycles. With its adjustable height, the carrier adapts to different needs and preferences. It takes approximately 1 minute and 30 seconds to fully ascend or descend under load.



FIAMMA CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES

350-02000

FIAMMA BIKE FRAME ADAPTER

Frame adapter for easy attachment to Bike-Block of bikes with non-standard frames without a cross bar such as ladies bikes and BMX's.



350-02290

FIAMMA BIKE - RACK RAIL 128CM

With Quick Strap.



350-02252

FIAMMA CABLE LOCK FOR CARRY BIKE 2.5M

Comes with 2 keys.



350-02340

FIAMMA BIKE RAIL PLUS

NAT ALUM with BLK End Caps & Quick Strap- 128cm.



350-02215

FIAMMA RAIL PREMIUM XL (E - BIKE)

The XL version is longer (139cm) and suited for particularly long E-Bikes and Mountain-Bikes (with wheelbase > 125cm).



CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES

350-02321

FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 1 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT-ALUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.2kg



350-02323

FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 2 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT-ALUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.3kg



350-02325

FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 3 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.4kg



350-02327

FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S 4 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.5kg



350-02331

FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S D1 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.6kg



350-02333

FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO S D3 FOR CARRY-BIKE NAT ALUM

SPECIFICATIONS

Weighs: 0.7kg



350-02350

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE RACK HOLDER

A locking system for added security when not carrying any bikes.



350-02501

FIAMMA BIKE COVER PREMIUM S 2/4 BIKES

Same features as the Bike Cover S but with self-lubricating side zippers and velcro, forms a complete enclosure around the bikes. For a correct installation, you must place it before bicycles.



350-02503

FIAMMA BIKE COVER S 2 TO 3 BIKES SOLD EACH

It adapts to any size load thanks to its adjustable straps. Delivered as standard with transparent pocket to insert the rear signal plate.



350-02521

FIAMMA BIKE COVER EXTRA STRONG "CARAVAN"

With K-Way system, special version to cover bikes on Carry Bike CaravanXL A, XL A PRO / E-Bike & Active / E-Bike.



350-02530N

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE COVER S

Made from lightweight and waterproof polyester, the Bike Cover S has the capacity to cover up to x4 bicycles, thanks to its adjustable straps (with hooks). It comes with a transparent pocket to insert a rear signal plate. Please note, the Bike Cover S is not suitable for bike racks where the bicycles are exposed over the top of the roof.



Weighs: 1kg

HAYMAN REESE HITCHES

HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS



Hayman Reese, Australia's trusted towing brand for over 60 years, delivers reliable Weight Distribution Systems that restore vehicle balance, enhance control, and reduce sway for safer towing

Hayman Reese, Australia's leading towing brand for over 60 years, proudly backs their products with a comprehensive Lifetime Warranty. Weight Distribution Systems (WDS) restore your vehicle's geometry by transferring weight from the rear wheels to both the front wheels and trailer wheels, leveling the connection between the trailer and vehicle for safer and improved handling.

Without a WDS, the trailer's ball weight raises the vehicle's front suspension, causing trailer sway, reduced steering and braking responsiveness, poor traction, and misaligned headlights. Over time, this can lead to lower fuel efficiency and increased tyre wear, especially on the rear tyres. Hayman Reese offers a range of WDS to enhance control and reduce sway while towing.

Check the table on the side to find the best WDS for your specific towing requirements

Ball Weight:	RECOMMENDED WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM				
	Mini	Intermediate	Medium	Heavy	Super Heavy
0-80kg	✓				
80-135kg		✓			
135-275kg			✓		
275-365kg				✓	
365-545kg					✓

350-05300
HAYMAN REESE 180LB MINI

The Mini WDS is the solution for towing lighter ball weights such as a trailer. It is a two bar system (19mm diameter) which uses chains to hold the spring bars into position and can be used with any Hayman Reese towbar. It is easily setup and removed and is best suited to trailers with a ball weight up to 80kg.

350-05310
HAYMAN REESE 285LB INTERMEDIATE

The Intermediate WDS is the solution for towing intermediate ball weights such as a camper trailer. It is a four bar system (19mm diameter) which has a working range of between 80kg and 135kg ball weights.

The snap up brackets make raising and lowering the chains effortless. There are also triangular plates which allow you to adjust and equalize each pair of bars together.

350-05320
HAYMAN REESE 600LB STANDARD MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

Australia's most popular towing aid, rated for trailers with 135 to 275kg ball weight. Features a durable, lightweight cast steel head, hook style spring bars with integrated cams for 6 inch A-frames, and a Hex Cam washer with six head angle adjustment options.

HAYMAN REESE HITCHES

350-05330

HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 30" SPRING BARS

The Classic WDS is similar to the 600lbs Standard WDS but features Hayman Reese's traditional welded head. It has straight, trunnion-style spring bars with integrated cams and a durable, lightweight cast steel shank.

Suitable for towing most popular caravans, it supports a ball weight of 135kg to 275kg

350-05340

HAYMAN REESE 600LB CLASSIC MEDIUM 28" SPRING BARS

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 600lbs Classic Medium WDS above, except that it has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most popular caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 135kg & 275kg.

350-05350

HAYMAN REESE 800LB STANDARD HEAVY DUTY 30" SPRING BARS

Suitable for towing larger and heavier trailers (such as twin axle caravans), the Standard Heavy Duty WDS relies on heavier gauge spring bars to handle the heavier load. This WDS has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg and has 30" hook style spring bars with integrated cams. A Hex Cam adjustment washer allows for up to six head-angle adjustments, while the drop shank allows for up to six height adjustments.

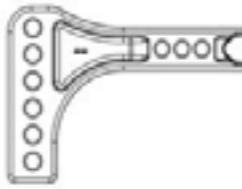


DROP SHANKS FOR HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

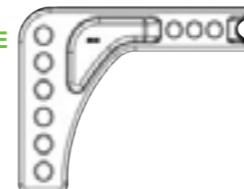


Hayman Reese have a range of Drop Shanks available to setup the system on 4WD's and other vehicles where the lowest/ highest setting is not low/ high enough. Please seek advice from your Coast stockist to check which Drop Shanks are compatible with your vehicle.

350-05390
HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
STANDARD



350-05400
HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
30MM



350-05420
HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
160MM



350-05380

HAYMAN REESE 1200LB SUPER HEAVY DUTY

The Super Heavy WDS has a working ball weight range of between 365kg and 545kg.

Please note however, that if you intend to carry a load in excess of 3,500kg, you will need a 70mm tow ball. Manufactured for serious heavy-duty towing, it has a fine tooth adjustment washer which allows for up to nine head angle adjustments. The drop shank allows for six height adjustments and because of the added weight, Hayman Reese have made it compatible with the Dual Cam HP Sway Control (this is available separately).



TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH

TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH



Weight Distribution Hitches ensure a balanced load across both the towing vehicle and trailer, delivering a smoother, more stable ride while reducing sway.

Note: A Hitch Receiver is required for proper installation.

350-05250

TAG STANDARD WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK



350-05254

TAG 100MM DROP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK



350-05252

TAG 50MM DROP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK



350-05256

TAG 150MM DROP WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANK



350-05260

TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH 3500KG/270KG TBW



350-05262
TAG WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH 3500KG/350KG TBW



EAZ LIFT SPARE PARTS

EAZ LIFT SPARE PARTS



350-05900
EAZ LIFT BALL MOUNT
FOR 2" SQ SHANK WITH
LOCK CLIPS



350-05914
EAZ LIFT QUICK HOOK-UP



350-05924
EAZ LIFT U-BOLT ONLY
FOR CHAIN PACKAGE
SOLD PER PAIR



350-05936
EAZ LIFT CHAIN PACKAGE



350-05901
EAZ LIFT BALL MOUNT
WITH 1-1/4" BALL HOLE



350-05916
EAZ LIFT SET SCREW
HOOK-UP



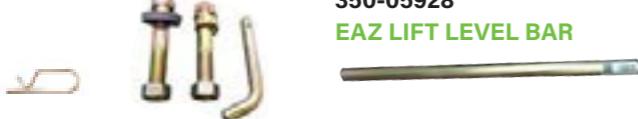
350-05910
EAZ LIFT HOOK UP WIRE
CLIP 2PC FOR 48029



350-05922
EAZ LIFT HITCH PIN



350-05918
EAZ LIFT BOLT PACKAGE
FOR 272-363



350-05925
EAZ LIFT SWAY CONTROL
BALL MOUNT PLATE WITH
HOLE



350-05928
EAZ LIFT LEVEL BAR



TIPS FOR SAFER TOWING

EAZ LIFT WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION

Towing Tips

All trailers, including caravans, affect the performance of the towing vehicle. They affect fuel consumption, acceleration, braking ability, general control and manoeuvrability. These effects worsen as the size and weight of the trailer increase relative to that of the towing vehicle. The extra length and width can be hard to manage, with wind, road roughness and passing vehicles having a greater effect than on the vehicle alone. This puts additional responsibilities on a driver.

The following information applies to vehicles not exceeding 4.5 tons gross vehicle mass (GVM).

Rules for Towing

- ✓ Towing more than one trailer at a time is not allowed
- ✓ Nobody is allowed to ride in trailers or caravans
- ✓ When towing and driving on a road without street lights, drive at least 60m behind heavy vehicles or other vehicles towing trailers, unless overtaking
- ✓ Learner drivers and learner and provisional motorcycle riders are not allowed to tow
- ✓ P1 car license holders can tow small trailers with up to 250kg of unloaded weight.

Remember

- ✓ Allow longer distances for braking, overtaking and joining a traffic stream
- ✓ When reversing, it is advisable to have someone outside the vehicle giving directions
- ✓ Look further ahead than normal so you can react to changes in traffic or road conditions
- ✓ Use a lower gear when travelling downhill to increase vehicle control and reduce strain on brakes
- ✓ Slow down well before entering corners and curves
- ✓ Trailers tend to jerk the back of the vehicle around and can cause sway (snaking). If a trailer starts to sway, the vehicle's brakes should not be applied, except as an absolute last resort. If the trailer's brakes can be operated by themselves they should be applied gently, otherwise a steady speed or SOME EAZ LIFT WDH QUESTIONS slight acceleration should be held if possible until the sway stops
- ✓ Take care not to hold up traffic unnecessarily
- ✓ Plan more rest stops and shorter travelling days as towing is more stressful and tiring than normal driving
- ✓ There is no specific speed restriction while towing a trailer. However, the posted speed limits must not be exceeded. Always drive to the road, traffic and weather conditions.

Before each trip, check

- ✓ Vehicle and trailer are roadworthy.
- ✓ All tyres are properly inflated.
- ✓ Trailer's wheel-bearings, suspension and brakes work properly.
- ✓ All lights work and safety chains are properly connected.
- ✓ Oil, water, brake fluid, battery and other service checks on the vehicle.

At regular intervals during the trip, check

- ✓ Couplings, all doors, hatches, covers and any load or equipment are still properly secured.
- ✓ If travelling to another State, check with the relevant roads authority whether there are different rules.

The Towing Vehicle

Vehicles must be suited to the trailer. Vehicle manufacturers usually indicate in the owner's manuals the maximum weight and

other features of trailers appropriate for the vehicle. These limits should not be exceeded.

Registration

- ✓ All vehicles must comply with all relevant standards for registration and be roadworthy at all times
- ✓ Rear number plates and lights must not be obscured by the tow bar when there is no trailer connected.

Towing vehicles must be properly equipped with:

- ✓ Tow bars and couplings of a suitable type and capacity
- ✓ Electrical sockets for lighting
- ✓ Brake connections if the trailer is fitted with power or electric brakes

Additionally

- ✓ For vehicles with automatic transmission, an extra transmission oil cooler may be needed
- ✓ Some vehicles need structural reinforcement and/or special suspension and transmission options and load-distributing devices to be able to tow heavier trailers.

Tow Bar

A properly designed and fitted tow bar is essential for towing. The rated capacity of the tow bar and coupling should not be exceeded.

The tow bar should be clearly and permanently marked with its:

- ✓ Maximum rated capacity
- ✓ Make and model of the vehicle it is intended for or the manufacturer's part number
- ✓ Manufacturer's name or trade mark.

This is compulsory for vehicles built after 1 January 1992. The exception is where the tow bar is a permanent part of the vehicle.

Tow bars must not protrude dangerously when there is no trailer connected

Load Equalizers

- ✓ Help the vehicle retain normal suspension height and effective steering control
- ✓ Transfer some of the weight from the tow bar to the front and rear suspension of the vehicle.

As load equalizers may overload the tow bar and its components, check with the tow bar manufacturer for advice before use.

The Trailer

Trailers must be a suitable size and type for their intended tasks. They must be built to meet the standards for registration. If a trailer is required to be registered it must be fitted with a rear number plate.

Towing Ratio Requirement

The loaded mass of the trailer must not exceed the lesser of:

- ✓ Rated capacity of the tow bar and tow coupling.
- ✓ Maximum towing capacity of the vehicle.
- ✓ Maximum carrying capacity of the trailer.
- ✓ Maximum rated carrying capacity of the tyres.

If the vehicle manufacturer has not specified the maximum towing mass, the maximum towing mass is:

- ✓ One and a half times the unladen mass of the towing vehicle, provided that the trailer is fitted with brakes which are connected and in working order, or
- ✓ The unladen mass of the towing vehicle if the trailer does not require brakes. Vehicles with a manufacturer's gross combination

TIPS FOR SAFER TOWING

mass (GCM) more than 4.5 tons may tow in accordance with the above requirements. The GCM is the gross combination mass of the car and loaded trailer.

Braking System

The minimum braking system for a trailer depends on the type of trailer, its weight and the weight of the vehicle:

- ✓ 0 – 750 kg loaded weight – no brakes required.
- ✓ 751 – 2000 kg loaded weight – braking on both wheels on at least one axle.
- ✓ 2001 – 4500 kg loaded weight – braking on all wheels, and an automatic breakaway system in case the trailer becomes detached from the vehicle.

Brakes must be operable from the driver's seating position.

Towing Coupling

All couplings:

- ✓ Must be strong enough to take the weight of a fully loaded trailer.
- ✓ Should be marked with the manufacturer's name or trade mark and rated capacity.
- ✓ Must be equipped with a positive locking mechanism. The locking mechanism must be able to be released regardless of the angle of the trailer to the towing vehicle.

Safety Chains

- ✓ Must comply with Australian Standards.
- ✓ Trailers less than 2500kg when loaded must be fitted with at least one safety chain.
- ✓ Trailers over 2500kg when loaded must be fitted with two safety chains.

To prevent the front end of the drawbar from hitting the ground if the coupling is disconnected, safety chains must be:

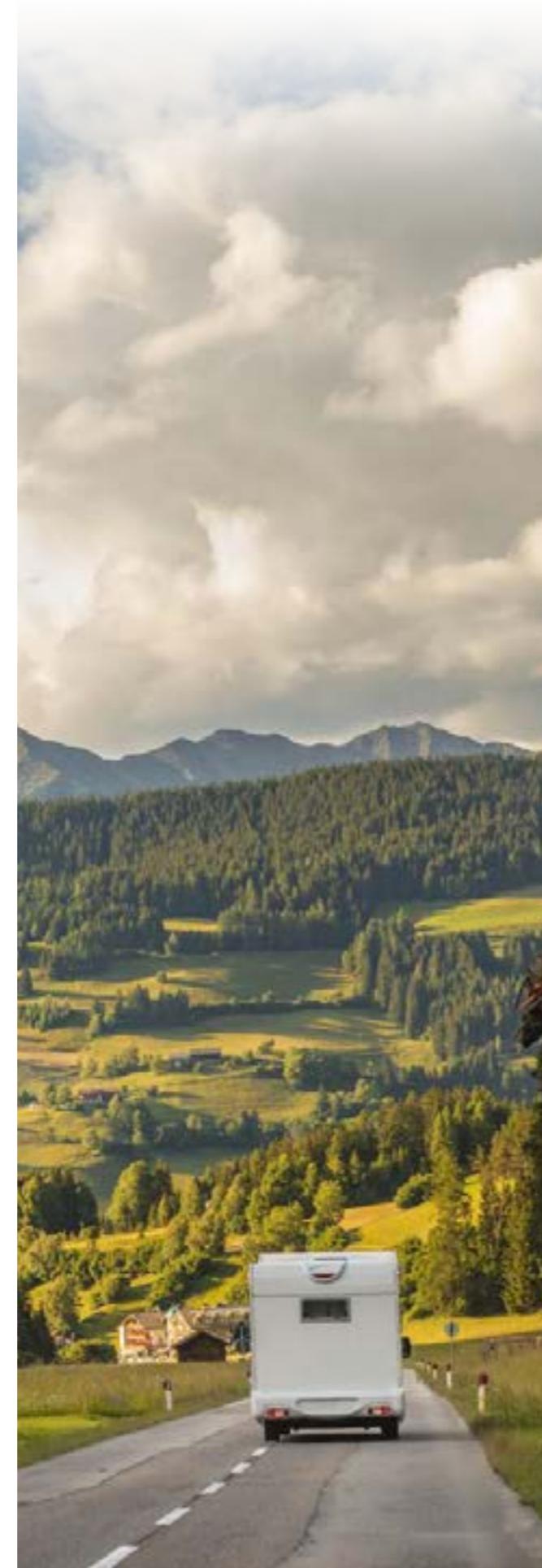
- ✓ As short as practicable and connected to the towing vehicle.
- ✓ Crossed over if two chains are fitted.

Loading Trailers

It is important that trailers are not overloaded and that loads are properly secured to or contained within the trailer:

- ✓ A load must not project more than 150mm beyond the trailer's width or be more than 2.5m overall width, whichever is less.
- ✓ Loads that project more than 1.2m behind a trailer must have a red flag attached to the end of the load. This flag must be at least 300 mm square and clearly visible. To avoid having an over hanging load, you should purchase a trailer that suitably contains the load.
- ✓ Overall length of the vehicle and trailer combination including its load must not be more than 19m.
- ✓ To reduce sway, heavy loads should be concentrated towards the centre of the trailer.
- ✓ Loads should be kept as low and as close as possible to the axle or axles with about 60% of the total weight forward of the centre of the axle or axles. As a general rule, about 5-10% of the total mass of the trailer plus load should be supported by the vehicle through the coupling. The trailer drawbar should be level or slightly 'nose down'.

Source:
<http://www.rms.nsw.gov.au/roads/safety-rules/road-rules/towing.html>
(11 June 2015).



E-BIKES ACCESSORIES

HEADLOKT BIKE HELMET



This inspired the creation of Headlok—a helmet that doubles as a lock. Designed for cyclists who value both safety and practicality, Headlok eliminates the hassle of forgetting locks or awkwardly carrying helmets while shopping. Combining smart design with safety standards, Headlok revolutionises bike security as the world's first helmet that's also a lock. Discover the innovation behind Headlok and experience the perfect blend of style, convenience, and protection for your rides.

350-06810
HEADLOKT WHITE BICYCLE HELMET SMALL 53-55CM



350-06812
HEADLOKT WHITE BICYCLE HELMET MEDIUM 55-58CM



350-06814
HEADLOKT WHITE BICYCLE HELMET LARGE 58-61CM



350-06816
HEADLOKT BLACK BICYCLE HELMET SMALL 53-55CM



350-06818
HEADLOKT BLACK BICYCLE HELMET MEDIUM 55-58CM



350-06820
HEADLOKT BLACK BICYCLE HELMET LARGE 58-61CM



- ✓ 10 vents to channel air through the helmet.
- ✓ Reflective 3M decals on the rear of the helmet (forming the Headlok brand logo) providing greater visibility and safety, without the need for electronics or batteries.
- ✓ Helmet weighs at 530g (S), 560g (M), or 600g(L) (A/NZ & US approved helmets.)



Headlok is the first helmet that doubles as a lock, featuring an integrated retractable cable lock. The sleek Matt Black shell is complemented by Aqua detailing on the dial and padding.

Combining urban style with functionality, Headlok keeps riders safe and their bikes secure

FEATURES

- ✓ First class design and utility for your everyday riding so it looks good and is practical.
- ✓ A hard-wearing cable and combination lock allow you to secure both your bike and helmet. Keeping the important stuff safe at all times.
- ✓ Fully integrated lightweight lock unit seamlessly fitting the shape of the helmet.
- ✓ Rear dial for precise and adjustments and fit to individual head sizing.



Journey confidently with caravan accessories and chassis parts designed for reliability. Trust in every moment as roads transform into cherished memories, built on a foundation of enduring quality



3

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 400)

Dinnerware	102 - 103
Caravan Accessories	104 - 106
Pole Carriers	106 - 107
Starter Kits	108
Fire Safety	109
Table Legs and Components	110 - 112
Picnic Tables	113 - 114
Roof Racks and Accessories	115 - 116
Security Handles	116 - 117
ADCO RV Covers and Tyre Guards	118 - 119
Cleaning Products	120 - 121

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 450)

Gator Jack	122 - 123
Trail-A-Mate	124
Jacks and Levels	125 - 127
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	128 - 129
Trailer Locks	130
Steps	131 - 133
Wheel Spats	133
Hub Kits and Accessories	134 - 135
Bearings and Seals	135 - 137
Level Indicators	137
Heavy Duty Couplings	138
Shackles and Couplings	138 - 139
Corner Steadies	139 - 140
Shackle Pins and Nuts	140
Tow Ball Scales and Weight Controls	141
Purpleline Levellers and Security	142 - 144
Milenco Levellers	145
Stone Shields	146
J-Tech Suspension	147

COAST MELAMINE DINNER SET

COAST MELAMINE DINNER SET



Ideal for travel, these lightweight and durable melamine dinner sets come in stylish designs. While not microwave-safe, they're conveniently dishwasher safe (top rack only), making them a practical choice for life on the go.

400-00262

COAST 100% MELAMINE 16PCS DINNER SET

DANDELIONS

Set includes 4 of each:

- ✓ Dinner Plates
- ✓ Side Plates
- ✓ Bowls
- ✓ Coffee Cups



400-00264

COAST 100% MELAMINE 16PCS DINNER SET

DESTINATIONS

Set includes 4 of each:

- ✓ Dinner Plates
- ✓ Side Plates
- ✓ Bowls
- ✓ Coffee Cups



These lightweight and durable melamine dinner sets are available in two contemporary designs, perfect for travelling. The 100% melamine dinner set features a stylish white base with a two-toned grey dandelion design, making it ideal for use in camping, RVs, caravans, and boats. Offering exceptional durability, these sets are lightweight with a porcelain-like feel. They're easy to clean and provide an excellent, eco-friendly alternative to disposable plastic plates and cups.



CAMCO DINNERWARE

CAMCO MELAMINE RANGE



The "Life is Better at the Campsite" range features a durable, virtually unbreakable melamine construction with a white background and multi-colour RV and truck design, as well as an alternative blue tree and truck design. Perfect for boats, camping, and RVs, this BPA-free dinnerware is easy to clean and top-rack dishwasher safe. Each design is sold in boxes of 12. Please note, this dinnerware is not microwave-safe.

400-00302

CAMCO MELAMINE SALAD PLATE RV PATTERN



400-00306

CAMCO MELAMINE BOWL TRAILER/TREE PATTERN



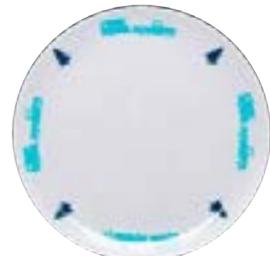
400-00304

CAMCO MELAMINE DINNER PLATE RV PATTERN



400-00308

CAMCO MELAMINE SALAD PLATE TRAILER/TREE PATTERN



400-00310

CAMCO MELAMINE DINNER PLATE TRAILER/TREE PATTERN



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

400-90000N

BOATIES FRYPAN

Designed for use in RVs where stove and cooking space is limited, the Boaties Frypan has a rectangular shape and is made of heavy gauge aluminium. This, combined with a double layer of non-stick coating, creates a quality frypan with excellent heat transfer and even cooking temperatures. The handle is compact and has an ovenproof (max oven temperature: 220°C) silicone grip, remember to take care as the grip will get very hot. The front edge is conveniently sloped whilst the rounded corners make pouring liquid contents easy. Suitable to use on gas, electric and induction hobs.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 25L x 20W x 4.5H (cm)

400-90010N

BOATIES BAKING PAN

The Boaties Baking pan has all the same structural features as the Boaties Frypan (above) except that it is slightly larger and has a detachable silicone grip handle. With the Boaties Baking pan, you're able to roast and bake. Meals can be prepared on the stove top and then transferred to the oven for cooking.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 21L x 31W x 6D (cm)

400-90020N

BOATIES FRYPAN LID

The Boaties Frypan Lid is made from stainless steel and is suitable for use on the Frypan. It stops splatter and enables it to be used as a casserole dish. It also features a handy steam vent.



400-00495

FIAMMA EASY DRY

Suitable for use with any Fiamma Carry Bike, the Easy Dry is quickly installed onto the rail support base, without the need to drill anything. It can also be used on other bike carriers, provided their tube diameter is 35mm. The Easy Dry is a great option to dry towels or swimmers as they come with plasticized ropes and the width is adjustable for slightly larger items. It is made from anodized aluminium with a 22mm diameter, making it sturdy but lightweight. Has eight lines.



SPECIFICATIONS

Length (cm): Adjustable from 100 - 120

Closed Width (cm): 37

Open Width (cm): 60

Weight (kg): 1.2



400-00530

RV & MARINE MINI DISH DRAINER

Fits RV sinks & is sized just right for limited counter space. Its sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. When your dishes are dry, simply snap the drain tray back onto the top of the rack for handy storage. Made from a durable, heavy-duty plastic it even has space for utensils.



400-00546

CAMCO STACK-A-PLATE

The Stack-A-Plate keeps plates secure and organised during travel with a non-slip backing to prevent movement in your RV cupboard. Made from bright white, durable plastic, it's dishwasher safe (top rack). This two-piece set holds plate up to 26cm and 18.4cm



400-00642

POP-A-BAG HOLDER

Stores grocery bags efficiently. The plastic bag holder/dispenser mounts easily onto walls or inside cabinets with screws or double sided tape. Comes in white & holds up to 25 grocery bags.



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

400-00650

ADJUSTABLE BROOM WITH CLIP ON DUST PAN

Full size broom telescopes down to store compactly. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. The handle length is adjustable from 61 - 132(cm) & the dustpan clips onto the broom handle for storage.



400-00654

RV FOLDING IRONING BOARD

A wooden tabletop ironing board with fabric cover that is small & easy to use. It features a sturdy chrome-wire iron rest & measures 81L x 30W (cm) when set up for use.



400-00656

RV WALL MOUNT TRASH CAN

A compact trash can that can be mounted onto a wall or inside a cabinet. Features a handy swing-top lid & comes with screws for mounting.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 13W x 28H (cm)

CAMCO FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

400-00690

FRIDGE BRACE

Keep food from sliding as you travel. The Fridge Brace helps to keep cartons upright to reduce the risk of messy spills. Comes in a pack of 2.



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 145g

Dimensions: 73D x 130W x 135H (mm)

400-00692

DOUBLE FRIDGE BAR

Keep order in your RV's fridge whilst travelling. These spring loaded bars keep items in place and extend from 406 - 711 (mm).



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 295g

Dimensions: 19D x 102W x 476H (mm)

400-00694

REFRIGERATOR BARS

These are x 3 single bars that act in the same manner as the Double Fridge Bar (above).



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 349g

Dimensions: 17D x 92W x 594H (mm)

400-00686

CAMCO FRIDGE AIRATOR WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

Camco RV Fridge Airator helps to cool the RV fridge evenly and keeps your food fresher. The Fridge Airator features a high-volume air circulator that absorbs odours with replaceable activated charcoal pack. Battery operated. Version with on/off switch available for easy use.



- ✓ Absorbs odours with activated charcoal
- ✓ Keeps food fresher by cooling your fridge evenly
- ✓ On/off switch saves battery life
- ✓ Perfect for any small sized refrigerator
- ✓ Replaceable charcoal pack included
- ✓ Runs on two size D batteries (not included)



400-00696

CAMCO MINI ICE CUBE TRAY PACK OF 2

Small trays fit perfectly into RV or marine freezers. Provides small size cubes for quick freezing.



SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 22.86cm

Width: 10.16cm

Height: 2.54cm

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

FLAT OUT STORAGE REELS

Flat Out Storage Reels were made for the harsh Australian environment. They are the ideal storage solution for electrical leads or any of the Flat Out Hoses. Made from a grey, impact resistant plastic, they feature a turning handle (to assist with winding up) & a grip handle for comfortable carrying. Great for domestic, travelling & even the construction industry, they come with a Flat Out limited 3 year guarantee.

400-00700

FLAT OUT MULTI-REEL

Can hold one of the following:

- ✓ 40m of heavy-duty power lead
- ✓ 18m of flat drink water hose
- ✓ 9m of flat sullage hose
- ✓ 375 x 80 (mm)



400-00710

FLAT-OUT BARE COMPACT-REEL

Can hold one of the following:

- ✓ 20m of heavy-duty power lead
- ✓ 12m of flat drink water hose
- ✓ 7m of flat sullage hose
- ✓ 300 x 65 (mm)



400-00800

FIAMMA OMNI STOP

An innovative yet simple accessory, ideal for keeping plates & items in place as you travel. Easy to lock & unlock, the securing bar is made from anodized aluminium & is 25cm high. The support handle is made from a sturdy plastic & is 20cm long.



POLE CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

400-01100

POLE CARRIER (200CM X 15CM)

Comes with a pair of mounting brackets - great storage place for fishing rods, annexe poles or even cable for the humble tradie.



400-01102

POLE CARRIER (200CM X 10CM)

Comes with a pair of mounting brackets.



400-01110

SINGLE BRACKET (150MM)

For pole carrier, sold separately.



400-01120

POLE CARRIER END CAP

To suit 400-01100



400-01140

SINGLE BRACKET (100MM)

To suit pole carrier (suits part number 400-01102) sold separately.

400-01130

POLE CARRIER END PIN ASSEMBLY

To suit 400-01100 (15cm diameter)



400-01132

POLE CARRIER END PIN ASSEMBLY

To suit 400-01102 (10cm diameter)



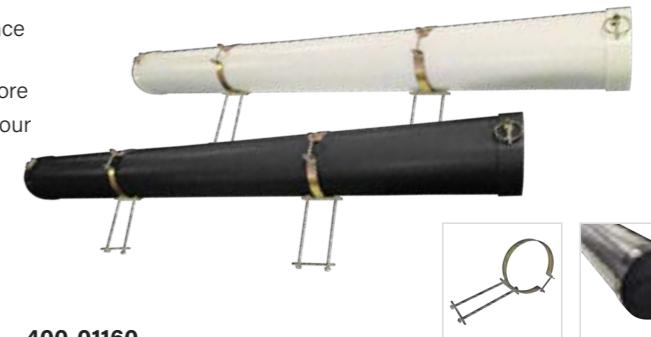
CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

COAST RV POLE CARRIER

A lightweight PVC carrier designed to keep annexe poles, awning rafters and other long gear secure and protected in transit. It reduces clutter inside your van and mounts easily to your caravan or trailer A-frame with sturdy zinc plated steel brackets. Keeps poles dry, organised and ready for setup at camp, giving you a simple and reliable storage solution for every trip.

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight and durable PVC construction for long lasting performance without extra weight
- ✓ Versatile storage for awning rafters, annexe poles, fishing gear and more
- ✓ Zinc plated steel brackets for a secure, corrosion resistant mount to your A frame or chassis
- ✓ Protects poles and long items from damage, dirt and weather during transit
- ✓ Space saving design that frees up valuable storage inside your van
- ✓ Quick, simple installation for faster setup at camp



400-01150

COAST RV WHITE POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 1600mm L

400-01152

COAST RV WHITE POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 1800mm L

400-01154

COAST RV WHITE POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 2000mm L

400-01156

COAST RV WHITE POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 2200mm L

400-01180

COAST RV ALUMINIUM POLE BOX BUMPER BLACK

Keep your caravan tidy with the Coast RV Aluminium Pole Box Bumper. Made to suit Jayco bumper mounts, it offers secure rear storage for poles, annexe gear and other long items. Built from lightweight aluminium with a Textura black powder coat, it features foam infilled lockable doors to reduce rattles, plus stainless and zinc plated hardware for strength and corrosion resistance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 2323 mm
Width: 650 mm
Height: 165 mm
Weight: 13.5 kg



400-01160

COAST RV BLACK POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 1600mm L

400-01162

COAST RV BLACK POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 1800mm L

400-01164

COAST RV BLACK POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 2000mm L

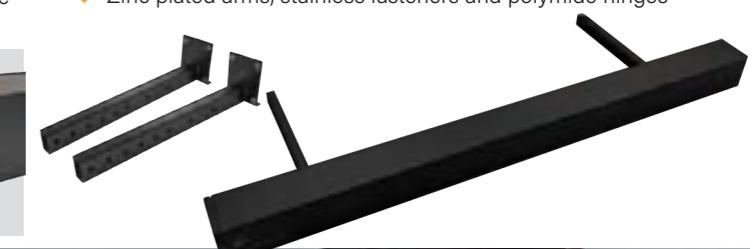
400-01166

COAST RV BLACK POLE CARRIER COMPLETE KIT

150mm DIA | 2200mm L

FEATURES

- ✓ Fits Jayco bumper mounts with simple bolt on installation
- ✓ Lightweight, durable aluminium construction
- ✓ Textura black powder coat finish
- ✓ Lockable foam infilled doors with neoprene lining
- ✓ Zinc plated arms, stainless fasteners and polymide hinges



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

COAST CARRIERS

400-01512

COAST RV DRAW STRING CARRIER BAG
ELECTRICAL CABLE
270MM D



400-01522

COAST RV DRAW STRING CARRIER BAG
DRINKING WATER HOSE
345MM D



400-01532

COAST RV DRAW STRING CARRIER BAG
GREY WATER HOSE
440MM D



Starting a trip is easier when all the essentials are packed in one organised kit. This set removes the rush of gathering hoses, leads and levelling gear, helping you get on the road faster and set up camp with less effort.

Each item is selected to support a smooth first setup, from safe water connection to stable levelling. Every hose and cable comes in its own drawstring bag, keeping storage tidy and tangle free. Ideal for new caravanners or as a convenient refresh for worn gear.



400-99910

COAST TO COAST RV ESSENTIALS
CARAVAN STARTER KIT WITH 27MM
WASTE-HOSE V2



KITS INCLUDE:

- ✓ Drawstring bag with power lead
- ✓ Drawstring bag with drinking water hose
- ✓ Drawstring bag with grey water hose
- ✓ 15m heavy duty LED extension lead
- ✓ 10m black sullage hose 27mm ID
- ✓ Levelling ramps with chocks
- ✓ Two-way bubble level
- ✓ 10m blue drinking water hose with 12mm fittings
- ✓ AS NZS 4020 certified

400-02292

CARAVAN & RV OWNERS HANDBOOK WALLET

- ✓ Professional, sleek all black document wallet.
- ✓ Perfect way to store owner manuals, receipts, cards & service logs
- ✓ Cheap, presentable way to bundle in all handover paperwork
- ✓ Clear card pockets with an elastic A4 document sleeve.



CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

FIRE SAFETY

400-02212

QUELL 1KG ABE FIRE EXTINGUISHER
CLASS 1A:10B:E
HOME-VEHICLE-MARINE



400-02220

FIRE BLANKET

Easy to use, simply pulls out the bottom of the pouch. Suitable for cooking & clothing fires.



400-02250

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER
HOLDER MAPLE**

Made from a 3mm ABS plastic this holder is a suitable housing for the 1kg Fire Extinguisher. The cavity measures 135W x 345H x 95D(mm).



400-02252

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER
HOLDER WHITE**

The white version of the extinguisher holder above.



400-02254

**FIRE EXTINGUISHER
HOLDER BLACK 3MM ABS PLASTIC**



400-02214

1KG ABE FIRE EXTINGUISHER - CLASS
1A:10B:E | INC. METAL BRKT & TAG



400-02222

QUELL FIBREGLASS
FIRE BLANKET 1MX1M
BOAT & CARAVAN
LOOSE



QUELL FIBREGLASS
FIRE BLANKET 1MX1M
BOAT & CARAVAN
PACKAGED



FIAMMA TABLE LEGS & PARTS

400-02362

FIAMMA TABLE LEG TRIPOD PRO

A newly reinforced and more stable tripod promoting carrying the table outside. Made from UV resistant plastic, it comes standard delivered with an anticlosing device.



400-02364

FIAMMA TABLE LEG RECESSED BASE



400-02366

**FIAMMA CONIC TOP MOUNT
CONNECTION**

Aluminum construction with self-threading screws included.



400-02368

**FIAMMA RECESSED
BASE PLUG**

Covers the center hole of recessed base, part 400-02364



400-02370

**FIAMMA TABLE LEG TUBE PRO
(70CM)**

Anodized aluminum leg with 70cm max extension and two plastic joint caps



TABLE LEGS & COMPONENTS

TABLE LEGS

400-02310

WINEGLASS TABLE LEG COMPLETE WITH BASE & TOP

Popular table leg which stands 70cm tall. Comes in 4 parts - top plate, tube, bottom plate & anchor (which is bolted to the floor for extra stability). Powder coated in a neutral beige paint.



400-02400

SWING AWAY TABLE LEG

Comes complete with base & top. Has a sturdy construction with a chrome finish. Stands 73cm high.



400-02402

EAZY LIFT TABLE LEG

A height adjustable table leg with an adjustable collar for specific heights. Functioned by a single gas strut & requires 22kg to compress or increase height.



SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)

400-02403

EAZY LIFT TABLE LEG WITH ROUND PLATE

All the same features as 400-02402 (above) but now comes with a round base plate.



SPECIFICATIONS

Height Range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)

400-02409

WING NUT HANDLE FOR SWING AWAY TABLE LEG



NUOVA MAPA TABLE LEG & SLIDE

NUOVA MAPA TABLE LEG AND SLIDE



The Nuova Mapa table leg is a fully adjustable telescopic table leg with turntable and slide system. This table can be easily adjusted into bed position if required. The bed position is factory set at 330mm and can be easily adjusted if another measurement is required.

400-02600

NUOVA MAPA TELESCOPIC AND ADJUSTABLE TABLE LEG (WITH TURNTABLE/SLIDING TABLETOP MECHANISM)

Encompassing ease and versatility, this revolutionary table leg is made in Italy from galvanised steel. Its spring loaded leg, can be lowered by pressing on the foot pump at the base and pushing down on the table top. Raising the table top is just as simple, press the foot pump again. The table top mechanism, made from lightweight aluminium, facilitates movement in and out of the dining area. A lift lever allows the table top to swivel up to 180°, as well as in a N, S, E or W direction.



SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter of leg base: 260mm

Max Weight Capacity (in bed position): 100Kg

Max Height (from floor to underside of table top): 710mm

Min Height (from floor to underside of table top): 330mm

400-02602

NUOVA MAPA BLACK ADJ HEIGHT TABLE LEG WITH TURN TABLE & SLIDE



400-02610

NUOVA MAPA SLIDING TABLE TOP MECHANISM

Suitable for use on existing Wineglass table legs, the Sliding Mechanism retrofits in place of the standard (and immovable) table top mount.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 445W x 705L (mm)



400-02612

NUOVA MAPA TABLE TOP SLIDING MECHANISM REPLACEMENT WIRE AND HANDLE



400-02604

NUOVA MAPA BLACK ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT SQUARE TABLE LEG WITH TURN TABLE & SLIDE. 3 PART PICK

NUOVA MAPA TABLE LEG

NUOVA MAPA SWIVEL TABLE LEG



The Nuova Mapa Swivel Table Leg is a versatile and robust solution designed to transform your adventures. Crafted from high-quality anodised aluminium, this Italian-made table leg offers unparalleled durability and functionality.

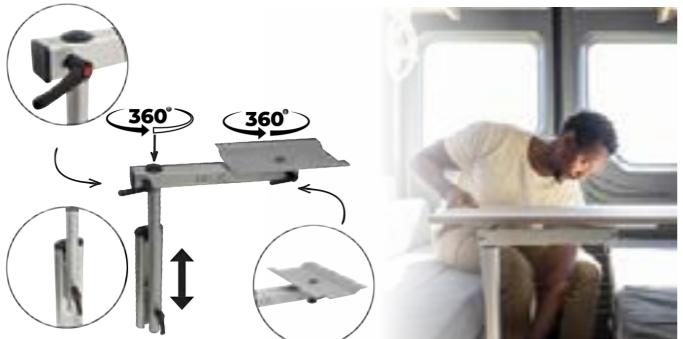
400-02630

NUOVA MAPA ONDA SWIVEL ALUMINIUM TABLE LEG SILVER ANODIZED

The Nuova Mapa Swivel Table Leg, made from durable anodised aluminium, offers 360° adjustability, letting you swivel and position your table just right. With ratcheting arms for secure positioning, variable height adjustability, and an easy-to-install design, it's perfect for caravans, motorhomes, and boats. Lightweight and sleek, it maximises space and comfort

SPECIFICATIONS

- ✓ Multi-point 360° adjustable swivel table leg for maximum flexibility in any setting
- ✓ Ratcheting locking arms ensure secure table positioning and easy adjustment
- ✓ Variable height adjustability caters to diverse installation requirements, providing optimal positioning
- ✓ Removable table top mount adds convenience, allowing for easy setup and storage
- ✓ Additional mounting bases are available, offering the option for further mounting points to suit your specific needs



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 2.5kg
Height Adjustment: 185mm
Low Position Height: 535mm
Top Position Height: 720mm
Mounting Base Width: 80mm
Mounting Base Length: 360mm
Top Mounting Plate 280 x 175mm
Load Capacity: 25kg



400-02632

NUOVA MAPA ADDITIONAL ALUM MOUNTING GUIDE KIT FOR 90° TABLE LEG

Add versatility with the Nuova Mapa Table Leg Additional Mounting Kit. Create extra mounting points anywhere, and easily switch positions with the leg's sliding mechanism and ratcheting handle. Upgrade your setup effortlessly with this essential accessory.



400-02634

NUOVA MAPA ONDA SWIVEL ALUMINIUM TABLE LEG BLACK ANODIZED



COAST PICNIC TABLES

COAST PICNIC TABLES



We all know storage space is at a premium whilst you're travelling, so taking the essentials (like tables and chairs) can sometimes be a pain. Why not install a picnic table on the outer wall of your RV? It's one less thing you have to pack and you can never leave it behind! Quick and easy to install, the Coast Picnic Tables feature powder coated, stainless steel hinges and are rated to a huge 30kg*. The table itself is made from SMC (sheet moulding compound) which is the same material used by Audi and Porsche! Available in white, the Coast Picnic Tables are suitable for installation on fibreglass and aluminium cladded RVs (note that in the case of aluminium cladded vans, the Picnic Table with Backing Plate must be installed). Comes with 2 keys so that you can lock your table in a "closed" position when not in use.

**Whilst the Coast Picnic Tables are rated to hold 30kg, you should ensure that the structure you're fitting it onto (i.e. aluminum cladding or fibre glass paneling) can hold that weight. Coast recommends that you:*

- 1) Check with your RV's manufacturer, prior to installation, how much weight the walls will hold.
- 2) Ensure you do not exceed the weight that your RV manufacturer has recommended.

400-02700

PICNIC TABLE (WITH BACKING PLATE)

The backing plate creates a neat frame between the two fixed brackets on the picnic table. It allows for extra mounting points should there not be any supporting studs behind the spot you've chosen to install it.



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 4.7Kg
Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)

400-02720

PICNIC TABLE (WITHOUT BACKING PLATE)

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 4.2Kg
Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)



COAST PICNIC TABLES

400-02830

COAST RV 4RC BLACK PICNIC TABLE V2 WITH USB, USB-C & LED



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02832

COAST RV 4RC WHITE PICNIC TABLE V2 WITH USB, USB-C & LED

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02834

COAST RV 4RC DARK GREY PICNIC TABLE V2 WITH USB, USB-C & LED

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



*THE IMAGE IS FOR DESIGN PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE PRODUCT.

400-02836

COAST RV 4RC GREY PICNIC TABLE V2 WITH USB, USB-C & LED

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02838

COAST RV 4RC O/B OLIVE PICNIC TABLE V2 WITH USB, USB-C & LED



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02840
COAST RV 4RC BLACK PICNIC TABLE V2

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02842
COAST RV 4RC WHITE PICNIC TABLE V2

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02844
COAST RV 4RC DARK GREY PICNIC TABLE V2

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02846
COAST RV 4RC GREY PICNIC TABLE V2

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)

400-02848
COAST RV 4RC O/B OLIVE PICNIC TABLE V2

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACKS

TABLE HINGE KITS

400-02900

TABLE HINGE KIT

Allows you to easily & quickly remove a table top. Kit includes:

- x 1 metal rod (70cm),
- x 2 plastic rod ends,
- x 1 plastic bracket,
- x 1 plastic bracket locator
- x 2 plastic removable hinges

Suitable for bi-fold tables.



COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACK

Designed to suit most campers, Coast to Coast's Adjustable Roof Racks can be resized to fit almost any installation requirement.

Now there is room to take your surfboards, canoe or kayak on your next adventure, even if you already have a roof mounted A/C or TV antenna!

FEATURES

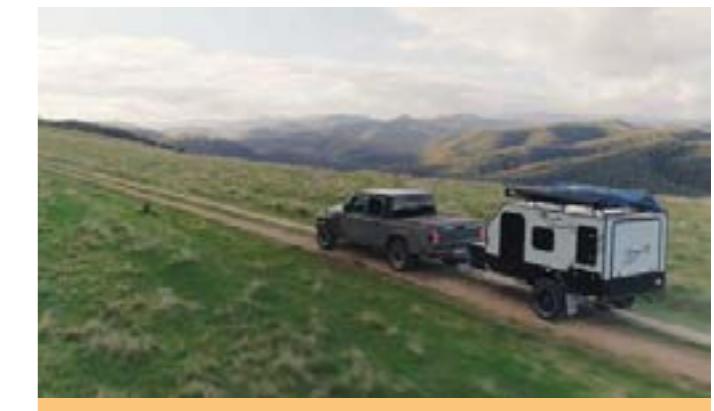
- ✓ Easy Multi-fit DIY Roof Rack Kit
- ✓ Can be shortened in both length and width to suit your requirements.
- ✓ Cross bars can be positioned to allow for roof top accessories.
- ✓ Each kit comes complete with the brackets for both roof and side mounting options.
- ✓ Stylish low profile design is available in Black.
- ✓ Lightweight and durable
- ✓ Made from tubular aluminum.
- ✓ Weight rated to 100kg*
- ✓ Complete with all required fitting and detailed installation instructions.

400-04602
COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACK BLACK

* Please consult your camper manufacturer for roof load limit

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 20kg
Maximum Load: 100kg*
Maximum Length: 3745mm
Maximum Width: 2300mm
Height: 140mm

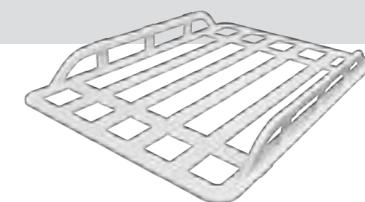


LUGGAGE BASKET

Suitable for Jayco and Coast roof racks, this handy luggage basket greatly expands the amount and type of cargo you can safely transport on your next RV adventure. Made from lightweight and durable tubular aluminum the basket is supplied pre assembled with all required fittings for an easy installation.

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 12kg
Maximum Length: 1500mm
Maximum Width: 1000mm
Height: 200mm

400-04610
ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE BASKET WHITE400-04612
ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE BASKET BLACK

ROOF RACK CROSS BAR KIT

An extra cross bar with all required fixtures to add extra support to existing Jayco Roof Racks.

Kit contains:
4 x brackets (1 pair),
4 x nuts and bolts
1 x cross bar. The bars are 2300mm long and can be cut to the correct length.400-04614
ALUMINIUM CROSS BAR PACK FOR ROOF RACK WHITE400-04616
ALUMINIUM CROSS BAR PACK FOR ROOF RACK BLACK

COAST BIKE RACKS

BIKE RACKS

Coast to Coast's range of Bike Racks feature a compact and sturdy design, excellent quality, well thought-out usability and outstanding value. Coast Bike Racks are supplied pre-assembled for easy DIY installation and are specially designed to suit both Jayco and Coast to Coast adjustable roof racks. Coast Bike Racks are an affordable and convenient solution to take your bikes with you on your next trip.

400-04650

COAST ALU STAR BIKE RACK

- ✓ For upright assembly
- ✓ Can be mounted to both Jayco and Coast Roof Rack Systems
- ✓ Fast and easy installation by means of plastic hand wheels.
- ✓ For 1 bike up to 133cm wheelbase and 80mm frame diameter
- ✓ Supplied with extra mounting brackets that also suit car roof racks



SPECIFICATIONS

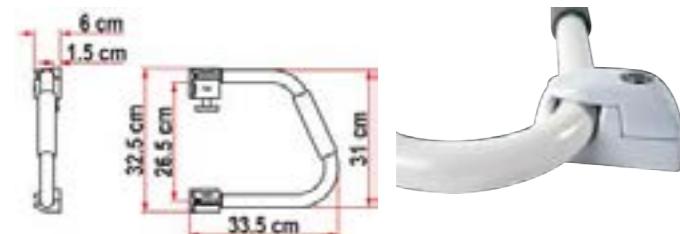
Load capacity: 15kg
Weight: 2.15 kg

FIAMMA SECURITY HANDLES

400-03010

FIAMMA SECURITY 31 HANDLE (WHITE)

Made with solid painted aluminium with 30mm diameter & 2mm thickness. Takes up little space when folded against the wall. Comes complete with key lock & safety release handle, installation brackets, screws & internal counter brackets.



A handle designed to lock across the main door to provide extra security & also double as a grab handle to get into your caravan comfortably. Available in two sizes.

400-03012

FIAMMA SECURITY HANDLE 31 FOR RV DOOR DEEP BLACK



400-04652

COAST SUPER BIKE RACK

- ✓ For upright assembly
- ✓ Can be mounted to both Jayco and Coast Roof Rack Systems
- ✓ Plastic hand wheels for fast and easy installation
- ✓ Suitable for bikes frames up to a width of 80mm
- ✓ For almost all tyre widths, from racing bikes to mountain bikes
- ✓ Swivel catch on the lockable toggle screw
- ✓ Adjustable wheel holder trays with protective plastic end caps
- ✓ Supplied with extra mounting brackets that also suit car roof racks



SPECIFICATIONS

Load capacity: 15kg
Weight: 2.9 kg

400-03020

FIAMMA SECURITY 46 HANDLE WHITE

Fiamma's 46 cm Security Handle gives added door coverage and a solid non slip grip, folding flat and suiting left or right doors.



400-03022

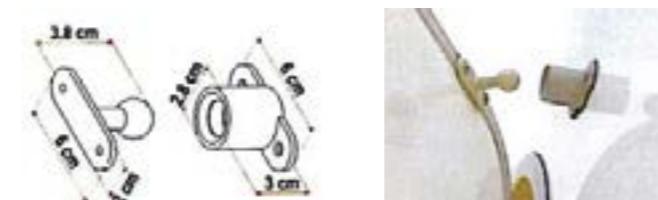
FIAMMA SECURITY 46 HANDLE DEEP BLACK



400-03090

FIAMMA DOOR HOLDER GREY

Stops your RV door swinging in the wind.



SECURITY HANDLES

CAMCO RV GRAB HANDLES

The Camco RV Grab Handle makes entering and exiting your RV safer. Once installed, it provides a secure handhold on either side of the door and folds flat when not in use. Its durable aluminium construction and UV resistant brackets ensure long-lasting performance. Ideal as a replacement or a new installation, and it includes all necessary hardware.

- ✓ Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- ✓ Easily installs to the side of any RV
- ✓ Ergonomic design provides solid, secure grip
- ✓ All installation hardware included
- ✓ Durable and weather resistant

400-03030

CAMCO FOLD AWAY GRAB HANDLE BLACK



400-03032

CAMCO FOLD AWAY GRAB HANDLE WHITE



SPECIFICATIONS

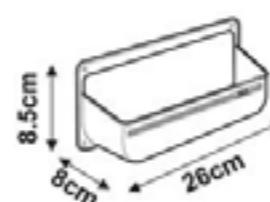
Height: 72.9cm
Width: 37.6cm
Depth: 6.1cm

FIAMMA STORAGE POCKETS

400-05000

FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET M

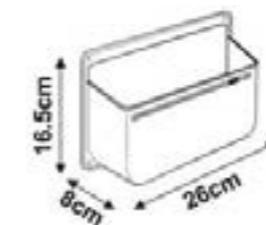
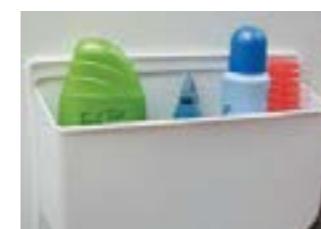
Made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



400-05004

FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET L

Made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.



400-03054

FIAMMA SECURITY SAFE DOOR WHITE



400-03056

FIAMMA SECURITY SAFE DOOR DEEP BLACK



400-03530

TOYLOK W/15FT CABLE WITH PADLOCK

Scavengers are everywhere. ToyLok's tamper-resistant design keeps your gear safe while you're away. Thanks to ToyLok, your belongings will be there when you get back.



SPECIFICATIONS

- ✓ Easy, bolt-on installation
- ✓ Built-in clutch prevents cable snap while retracting
- ✓ 15 feet of PVC coated, anti-abrasion cable
- ✓ Internal breaking and pulley system allows users to choose their optimum length of cable
- ✓ 8,000 pound rated cables ensures your gear stays safe
- ✓ Keys, padlock and mounting hardware included

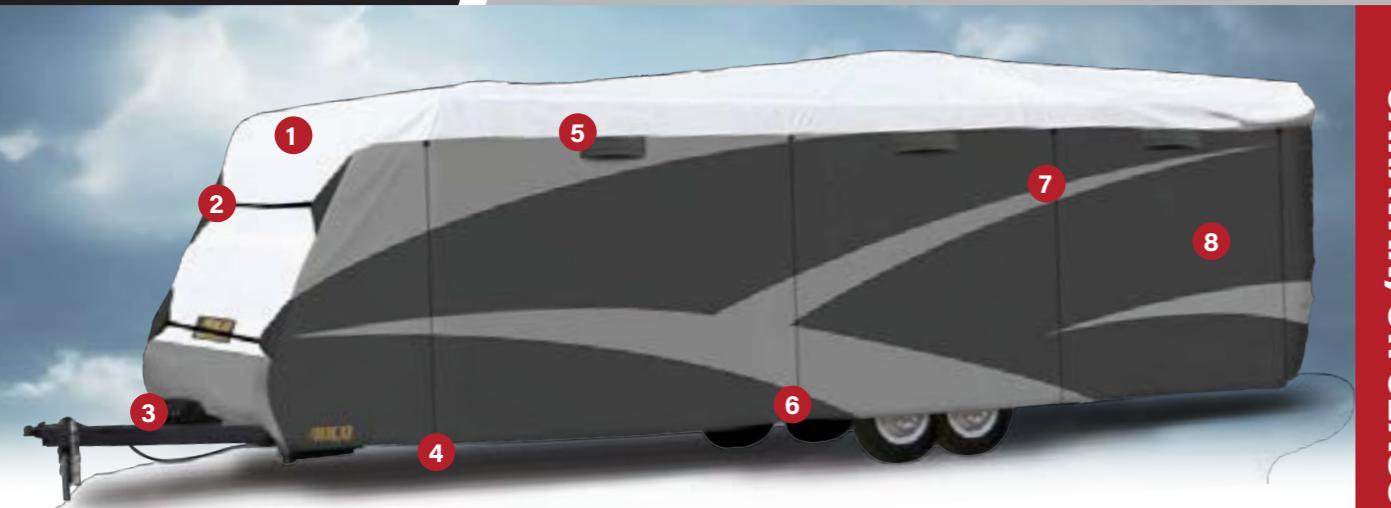
400-05010

FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET XL

A practical storage pocket that is easily installed onto doors or walls with screws provided. Made of scratch resistant ABS & is available in grey only.



ALL CLIMATE
DESIGNER SERIES
OLEFIN HDTM RV COVER



1) Highly Protective 4 Layer Olefin HD™ Roof Panel

- Proprietary fabric has outperformed other leading roof materials
- Maximum protection against damaging UV rays
- Water resistant yet breathable
- Beads water on contact

2) Dual Front & Rear Cinching System

- Removes slack and removes billowing

3) All Corners Reinforced

- Protects against tears caused by sharp edges

4) Eyelets In Hem

- Easily convert entry doors into a sun awning (Excludes Camper Trailer)

5) Air Vents

- Help to eliminate moisture build-up (Excludes Camper Trailer)

6) Passenger-Side Zippered Entry Panels

- Easy access during storage (Excludes Camper Trailer)

7) Door Flaps Double As Sun Awning

- (Excludes Camper Trailer)

8) Polypropylene Side Panels

- Breathable & durable 4 layers

POP TOP, CAMPER TRAILER, CARAVAN, OR CLASS C MOTORHOME

WATER RESISTANT | 4 LAYER | HIGHLY BREATHABLE



Front and Rear Cinching System
Removes slack & reduces billowing



Olefin HD™ Roof Panel
Effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's
damaging UV rays & beads water on
contact



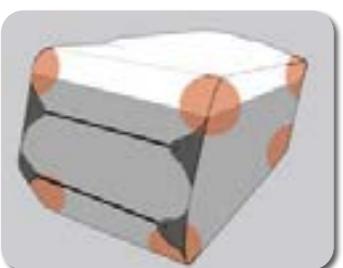
Four Layer Top & Sides
Allows cover to breathe while
resisting moisture



Passenger-Side Zipper Entry Doors
for easy covered access, regardless of
door position
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



Air Vents
Help the cover to breathe and
prevent mould and mildew
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



Extra Reinforcements
On all four top & bottom corners
help protect against sharp edges & reduces wear
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



Weighted Buckle Toss-Under
Allows you to easily toss the
installation straps under your RV
to connect to the opposite side



Storage Bag Included
Easily store your cover when it is
not in use

ALL CLIMATE

OLEFIN HD™

Superior UV stability effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's
damaging UV rays that can fade interior & exterior surfaces

ADCO RV COVERS

ADCO RV COVERS

Australia and New Zealand has seen the new era of RV protection, thanks to the American RV cover giant ADCO making their newest Designer Series covers exclusively available from Coast to Coast. Backed by a huge 3-year warranty, the ADCO Designer Series Olefin HD™ RV Cover is available to suit Camper Trailers, Caravans, Pop Tops and Motorhomes.

They're designed for high sun exposure, high moisture, long term storage and even snow, making it the most durable cover on the market! It features superior UV stabilised and breathable fabric that blocks out 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays. On the Caravan, Pop Top and Motorhome models, there are zippered panels along one side. These allow you access to the interior of your RV whilst the cover is on, and because of the eyelets on these panels, they can also double as an awning!

FEATURES

- Top panel is made of Olefin HD™ fabric. This new proprietary fabric has outperformed other leading roof materials and beads rains.
- Side panels are made of four layers of polypropylene with a soft lining that won't scratch your RV paintwork.
- A cinching system with buckles prevent billowing fabric on the front and rear.
- The lining of the cover is reinforced on all corners to protect against tears caused by sharp edges.
- Air vents help to eliminate moisture build-up.

ADCO CAMPER COVERS

Fits Camper Trailers up to
86" (2.18m) wide and
54" (1.37m) high.



ADCO POP TOP COVERS

Fits Pop Tops up to
101" (2.57m) wide and
71" (1.80m) high



Part Number

400-06500	10' - 12' (3.06 - 3.67m)
400-06502	12' - 14' (3.67 - 4.28m)
400-06504	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)

Part Number

400-06522	12 - 14' (3.67 - 4.28m)
400-06524	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)
400-06526	16' - 18' (4.90 - 5.51m)
400-06528	18' - 20' (5.51 - 6.12m)

ADCO CARAVAN COVERS

Fits Caravans up to
104" (2.64m) wide and
93" (2.36m) tall.



Part Number	Description
400-06510	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)
400-06512	16' - 18' (4.90 - 5.51m)
400-06514	18' - 20' (5.51 - 6.12m)
400-06516	20' - 22' (6.12 - 6.73m)
400-06518	22' - 24' (6.73 - 7.34m)
400-06520	24' - 26' (7.34 - 7.92m)



ADCO MOTORHOMES COVERS

Fits Motorhomes up to
104" (2.64m) wide and
93" (2.36m) tall

Part Number	Description
400-06530	20 - 23' (6.12 - 7.01m)
400-06532	23' - 26' (7.01 - 7.92m)
400-06534	26' - 29' (7.92 - 8.84m)

ADCO ULTRA TYRE GUARDS

- Protect your vehicle's tyres from blowouts
- Durable heavy-duty flannel backed vinyl repels liquid and saves tyres from the sun's damaging UV rays and other environmental hazards
- Overlapping seams, double needle stitching and reinforced grommets
- Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- Bungee-ball fastening system eliminates loss to wind
- Two Tyre Guards per box

**400-06200
ADCO TYRE GUARD
WHITE 30"- 32"**



**400-06202
ADCO TYRE GUARD
WHITE 27"- 29"**

CLEANING PRODUCTS

PREMIER ONE CLEANING PRODUCTS

If you've ever found giving your RV a good clean bit of a mission, Premier One have come up with a great, practical idea! Telescopic, industrial strength poles that have a screw-end to attach a brush head. The brush head has super soft, non-abrasive fibres on it...so you don't have to worry about scratching the paintwork on your RV.

There are two types of telescopic options available:

- ✓ A non-flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip
- ✓ A flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip.

This one is particularly useful because you can attach hose to it, allowing water to flow through the pole and onto the brush head. There is also an "on/ off" switch at the end of the pole so that you're able to minimise water wastage.

These poles and brushes are great for use on your RV or around the home, cleaning those hard to reach windows is now a breeze. Also great for the marine, transport and manufacturing industries.

400-05100

PREMIER ONE QUAD BRUSH HEAD



400-05110

PREMIER ONE BI-LEVEL BRUSH HEAD



Two-sided, contoured brush head. Soft bristles that are safe to use on all vehicles and designed to get into difficult spots.

400-05200

PREMIER ONE NON FLOW POLE

Made from lightweight aluminium, the non flow through pole extends up to 2.5m



400-05300

PREMIER ONE FLOW THROUGH POLE

Made from lightweight aluminium, the flow-through pole extends up to 2.5m. It also has an on/off feature built into the handle to limit water wastage.



400-05340

PREMIER ONE CARAVAN WASH 5L BOTTLE

Premium caravan wash, works in conjunction with the Premier One Foam Gun. This high foaming, PH neutral and environmentally formula is perfect for any dirty RV.



400-05312

PREMIER ONE POLE MOUNT WASH HEAD



400-05314

PREMIER ONE HAND BRUSH WITH ON/OFF SWITCH AND HOSE CONNECTION



OUTBACK'S RV SUPER WASH

This product has been specially formulated to dissolve iron ore and red dirt quickly and efficiently without using dangerous chemicals or damaging the sensitive surfaces on your RV or Caravan. It is made with an acid-free, environmentally sustainable solution that can be used safely on a wide range of surfaces from painted to plastic to aluminium.



RV Super Wash is a highly versatile product that can be used on any surface of your Vehicle making it the ideal solution for the keen travellers making their way across the expansive landscape.

400-05360

OUTBACK'S RV SUPER WASH 750ML

GUSTO BLOWER

GUSTO BLOWER



Gusto is a revolutionary caravan cleaning device that cleans the dirt, dust and sand off your feet and shoes before you enter your van. It harnesses the cleaning combination of a blower and bannister brush in one to create an effective and reliable cleaning solution for travellers.

CUSTOM-BUILT TO FIT ALL MAKES & MODELS

The custom-built, slimline device seamlessly recesses at the entry point to your van, camper trailer or RV vehicle and hooks up to your existing 12v power source. Includes a mounting hook to hang the handle and hose in a convenient location whilst parked and a lockable door to protect from the elements when on the move.

SIMPLE TO USE SYSTEM

This simple to use, sensor operated system is suitable for both young children through to older travellers. Operated by the simple swipe of a hand for 30 seconds to gently and effectively clean debris from your shoes, feet and step to keep your van sparkling clean on the inside. No fiddly trigger systems – just swipe and away she goes. Enough pressure to clean effectively whilst being safe for use by children.

FEATURES

- ✓ Lightweight 6.5kg
- ✓ 2.5m long, flexible, crush resistant hose
- ✓ Removable nylon brush head
- ✓ Designed to fit cupboards or bench cavities deeper than 250 mm.
- ✓ Dust and waterproof seals
- ✓ Mounting and hanging hook included
- ✓ Lockable door
- ✓ Proximity sensor-operated power switch
- ✓ Replaceable fuse
- ✓ 12 month warranty

400-05400
GUSTO BLOWER BLACK UNIT



400-05402
GUSTO BLOWER WHITE UNIT



SPECIFICATIONS

Space Taken Up Inside The Caravan: D280mm W235mm H215mm
Size Measurements Sticking Outside The Caravan Wall: W288mm H268mm D14mm
Hose Length: 2.5m
Cut Out Required: 235 x 215 with 30mm radius



GATOR 12V TRAILER JACK

SAVE YOUR BACK

Meet Gator Jack, The Strongest Lift with a Bite!

Say goodbye to manual winding and hello to effortless lifting. **Gator Jack** is the powerful electric jockey wheel designed to take the hard work out of hitching and levelling your caravan or trailer. Just press a button and let Gator Jack do the heavy lifting, no sweat, no strain.



Why You'll Love Gator Jack

- ☐ Effortless Power Lifts up to 1800 kg with ease
- ☐ Precision Levelling Built-in level for perfect balance every time
- ☐ Reliable Anytime, Anywhere 12V DC powered with an LED night light for after-dark setups
- ☐ Built for the Outdoors IP55 rated for dust & water resistance, making it tough in any terrain
- ☐ Always Ready Manual crank backup ensures you're never stuck without a lift
- ☐ Extra Clearance 700mm stroke to fit any tow vehicle hitch smoothly

THE SMART CHOICE THE SMART CHOICE THE SMART CHOICE THE SMART CHOICE

Gator Jack Proudly Distributed in Australia & New Zealand By

CTCRV
COAST TO COAST



COAST RV TRAILER JACK

COAST RV GATOR 12V TRAILER JACK WITH CLAMP

450-10030

COAST RV GATOR 12V TRAILER JACK WITH CLAMP 1800KG CAP AND 355MM LIFT

The Gator Jack is a 12V powered trailer jack built to make hitching and levelling easy. It lifts up to 1800kg with a generous 700mm stroke, giving you plenty of clearance for tow hitches. A built-in LED light and levelling gauge help you set up quickly on uneven ground or in low light. Rated IP55 for dust and water protection, it's made for tough outdoor use. A manual crank is included so you're never stuck if power drops out.

FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy-duty 1800kg lift
- ✓ 700mm stroke for easy hitching
- ✓ Built-in levelling gauge
- ✓ 12V DC operation
- ✓ IP55 weather resistance
- ✓ Manual crank backup
- ✓ Flat stand included with optional jockey wheel available

SPECIFICATIONS

Product Size: 781mm H x 216mm W x 140mm D (980mm fully extended)

Weight: 10.3kg

Current Rating: 28A Extending, 6A Retracting

Approvals: EMC & RCM

Compliance: AS/NZS 5601.2.2020



450-10034

COAST RV GATOR JACK MULTI-FIT CLAMP SUITS 3/4/5/6" DRAWBARS



450-10038

COAST RV GATOR JACK INNER DROP LEG 8 HOLE ADJUSTABLE (NO.13)



450-10040

COAST RV GATOR JACK WHEEL ATTACHMENT



450-10036

SPHERE 5M DC POWER LOOM 50A (GATOR JACK SUITABLE) 6MM2 TWIN/8MM RING



450-10042

COAST RV GATOR JACK COVER



TRAIL-A-MATE

TRAIL-A-MATE

450-00060

TRAIL A MATE HYDRAULIC JOCKEY WHEEL AND JACK KIT

Specifically designed for use with a caravan chassis, the Trail A Mate provides a unique way of making the hitching and unhitching of your caravan or camper trailer very easy (no matter how low your caravan or camper trailer might be). By removing the pin, the wheel can be replaced by the base plate and an adjustable clamp, thus turning the jockey wheel into a jack.

The kit includes: hydraulic jack on shaft, lifting clamp, jockey wheel, base plate with pin, lifting handle, bracket and bars, and a comprehensive instruction guide.



450-00085

TRAIL A MATE MARK II HYDRAULIC JACK ONLY

A heavy-duty jack designed for lifting large caravans, boats and trailers. It comes with a base that enables the Mark II to be used not only as a lifting device but also as a jack stand. Manufactured to Australian and New Zealand standard 2693/2007, it has a liftcapacity of up to 35cm.



SPECIFICATIONS

Working Load Limit: 1500kg

Aggregated Trailer Mass: 3500kg

450-00087

TRAIL-A-MATE JACK COVER

Keep your Trail-A-Mate jacks in the best possible condition with the Trail-A-Mate Jack Cover. The cover ensures thorough protection all year round from the harsh Australian elements. Made from heavy-duty all-weather material, the high-quality construction is made to last.



450-00089

TRAIL A MATE 60MM CLAMP FOR MARK II HYDRAULIC JACK

An optional clamp to enable you to use the Mark II Hydraulic Jack as a jockey wheel instead of having it permanently fixed to your RVs frame.



450-00940

TRAIL-A-MATE JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMP ANTI-THEFT LOCK

Brand new, easy to install anti-theft lock by Trail-AMate.

Designed to secure their popular Hydraulic Trailer Jacks. This anti-theft device protects your expensive jockey wheels such as Trail-a-Mate or any jockey wheel from being stolen.

FEATURES:

- ✓ Converts a standard jockey wheel clamp into a lockable clamp
- ✓ Fits in minutes
- ✓ Comes complete with dust cap



JACKS AND LEVELS

450-00102

COAST JACK PADS (80MM)

Made with a durable plastic construction, Coast's Jack Pads are easy to attach. They have a universal fit & a unique channel that prevents ants from crawling up the stabilizer legs. Comes in a set of 4 & includes 4 anti-rattle sleeves.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 158L x 138W x 74H (mm)

450-00118

STABILISER JACK PADS

Prevent your jacks or awning legs from sinking into grass or sand. Interlocking for convenient storage with a handy velcro strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of a durable polypropylene with UV filters & comes in a set of 4.



JACK LEVELLING BASES



450-00120

ALKO BIG FOOT CARAVAN JACK

Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady "Foot" - Anti sinking bases for the bottom of jack legs, comes in a set of 4. 1.0: 80mm



450-00121

ALKO SINGLE FOOT PIECE

Single Foot Piece to Suit Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady.



450-00152

RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER

Acts as a chock for your jockey wheel, has raised edges to ensure your jockey wheel does not roll once it is in the stationary position.

450-00127

FIAMMA PLATES PRO (GREY)

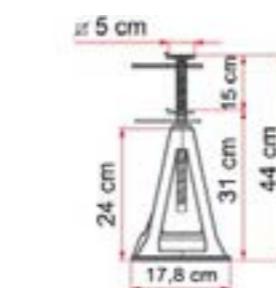
A set of four anti-sinking bases with four plastic pins to fasten to the RVs drop down legs. They can be a permanent fit if required, simply leave the pin in place.



450-00132

FIAMMA PLASTIC STAKKA JACKS GREY

Made from UV-resistant plastic, these grey plastic jacks have an adjustable height (from 31 - 44 cm). Comes in a set of four jacks, each weighing 0.8kg. Each jack has a max load of 750kg.



450-00160

ALUMINIUM STABILISING TRAILER JACK

Features a heavy-duty non-corroding, cast aluminium base with steel screw assembly & a permanent handle. Each jack has a weight capacity of 2721kg. Comes in a set of 4.



Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors, these yellow chocks are ideal for caravans & motor homes. They are sold separately & are available in two sizes.

450-00104

COAST RV STABILIZING JACK PADS WITH HANDLE SET OF 4

Make stabilizing your caravan easy with Coast RV Stabilising Jack Pads. Durable, lightweight, and crafted from sturdy PP plastic, these pads offer a steady base on uneven terrain. Each pad has a handle for quick setup and keeps your RV secure on gravel, grass, or sand. Ideal for any RV owner, they prevent sinking and protect the ground beneath—an essential for smooth setup on your adventures!



LEVELLING SYSTEMS

CAMCO WHEEL CHOCKS

450-00210

WHEEL CHOCK

Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 26" (66cm).



450-00220

SUPER WHEEL CHOCK

Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 29" (74cm).



450-00232

CAMCO TRAILER AID PLUS

Trailer-Aid is the fast, safe and easy way to change a trailer's flat tyre. Made from lightweight super strong polymer, Trailer-Aid is easy to travel with and makes changing your trailer tyre simple, even if you're alone. Trailer-Aid Plus is designed specifically for recreational trailers and gives an additional 1 inch lift. The extra 1inch lift makes Trailer-Aid Plus handy when performing maintenance on brakes, wheels, and axles.



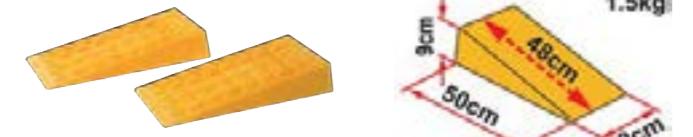
SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 610L x 140W x139.7H (mm)
Holds up to 6,800kg.

450-00260

MAGNUM LEVELS

Lightweight blocks to level your RV that won't crack like wood. It has a self-locking overlapping system & has a max axle weight of 8t. Comes in a set of 2.



450-00262

JUMBO LEVELS

Ideal for RV's with twin tyres, the jumbo system also has the overlapping feature & has a max axle weight of 14t. Comes in a set of 2.

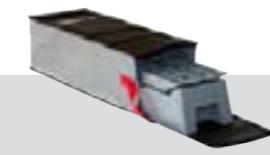


450-00273

FIAMMA LEVEL BAG

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 158L x 138W x 74H (mm)



450-00274

LEVEL PRO

Now available in grey, the Level Pro is great for caravans or trailers with small wheels (up to 145mm tread width). Made from HDPE that is also UV-resistant, they have a max axle weight of 5t. They can also be stacked on top of each other if the need for extra height arises. Comes in a set of 2.



SPECIFICATIONS

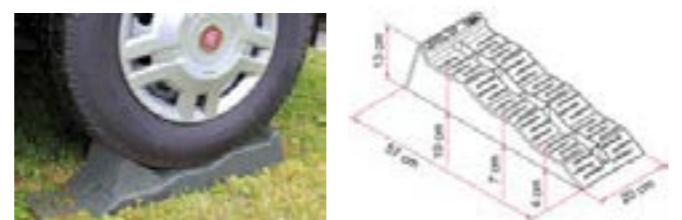
Weight: 0.8kg each



450-00276

LEVEL-UP RAMPS

Fiamma's bestselling ramps are now available in grey. They are still lightweight, strong and anti corrosive, making these the best levelling choice for your RV. The Level Up has 3 levels with a ridged surface to grip the tyres in place. They have a max axle weight of 5t and come in a set of 2.



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 1.45kg each

450-00278

ANTI-SLIP PLATE

Now available in grey, these anti-slip plates lock onto a Fiamma ramp to provide extra grip for your RV tyres. It is especially handy on paved surfaces. Weighs just 100g and is available as a set of 2.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 100W x 160L (mm)

LEVELLING SYSTEMS

FIAMMA LEVEL SYSTEMS

450-00279

FIAMMA CHOCKS FOR FIAMMA LEVELS (GREY)

Sold in pairs, chocks are used with Level Ups, Level Pros or Level Magnums to secure the wheels during long stopovers. They come with steel hooks and are solidly made from UV-resistant polyethylene.



450-00304

CURVED LEVELER AND WHEEL CHOCK

- ✓ Easy drive-on leveller adds up to 4" (101mm) in height
- ✓ Honeycomb design makes leveller lightweight but durable
- ✓ Included chock has non-slip rubber grippers on the bottom
- ✓ Compact length makes leveller compatible with tandem wheel spacing without modification



450-00396

EXPLORE CVL2 LEVELLING RAMP (PAIR)

Australian-made tandem axle trailer levellers with a 5-tonne capacity. Super strong, they raise wheels up to 100mm (no jockey wheel needed) and feature an extra-wide tread for tyres up to 250mm. Lightweight at 1.8kg each.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions:
Overall Length: 57cm
Maximum Height: 14cm
Width: 25cm



450-00398

WHEEL CHOCKS TO SUIT CVL2 LEVELLING RAMPS



450-00399

STORAGE BAGS FOR CVL2 LEVELLING RAMPS

Designed specifically for the CVL2 range, the storage bag is made from tough polyester with a PVC backing. Each bag will fit a set of CVL2 levellers and a set of wheel chocks.



FIAMMA LEVEL SYSTEMS

450-00280

FIAMMA LEVEL BAG S

A smaller version of the Level Bag (part number 450-00273), the Level Bag S is suitable for use with Level Pros and Level Magnums.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 150H x 220W x 570L (mm)



450-00442

COAST RV 5000KG 3-STEP LEVELLING RAMP WITH CHOCK & BAG PAIR

The Coast RV Accessories Range makes caravan setup quick, safe and hassle-free, with durable gear built for Australian conditions so you can enjoy more time outdoors.



450-00444

COAST RV 5000KG LEVELLING RAMP WITH CHOCK & BAG KIT

Achieve stability on uneven ground with the Coast RV 5000kg Levelling Ramp Kit. This compact all-in-one kit includes a sturdy ramp, secure chock, and carry bag, lifting up to 5000kg with a max height of 90mm. Enjoy a comfortable, level interior whether parked on gravel, dirt, or grass.



450-00446

COAST RV STD PLASTIC WHEEL CHOCK EACH

Keep your RV secure with the Coast RV Standard Plastic Wheel Chock. Lightweight, durable, and easy to store, it prevents movement on any terrain. Sold individually for flexible setup.



JOCKEY WHEELS

COAST JOCKEY WHEELS

Coast to Coast's quality jockey wheels are perfect for caravans, trailers, and horse floats. Available in 6", 8", and 10" sizes, the smaller wheels suit paved surfaces, while 10" wheels handle soft ground. Choose from standard or swivel clamps for easy rotation. Packaged individually with retail clamp options, these versatile jockey wheels ensure a reliable towing experience.

450-10000

COAST 6" JOCKEY WHEEL WITH STANDARD CLAMP

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 4.5kg



450-10004

COAST 8" JOCKEY WHEEL WITH STANDARD CLAMP

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting Height(mm): 254
N.W: 6.3kg



450-10002

COAST 6" JOCKEY WHEEL WITH SWIVEL CLAMP

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 6kg



450-10006

COAST 8" JOCKEY WHEEL WITH SWIVEL CLAMP

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting Height(mm): 254
N.W: 7.5kg



450-10020

COAST STD JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMP
(50MM/750LBS)

ALKO JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00602

ALKO PREMIUM 6" JOCKEY WHEEL (NO CLAMP)



450-00646

ALKO JOCKEY WHEEL HANDLE

Suitable for pin-type handles.



450-00660

ALKO POWER MOVER

Has a ratchet mechanism for added convenience & a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



450-00684

ALKO 6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL



450-00686

ALKO 8" SOLID TYRE WHEEL



450-00610

ALKO 6" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a locking pin swivel bracket with a rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



450-00632

ALKO 10" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a standard clamp with a solid tyre (250mm diameter), suitable for softer ground thanks to the larger wheel diameter.



450-00698

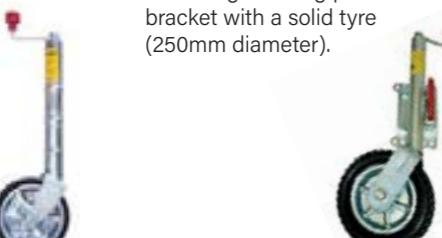
SOLID RUBBER TWIN JOCKEY WHEEL WITH CLAMP

The Twin Jockey Wheel is perfect for use with caravan or trailer movers, suitable for single and dual axle trailers. Unlike single jockey wheels, it won't dig in or jam, improving operation for any caravan or trailer weight. It features a heavy-duty clamp, 10" solid rubber wheels with a steel centre and bronze bush bore, and a zinc-plated finish to prevent rust.



450-00626

ALKO 8" JOCKEY WHEEL JW200X (NO CLAMP)



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 17kg
Lift Capacity: 225mm
Static Load Capacity: 1000kg

JOCKEY WHEELS

JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMPS

450-00669

ALKO PREMIUM WIDE CLAMP



450-00700

STANDARD BOLT ON CLAMP

(no swivel function) to suit jockey wheel.



450-00702

ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL JOCKEY WHEEL BRACKET

Has a locking pin swivel function (150H x 210W mm).



ARK JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00720

150MM (6") STANDARD WHEEL

Has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.



SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Extension: 250mm

450-00722

200MM (8") STEEL RIM RUBBER WHEEL

Has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.



SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum Extension: 250mm

WINDER HANDLES

450-00711

SLOTTED STYLE WINDER HANDLE TO SUIT REAR JACKS

SPECIFICATIONS
Length: 700mm (Including the Handle)

450-00712

HEX STYLE WINDER HANDLE TO SUIT CORNER JACKS

SPECIFICATIONS
Length: 800mm (Including the Handle)

450-00714

HEX WINDER HANDLE

SPECIFICATIONS
Length: 1150mm (Including the Handle)

450-00742

ARK XO SERIES JOCKEY WHEEL

Ark's new Extreme Off road Series (XO) Jockey Wheel is probably the toughest, most advanced Jockey Wheel in Australia today. But not only is it tough, it's also versatile with multiple height options, a highly manoeuvrable trailing yoke design and 5 different yoke locking positions.

- ✓ Magnetic, removable, side-winding handle
- ✓ Heavy-duty body with 750kg rating
- ✓ 4 x adjustable height positions
- ✓ Heavy-duty swivel clamp
- ✓ Dual wheel with sealed bearings & off road tread
- ✓ Rust resistant finish



SPECIFICATIONS

Wheel Diameter: 140mm
Tread width: 40mm

450-00910
TRAILER COP ANTI-THEFT COUPLING LOCK
Anti theft lock that expands inside a 50mm coupler to stop trailer towing, installs in a minute.

TRAILER LOCKS

450-00924

KOVIX TRAILER HEAVY-DUTY PADLOCK

Built for maximum security, this unique alarmed trailer lock is the ultimate deterrent to would-be thieves. Designed by Kovix Australia the heavy duty KTR-18 alarmed trailer lock is made from 304 grade stainless steel. Resistant to impact, drilling and cutting this ultra-strong trailer lock features an 18mm pin with an anti-cutting sleeve.

This smart lock's alarm can be turned on or off and is triggered by a motion sensor that activates the 120dB alarm for 10 seconds. The lock is rust resistant and its electronics are water proof so it can be left out in the elements. Built to suit standard 50mm ball hitches, Off Road DO35 and Treg-style block hitches, the KTR-18 is as versatile and smart as it is tough.



FEATURES

- ✓ Anti-Impact and Drill Resistant
- ✓ Weatherproof Electronics (IP67)
- ✓ Removable Ball to Fit a Wide Range of Hitches (H 100mm x W 155mm x D 35mm. Inside W 80mm)
- ✓ Built in Loud Alarm - Sounds at 120dB
- ✓ Long Life 3V Lithium Battery Included
- ✓ Double Locking Pin System

450-00932

KOVIX DO35 COUPLING LOCK

Protect your caravan, camper or boat with this purpose-built lock for the DO35.



Unique Features:

- ✓ Fits the DO35 coupling
- ✓ Weather resistant
- ✓ Ultra-Strong, Heavy-duty, 304 stainless steel build
- ✓ 18mm locking pin
- ✓ Anti-impact, saw and drill resistant



130

STEPS

STEPS

450-01050

CAMCO FOLDING STEP

Holds up to 136kg (300lbs) & has a large non-slip surface. Folds flat for easy storage (grey).

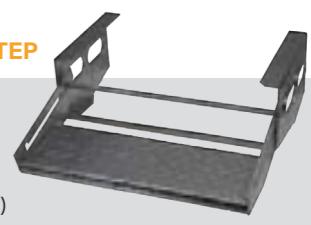


450-01405

SINGLE PULL-OUT CARAVAN STEP

SPECIFICATIONS

Step Width: 514mm
Tread Depth: 180mm
Closed Dimensions: 300D x 530W x 180H (mm)
Mounting Plate To Top Of Step: 145mm



450-01415

DOUBLE PULL-OUT CARAVAN STEP

SPECIFICATIONS

Bottom Step Width: 520mm
Bottom Step Tread Depth: 180mm
Top Step Width: 510mm
Top Step Tread Depth: 305mm
Closed Dimensions: 380D x 590W x 310H (mm)
Mounting Plate To Top Of Step: 180mm
Mounting Plate To The Top Of Bottom Step: 305mm



450-01416

COAST SINGLE PULL-OUT CARAVAN STEP ALUMINIUM 545MM WIDTH

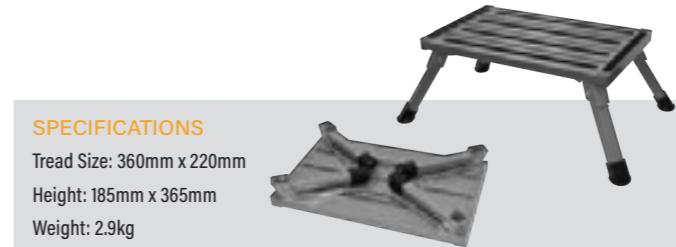
Lightweight manual pull-out step with aluminium and steel construction for durability and everyday use. Features non-slip step boards and smooth pull-out operation. Simple to install with minimal tools required.



450-01104

COAST FOLDING ALUMINUM RV STEP 220KG CAPACITY

This lightweight folding aluminium RV step supports up to 220kg and features anti-slip strips and rubber feet for added stability.



SPECIFICATIONS

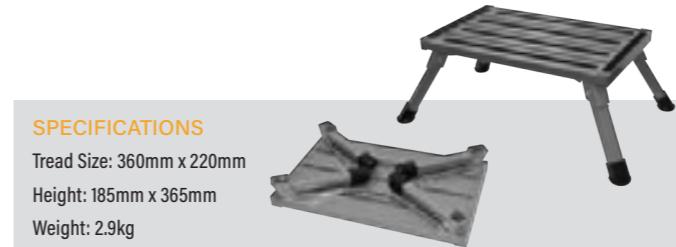
Max static load: 200kg
Step size: 509mm (W) x 199mm (D)
Weight: 3.92kg



450-01418

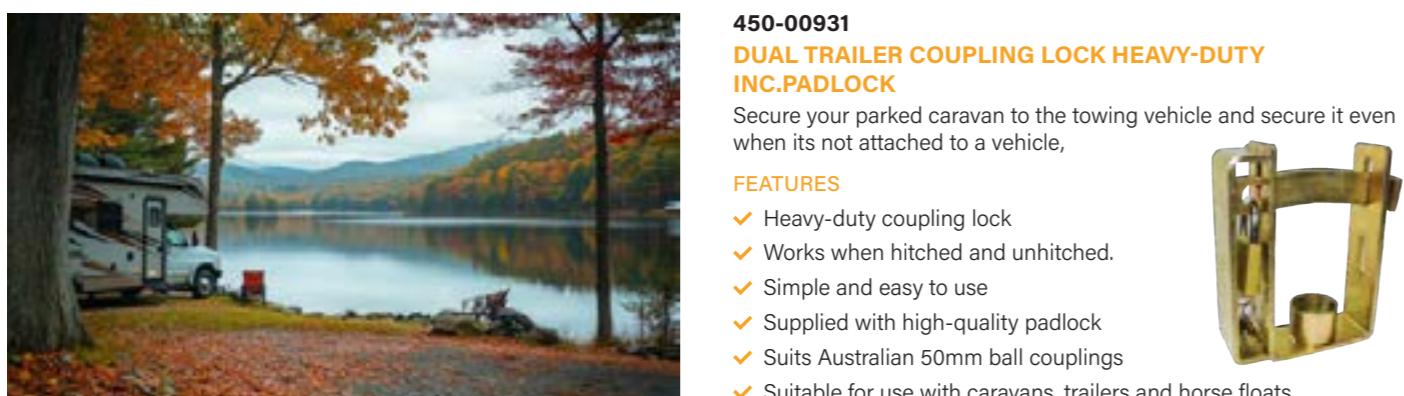
COAST DOUBLE PULL-OUT CARAVAN STEP ALUMINIUM 497MM WIDTH

Sturdy double step design providing extra height and safer access. Built from aluminium and steel with non-slip step boards and smooth pull-out operation. Ideal for higher entry points while remaining easy to use and compact when stowed.



SPECIFICATIONS

Max static load: 200kg
Step size: 461mm (W) x 199mm (D)
Weight: 7.40kg



450-00931
DUAL TRAILER COUPLING LOCK HEAVY-DUTY INC.PADLOCK

Secure your parked caravan to the towing vehicle and secure it even when it's not attached to a vehicle.

FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy-duty coupling lock
- ✓ Works when hitched and unhitched.
- ✓ Simple and easy to use
- ✓ Supplied with high-quality padlock
- ✓ Suits Australian 50mm ball couplings
- ✓ Suitable for use with caravans, trailers and horse floats

450-01106

COAST HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FOLDING ALUMINUM RV STEP 150KG CAPACITY

This lightweight folding aluminium RV step supports up to 150kg and features anti-slip strips, rubber feet for stability, and adjustable height settings.

SPECIFICATIONS

Folded Size: 48.5x36.8x7cm
Open Size: 18.5 - 19.8 - 21 - 22.5cm
Net Weight: 2.6kgs

www.coastrv.com.au

Where Adventure Begins

CICRV
COAST TO COAST

CICRV

COAST TO COAST

131



450-01422

COAST MK2 SILVER SPRING LOADED ALUMINIUM FOLD OUT SINGLE STEP - 588MM WIDE

This folding aluminium RV Step features a light weight and sturdy design and can support up to 200kg. It has anti-slip strips, grippy rubber feet for extra stability and adjustable feet that offer four height adjustments.

FEATURES

- ✓ Anit-skid tread
- ✓ Spring loaded
- ✓ Rated to 200kg
- ✓ Step weight 4.7kg
- ✓ Dimensions: 588mm wide overall - Tread width 552mm



450-01424

COAST MK2 SPRING LOADED BLACK ALUMINIUM FOLD OUT SINGLE STEP 588MM WIDE

The Coast Mk2 Spring Loaded Fold-Out Step provides easy entry and exit for caravans and RVs. Made from durable black aluminium, it mounts neatly under the door and folds out smoothly when needed.

FEATURES

- ✓ Spring-loaded fold-out design
- ✓ Lightweight aluminium construction
- ✓ Slip-resistant tread surface
- ✓ Compact and easy to store
- ✓ 200kg load rating



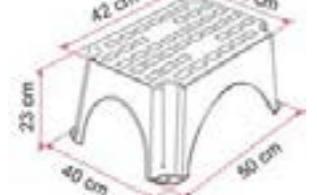
SPECIFICATIONS

Tread Width: 552mm
Weight: 4.7kg

450-01530

FIAMMA PLASTIC STEP SMALL

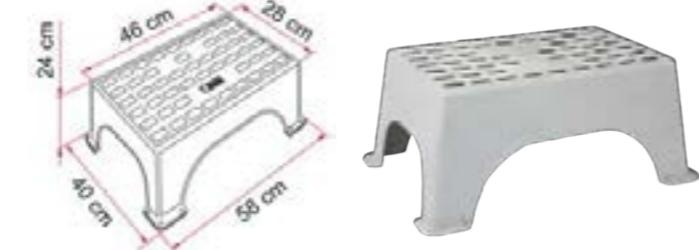
Step in & out of your RV safely! Has a non-skid surface & is made from UV resistant HD polyethylene. Holds up to 150kg & comes in grey.



450-01552

FIAMMA MAGNUM PLASTIC STEP

Fiamma's durable, UV-resistant step holds up to 200kg and comes in grey



450-01570

FIAMMA CLEAN STEP

Suitable for use on electric or manual steps, it helps to keep your RV clean. Made from durable plastic it has a grass appearance & is supplied with springs for installation. Can be adapted to fit steps from: 380 x 400mm up to 450 x 400mm. Available in green.



450-01990

WHEEL NUT

Wheel nut for alloy rim

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: $\frac{1}{2}$ " Thread Diameter With A 2mm Pitch



450-02020

COAST SPARE WHEEL CARRIER 6 STUD SILVER

Coast to Coast very own Spare Wheel Carrier to suit popular 4, 5 and 6 stud wheels. Ideal for caravans, campers, horse floats and all trailers.

FEATURES

- ✓ Heavy-duty galvanized spare wheel mount
- ✓ Suits 4, 5, and 6 stud wheels
- ✓ Comes ready for easy installation and simple use
- ✓ Designed to fit 4 and 5 inch A frames.



WHEEL SPATS

NUOVA MAPA ELECTRIC STEPS

These durable electrical steps are made from galvanised steel and feature anodised aluminium footrests that won't rust, spaced for comfort. Order a separate wiring loom as needed.

450-02100

12V SINGLE ELECTRIC STEP

SPECIFICATIONS

Step Width: 575mm
Step Tread Depth: 210mm
Step Weight: 7.8kg
Step To Mounting Plate: 197mm



450-02110

12V DOUBLE ELECTRIC STEP

Order separate wiring loom as required.

SPECIFICATIONS

Step Width: 575mm
Step Tread Depth: 210mm
Step Weight: 11.7kg
Bottom Step to Top Step: 200mm Top
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm
Width From Center Hole To Center Hole On The Mounting Plate: 530mm



450-02120

WIRING HARNESS WITH AUTO CLOSE ON IGNITION

If you forget to close your step, on ignition of your vehicle, the step will close automatically.



WHEEL SPATS


**450-01690
JAYCO STARCRAFT SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)


**450-01694
JAYCO EARLY HERITAGE DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)

**450-01692
JAYCO WESTPORT SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

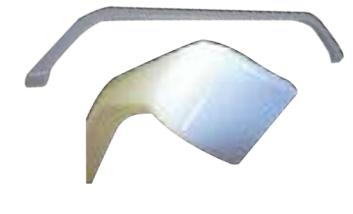
Metallic Blue (sold singularly)


**450-01696
JAYCO WESTPORT DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

Metallic Blue (sold singularly)


**450-01698
JAYCO FREEDOM SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)


**450-01699
JAYCO LATE MODEL HERITAGE DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)

450-02130

STANDARD WIRING HARNESS WITH SWITCH

A standard in/ out switch which can be installed near the entry to engage or disengage the step.



450-02140

MANUAL SINGLE STEP

The Manual Single Step, made with the same quality as electric steps, supports up to 200kg and opens or closes with minimal effort thanks to its spring-loaded design



SPECIFICATIONS

Step Width: 560mm
Step Weight: 5.5kg
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

450-02150

SPRINGS FOR MANUAL STEP

Sold in pairs.



450-02300

RV WRAP AROUND STEP RUG (GREY)

Adjusts to fit almost any RV step. Just wrap it around your existing step & hook springs into the holes that fit your step. No screws, glues or tools needed! Helps to keep your RV clean.



HUB KITS AND ACCESSORIES



LCI LIPPERT ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUMS

Lippert Components Brake Drum Hub Assemblies are an industry standard. Lippert Trailer hub assembly (hub and drum) provides surface area for brake shoes to grip when brakes are activated and are compatible with standard axles from most manufacturers.

LIPPERT Brake assembly plates feature a bushed oval magnet. This feature comes as standard and for good reason as the bush provides added protection against dust. In a standard magnet dust intrusion quickly builds up and provides a friction point for the magnet and causes accelerated wear.

Electric Brake Hub Drums

The hub drum is what connects the trailers wheels to the trailers axle and houses the wheel bearings. The hub drum is the part that rotates and inside this drum sits a stationary electric brake assembly plate containing the braking shoes and magnet. The Hub also provides a steel inner face for the magnet to stick onto when powered. When this happens, the shoes are activated and they expand out to grip the inner walls of the rotating drum providing friction which in-turn drastically slows down the spinning drum.

Due to the magnet dragging on the inner-face of hub drum they wear out. They can be machined to provide a flat surface for the magnet to comfortably adhere to but eventually you will need to simply replace them. Electric Hub drums also feature bearings so they can be attached as one unit to your axle and have the wheel studs already fitted so you can easily attach them to your wheels both bearings & wheel stud PCD's will vary depending on what they are suited for.

Electric Brake Backing Plate

The Electric Brake Backing Plate fits inside the hub drum, holding the shoes, magnet, actuator levers, connections, and mechanical handbrake. The magnet is connected to a lever that opens the brake shoes when electrified, gripping the spinning hub drum to slow down the trailer. It also features a mechanical handbrake: a separate lever connects to the shoes, allowing you to attach the trailer's park brake cable. Activating the handbrake pulls the lever, opening the shoes and providing parking stability.

450-02510

WELD ON JERRY CAN HOLDER

An economical solution to jerry can storage, this metal strap type holder is zinc plated to help minimise the occurrence of rust.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 370W x 180L x 295D (mm)
Weight: 3kg



450-02500

ADJUSTABLE JERRY CAN HOLDER

Designed to fit many jerry can sizes & has an anti-theft adjustable locking bar.



450-02498

JERRY CAN HOLDER

Has a lockable chain.

450-11002

LCI LIPPERT 10" ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUM 6-STUD LANDCRUISER PCD



450-11004

LCI LIPPERT 12" ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUM 6-STUD LANDCRUISER PCD



450-11010

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" L/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853107



450-11012

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" R/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853108



450-11014

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 12" L/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853126



450-11016

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 12" R/H ELEC BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853127



450-03010

BRAKE MAGNET KIT

Electric Brake Magnet Oval Type - comes in a box complete with springs, suits DEXTER 10" x 2.25" / Hayes 10" x 2.25" & 1.625" (after 1987 up to 1993)



BEARINGS

ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKES

Electric drum brakes are an efficient & reliable braking system that provides smooth braking when used by a vehicle mounted with a brake controller.



450-03030

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" RIGHT HAND ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKE

With park brake provision.



450-03032

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LEFT HAND ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKE

With park brake provision.



ELECTRIC HUB DRUMS

These hub drums are machined for slimline bearings. Note when replacing magnets, it is recommended that the inside face of the hub drum be re-machined or the magnet performance will be affected.

450-03034

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" FORD 5 STUD PATTERN ELECTRIC HUB DRUM

Machined for slimline bearings.



450-03036

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LANDCRUISER 6 STUD PATTERN ELECTRIC HUB DRUM

Machined for slimline bearings.



450-03065

ALKO BOXED 10" BRAKE SHOE KIT

Supports and moves the braking material with two primary and two secondary electric brake shoes packaged in one box.



BEARING KITS

Bearings comprise of two parts, the cup which is pressed into the hub & the cone, this is the part that contains the rollers of the bearing. Bearings should always be replaced in pairs.

450-03069

ALKO PARALLEL BEARING KIT

Japanese caravan bearing kit, rated 1600kg per pair. Ensure quality, correct studs, and nuts for the wheel. Packaged in skin pack



450-00650

ALKO JOCKEY WHEEL THRUST BEARING ENCLOSED (EXCL.500KG/800KG RATED JOCKEY WHEELS)

AL-KO's upgraded one piece jockey wheel thrust bearing replaces the previous 629602 model and suits all existing applications except 500 kg & 800 kg rated jockey wheels



450-03072

ALKO LM/HOLDEN TRAILER BEARING KIT (JAPANESE)

LM Components Include

1 x LM67010 cup
1 x LM11910 cup,
1 x LM67048 cone,
1 x LM11949 cone,
1 x grease cap,
1 x seal
1x split pin



SEALS & BEARINGS

ELECTRIC DRUMS

Brake drums are chosen by diameter, wheel drilling pattern, machining profile, and bearings. Ensure proper brake capacity and consult on axle machining and bearing setup to safely support and stop the load

450-03084

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LANDCRUISER
PARALLEL ELECTRICAL BRAKE DRUM



450-03086

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" HOLDEN HT
SLIMLINE ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUM



450-03088

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" HOLDEN HQ LM
SLIMLINE ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUM



ARK BEARING KITS

450-03100

MARINE BEARING KIT TO SUIT
HOLDEN TYPE BEARINGS

4 Piece Blister Pack



450-03110

TRAILER BEARING KIT
TO SUIT HOLDEN TYPE BEARINGS

5 Piece Blister Pack



450-03112

TRAILER BEARING KIT
TO SUIT FORD TYPE
BEARINGS

5 Piece Blister Pack

BEARING CONES

450-03128

BEARING TO
SUIT HOLDEN
1-1/4" CONE

For 39mm round
or 40mm square
axles.



BEARING TO
SUIT FORD
(SLIM LINE)
1-3/8" CONE

For 45mm square
axles.



BEARING TO
SUIT HOLDEN
3/4" CONE

For 39mm round
or 40mm square
trailer axles.

BEARING TO
SUIT FORD
(SLIM LINE)
7/8" CONE

For 45mm square
trailer axles.



COAST SEALS

Coast seals come in two grades: Standard with a spring under the inner lip for axle sealing, and Premium Heavy-Duty with a firmer spring for longer durability. Coast's bearings and seals support servicing for the following:

- ✓ Holden/LM axles up to 1000kg (standard & marine seals)
- ✓ Ford/Slimline axles up to 1450kg (standard & marine seals)
- ✓ Composite axles up to 1500kg (standard seals)
- ✓ Parallel axles up to 1600kg (standard seals)
- ✓ 2 & 2.5 tonne axles up to 2500kg (standard seals)



450-03200

COAST HUB BEARING
STD OIL SEAL HOLDEN

Sold by 10 pk



450-03202

COAST HUB BEARING
PREMIUM H-DUTY OIL
SEAL HOLDEN

Sold by 10 pk



450-03206

COAST HUB BEARING
PREMIUM MARINE OIL
SEAL HOLDEN

Sold by 10 pk



450-03208

COAST HUB BEARING
STD OIL SEAL FORD
SLIMLINE

Sold by 10 pk



SEALS & BEARINGS

450-03210

COAST HUB BEARING
PREMIUM H-DUTY OIL
SEAL FORD/SIMLINE

Sold by 10 pk



450-03212

COAST HUB BEARING
PREMIUM MARINE OIL
SEAL FORD/SIMLINE

Sold by 10 pk



450-03220

COAST STD HUB
REPLACEMENT GREASE
CAP T/S HOLDEN - FORD
45.2MM DC-1

Sold by 10 pk



450-03214

COAST HUB BEARING
OIL SEAL 1.5 TONNE

Sold by 10 pk



450-03216

COAST HUB BEARING
OIL SEAL 2/2.5 TONNE

Sold by 10 pk



450-03222

COAST HUB REPLACEMENT
GREASE CAP T/S
PARALLEL/1.5/2/2.5 TONNE.
63 MM DC-2

Sold by 10 pk



NSK JAPANESE BEARINGS

These high-quality Japanese bearings use conical rollers guided by a back-face rib on the cone and are capable of taking high radial loads and axial loads in one direction. They are ideal for use in servicing and repairing trailers and RVs.

450-03230

NSK JAPANESE BEARING
HOLDEN/LM INNER



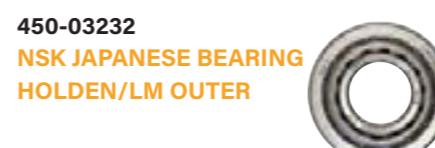
450-03236

NSK JAPANESE BEARING
FORD/SIMLINE OUTER



450-03232

NSK JAPANESE BEARING
HOLDEN/LM OUTER



450-03238

NSK JAPANESE BEARING
2 TONNE INNER



450-03234

NSK JAPANESE BEARING
FORD/SIMLINE INNER



450-03240

NSK JAPANESE BEARING
2 TONNE OUTER



450-03520

COPPLE - MATE REVERSING HITCH AID

An easy to install device which makes hitching your caravan or trailer a breeze. The side arms guide the trailer hitch towards the tow ball, thus preventing damage to the tow vehicle. Made from double dipped, zinc plated steel.



450-03530

COPPLE - MATE TREG PIN LOCK

Featuring a latch lock with a screw lock for added security, the treg pin lock is used to lock the trailer onto your tow vehicle, or simply lock the trailer when left unattended. It has a 3/4" diameter for use with treg couplings. Note that the lock mechanism needs lubricant periodically to ensure correct operation.



COAST RV 2-WAY
BUBBLE TEE LEVEL
EACH

Compact and durable two way bubble level that lets you level your caravan quickly and accurately



HEAVY-DUTY BOLT
ON JOCKEY WHEEL
DOUBLE CLAMP

Heavy-duty bolt on double clamp with a universal backing plate for easy fitment on 4, 5 or 6 inch chassis, no drilling or welding needed. Includes bolts



HEAVY-DUTY COUPLINGS

ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING

Quick hitch off road coupling for all compliant 50 mm tow balls except flat flange types, so you can stop switching hitches.

Choice of 2 ratings

- ✓ 2 tonne for mechanical over-ride brake systems. Part No.450-04900
- ✓ 3.5 tonne for electric brake systems. Part No. ORXOF50 450-04902
- ✓ Full off road articulation
- ✓ No more switching hitches
- ✓ Quick-hitch locking system
- ✓ Fits 50mm tow balls that comply with Australian Standards AS4177.2 and don't have a flat flange
- ✓ Complies to Australian standards AS4177.3
- ✓ Strong fully cast steel parts

Boost off road capability and skip swapping hitches with the Ark Extreme off road coupling.

450-04900

ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING 2 TONNE



450-04902

ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING 3.5 TONNE



SHACKLES

The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes. The Caravan Industry Association of Australia's recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

- ✓ Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- ✓ Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- ✓ Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- ✓ Shackle diameter is 10mm
- ✓ Either "bow" or "dee" shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the "bow" design provides greater angular displacement

A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit.

Source:

RVMAP Technical Alert - D-Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014



450-04996

CRUISEMASTER 3500KG DO35 V3 - PLUS COUPLING INCLUDES TOW-PIN & H/BRAKE FOR ROAD SAFETY AND OFF-ROAD CAPABILITY

High articulation ensures the trailer follows you in challenging terrains and provides safety during road accidents.

EASY LOCKING MECHANISM

The DO35 features a simple locking mechanism, with a Check lock cap to keep dirt out and indicate secure attachment.

PATENTED DROP-ON DESIGN

Our patented tow pin and viewport allow easy hitch alignment in any terrain.

ARTICULATION: 360 degrees axial, minimum 70 degrees other axes.

LOCKING: Fully ADR 62/02 compliant including automatic secondary lock

FINISH: Supa Alloy 5

BOLT PATTERN: 4 bolts at 185mm x 54mm

RATING: 3.5 Tonne

ACTION: Drop-On

MAINTENANCE: Fully Greasable

NEW FEATURES: New polyurethane bushed Tow Pin, Dustcap & Bumpstop. New Integrated Handbrake lever



450-05000

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05002

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 8MM (5/16")

Rated to 0.75t



450-05010

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

With a working load of 320kg and a proof load of 640kg, this general-purpose shackle is not suitable for use with safety chains



450-05012

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 10MM (3/8")

Rated to 1t



450-05020

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 12MM

With a 520kg working load and 1040kg proof load, this general-purpose shackle is not suitable for use with safety chains.



450-05022

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 11MM (7/16")

Rated to 1.5t



450-05024

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED 13MM (1/2")

Rated to 2.0t



ALKO COUPLINGS

HAND BRAKE SPARES

450-05050

HAND BRAKE WIRE CABLE

4mm x 10m length



450-05060

HAND BRAKE CABLE ADJUSTER

(With Pulley)



450-05070

HAND BRAKE CABLE CLIPS



450-05080

Brake Cable Pulley



ALKO COUPLINGS

450-05110

2000KG 2 - HOLE SNAP ON COUPLING WITH BALL ADJUSTER

Zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.



450-05140

Brake Plate for Mechanical Override Coupling

Has a painted surface.



450-05120

3500KG ELECTRIC COUPLING WITH HAND BRAKE

A zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.



SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)

Hole: 77mm

450-05130

2000KG MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING (NO PLATE)

A zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.



SPECIFICATIONS

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

Diameter: 137mm

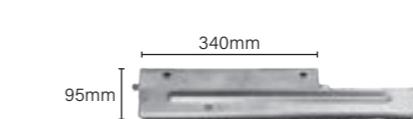
ALKO CORNER STEADIES

Corner steadies are not designed to be used as a jack or as the method of lifting the trailer off the ground. They are designed to stabilize the trailer or caravan when stationary.

450-05300

500MM CORNER STEADY

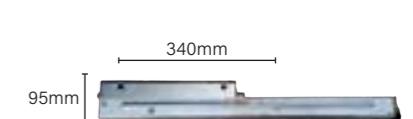
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05320

700MM CORNER STEADY

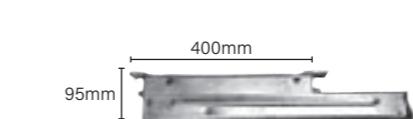
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05302

500MM CORNER HEX DRIVE

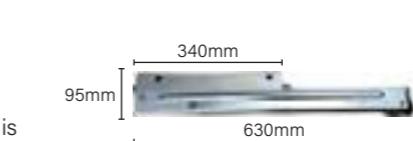
(Bolt On)



450-05310

600MM CORNER STEADY

Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



With wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

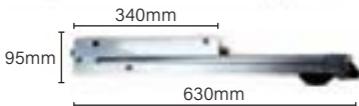


CORNER STEADIES

450-05360

600MM CORNER STEADY

With wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05410

ALKO CORNER STEADY 510MM

Features a hex drive, Bigfoot base for soft ground, and zinc plating. 370mm closed



450-05400

590MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY

450-05402

ALKO BLACK 590MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



NYLON BUSHES FOR SPRINGS

450-05500

ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 1/2" X 7/8" X 45MM



450-05510

ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 9/16" X 7/8" X 45MM



450-05530

ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 9/16" X 3/4" X 45MM



450-05540

ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH 5/8" X 7/8" X 60MM



SHACKLE PINS & NUTS

450-05630

ALKO SHACKLE PIN 9/16" X 3-1/2"

Comes with Nyloc Nut (Non Grease-able)



450-05640

ALKO SHACKLE PIN 9/16" X 3-1/2"

Long (Grease-able)



450-05660

ALKO SHACKLE PIN 5/8" X 3-1/4"

Long (Non Grease-able)



450-05800

ALKO WHEEL STUD KNULED 1/2"UNF X 41MM

450-05730

ALKO SHACKLE PIN NYLOC NUT 5/8" UNF

Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60° flank angle, rounded roots, and flat crests



450-05740

ALKO SHACKLE PIN NYLOC NUT 9/16" UNF

(Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60° flank angle rounded roots and flat crests)

(Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60° flank angle rounded roots and flat crests)



450-05850

ALKO WHEEL NUT 1/2" UNF (NUT ANGLE 60° 20.5MM DIAMETER)



450-05800

ALKO WHEEL STUD KNULED 1/2"UNF X 41MM



WEIGHT SCALES

COAST RV SCALE

450-05980

COAST RV TOW BALL SCALE 350KG BLACK

The Coast RV Caravan Tow Ball Weight Scale is essential for safe towing. Accurately measures tow ball weight from 0kg to 350kg, helping you achieve the ideal balance for a smooth, stable ride.

Simple to use:

just place the hitch coupler on the scale for instant readings in KG and LBS. Ensure optimal performance and confidence on every journey.

FEATURES

- ✓ Measures tow ball weight from 0kg to 350kg
- ✓ Helps maintain proper weight distribution for safe towing
- ✓ Reduces the risk of swaying and instability on the road
- ✓ User-friendly design with clear KG & LBS markings
- ✓ Essential for balanced, stable, and controlled towing
- ✓ Durable finish with a protective power coat for long-lasting performance



SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Height: 510 mm
Base Diameter: 100 mm
Net Weight: approximately 1.72 kg

450-05930

COAST RV 1500KG ORANGE WHEEL SCALE WITH CASE

Check the weight of your caravan, trailer or RV one wheel at a time with this compact 1500 kg wheel scale. It includes a rechargeable battery, tough carry case and smart weighing modes to make setup quick and simple. Pair it with the optional ramp for added accuracy when positioning your wheels.

FEATURES

- ✓ 1500 kg capacity for most caravans, trailers and campers
- ✓ Rechargeable battery with up to 15 hours use
- ✓ Three weighing modes for tow vehicles, single and dual axle trailers
- ✓ Optional ramp for improved accuracy and stability
- ✓ IP44 rated for outdoor use
- ✓ Lightweight design with a durable protective case



SPECIFICATIONS

Size 350 mm x 60 mm x 30 mm
Weight 1.28 kg
Runtime 15 hours



450-03142

ARK U-BOLT 75MM X 100MM KIT SUITS 3" X 3" DRAWBARS



450-03144

ARK U-BOLT 75MM X 35MM KIT SUITS 3" X 1.5" DRAWBARS

450-03146

ARK U-BOLT 75MM X 50MM KIT SUITS 3" X 2" DRAWBARS

450-03148

ARK U-BOLT 50MM X 50MM KIT SUITS 2" X 2" DRAWBARS

MILENCO PRECISION CALIBRATED NOSE WEIGHT GAUGE

450-05998

MILENCO PRECISION CALIBRATED NOSE WEIGHT GAUGE RATED 400KG

Experience unmatched precision and reliability with the Milenco Noseweight Gauge, designed to British standards for superior performance. Ensure safe, stable caravan loading every journey

FEATURES

- ✓ Calibration stays accurate after 1,000 uses, while competitors can drift by up to 30 kg
- ✓ Measures up to 130 kg with 2 kg accuracy for easy, precise loading
- ✓ Matched to standard caravan height with no extra elevation needed

Uncompromising Performance: Built to industry standards for reliability and safety.

Choose the Milenco Precision Calibrated Noseweight Gauge for peace of mind on the road.



PURPLELINE

PURPLELINE



A leading supplier to the RV market, offering a comprehensive range of remote caravan movers and one of the largest and most varied caravan security and safety product ranges in Australia. As a design-led company, Purple Line specialises in manufacturing innovative and affordable product solutions based on the needs of the market.

450-06002

KOJACK 4T JACK KIT

The ideal caravan jack that is able to lift a huge 4 tonnes almost effortlessly. Its 3-piece jack handle ensures a smooth hydraulic action. The Kojack mounts under the caravan chassis, so there's no need to dismantle jockey wheels, and it's compatible with both ball and block fittings to match most Australian caravans such as Gold Stream, Elite and Jayco.

Each kit includes:

- x 1 4ton hydraulic Kojack,
- x 1 ball fitting,
- x 1 block fitting,
- x 1 100mm extension,
- x 1 Allen key,
- x 1 3-piece jack handle, x 1 fitted carry case and attachment collars.

SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 12kg

Lift Range: 220mm (more if extension pieces are used)



450-06010

KOJACK BASEPLATE

Kojack® Baseplate adds stability: If you have a Purple Line® Kojack® 4 tonne caravan jack and want to make it even more stable and secure, the new Kojack® Baseplate is the answer. Ideal for soft ground, gravel or sand, Baseplate gives you a footprint three times the size of the Kojack® itself, which means three times the stability and a third of the downward pressure. It clips onto the Kojack® easily and securely and can also double as a secure footing for your jockey wheel.

FEATURES

- ✓ Can be used under jockey wheels to keep them in place and stop them from sinking
- ✓ Spring loaded latch keeps the jack in place
- ✓ Solid metal construction
- ✓ The ideal upgrade for kojack jack
- ✓ Suitable for most terrain including: sand, mud, grass, bitumen and gravel
- ✓ Australian designed and developed
- ✓ 2 Year warranty



PURPLELINE

450-06032

PURPLELINE TORPEDO HITCH PIN LOCK

Add extra security to your vehicle

- ✓ Towing rating 3500kg
- ✓ Resistant to cutting, drilling & gas freezing
- ✓ Suits class 4 receiver up to 75mm
- ✓ Compliant with Australian Standards: 41771-2004



450-06040

SOCKET EXTENSION

An extender socket great for use on corner steady legs and the Kojack Leveller (to stabilise, raise or lower an RV). It can also be used to tighten or loosen other bolts and nuts provided they are 19mm in size. Made from high tensile steel and designed for use with a torque sensitive rechargeable drill.



450-06050

SOCKET EXTENSION WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT

Similar to the Socket Extension (above) except that it has a universal joint to facilitate tight spots. It can also be used to tighten or loosen bolts and nuts of 19mm, and is also made from high tensile steel.



450-06059

KOJACK 150MM EXTENSION PIECE



450-06064

NEMESIS WHEEL CLAMP

The Nemesis wheel lock is a high-security device made from hardened steel, resistant to cutting, drilling, and tampering. It features a 9-lever, pick-resistant barrel lock by Lowe and Fletcher (UK). Convenient to carry in its bag, it's built with composite metals for tamper resistance and includes a 7-pin anti-pick, anti-drill locking bolt with a tubular key. Suitable for steel and alloy wheels, it fits wheels up to 17 inches and tyres up to 275mm. The new model includes three keys and serves as a visible theft deterrent.



Ideal for

- ✓ Cars
- ✓ Large Off-Road Tyres
- ✓ Some light commercial vehicles check wheel and tyre combinations.
- ✓ Motorhomes
- ✓ Caravans
- ✓ Camper Trailers
- ✓ Boat trailers
- ✓ Horse floats



450-06066

NEMESIS PRO WHEEL LOCK

The FullStop Nemesis Pro comes complete with 3 anti-copy tubular keys, ensuring that only you and your trusted associates have access to your caravan or camper trailer. Its high-visibility design, a signature Purpleline trait, ensures that your vehicle is easily identifiable, deterring potential thieves.

FEATURES:

- ✓ Super quick and easy installation
- ✓ Uses a receiver nut to attach to the wheel
- ✓ Covers your wheel nuts to prevent wheel removal
- ✓ Suitable for all-sized steel and alloy wheels
- ✓ Made from hardened, high-strength composite steel
- ✓ 7-Pin cylinder lock resists cutting, picking, drilling and freezing
- ✓ Includes 3 anti-copy tubular keys for added security
- ✓ High-visibility – A Purpleline security trait!



450-06072

PURPLELINE ANTI THEFT PACK

Complete Security Kit keeps you safe: Purple Line® has made it a whole lot easier to guard your caravan against thieves with its new Complete Security Kit, which combines the tough Samurai wheel clamp and Saracen® hitch lock in one compact, easy-to-use kit. Keyed alike for maximum convenience, both units have Purple Line's tough, 7-pin locking mechanism, as also used in the big Nemesis® wheel clamp and the Saracen Australian Hitch Lock. All in a convenient carry bag and backed by a 2 year warranty.

FEATURES

Samurai Wheel Clamp

- ✓ Simple to use, compact and quick fit
- ✓ Fits tyre widths 145 to 275mm
- ✓ Suitable for both on and off road wheels
- ✓ 2 Year warranty Saracen Hitch Lock
- ✓ High security hitch lock
- ✓ Quick and easy to fit
- ✓ Resistant to cutting, picking, drilling and gas freezing
- ✓ Made from high strength composite materials
- ✓ 2 Year warranty



450-06074

GEMINI DUAL AXLE WHEEL LOCK

The FullStop Gemini showcases our signature Purpleline trait with its high-visibility design. Not only does it make your van easily identifiable, but it also acts as a powerful deterrent against potential thieves. Choose the FullStop Gemini today and experience the peace of mind that comes with top-tier twin-axle van security. With its cutting-edge features, including easy installation, dual high-security locks, composite steel construction, and anti-copy tubular keys, this device sets the standard for safeguarding your valuable asset.



PURPLELINE



- ✓ Suitable for twin axle vans
- ✓ Two high-security locks weld the wheels together
- ✓ Super quick and easy installation
- ✓ Uses a receiver nut to attach to

450-06076

PURPLELINE FULL STOP COMPLETE SECURITY KIT OFF ROAD VERSION

This duo of Samurai Wheel Clamp and Saracen Off-Road Hitch Lock the latter which is specifically designed in Australia for the Hitchmaster DO35 articulated hitch – provides an easy-to-use kit, that is 'keyed alike' for your convenience.

Each unit has Purple Line's tough, 7-pin locking mechanism and rugged steel construction. Plus, they come in a slim carry bag that's easy to store when travelling.

FEATURES

- ✓ Made from high strength steel
- ✓ 7-Pin cylinder lock resists cutting, picking, drilling and freezing
- ✓ Includes 3 anti-copy tubular keys for added security
- ✓ Suitable for all-sized steel and alloy wheels and the Hitchmaster DO35 articulated hitch and Alko Click Lock™ hitches

450-06085

GULLWING EURO HITCH LOCK

Designed to fit Alko stabilizer hitches AKS2004 and AKS3004, found predominantly on European RVs such as Bailey, Swift and Adria. It is highly secure, easy to fit and takes a couple of minutes to install. The Gullwing can be fitted to a van whether it is hitched or not.



450-06086

SARACEN ULTRA HITCH LOCK

The Saracen Ultra hitch lock suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches and fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.

Saracen Ultra suits any trailer with a standard 50mm ball hitch – boat and work trailers, caravans and camper trailers, horse floats, box trailers, car and motorcycle trailers - any trailer at all.



FEATURES

- ✓ Made from specially hardened high strength steel
- ✓ Resistant to cutting and drilling
- ✓ Incorporates a high-security, 7-pin barrel lock, resistant to picking, drilling and gas freezing.
- ✓ Suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches
- ✓ Fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.



450-06089

SARACEN OFF ROAD HITCH LOCK

Protect your off-road van with Purple Line's new Saracen® Off-Road hitch lock, designed for the tough Hitchmaster® DO35 articulated hitch. Built with durable metal and a secure 7-pin locking mechanism, it's easy to fit and engineered for maximum anti-theft protection. Backed by a 2-year warranty, it's as rugged as the Aussie vans it defends. It has all the proven Saracen features including:



- ✓ High strength steel construction
- ✓ Anti-pick seven-pin cylinder lock
- ✓ Anti-copy tubular key
- ✓ Suits V1, V2/V3 D035 & D045

450-06090

AEROPLUS CARAVAN WIND DEFLECTOR

Proven to reduce drag, the Aeroplus improves towing stability by directing airflow over your RV. This in turn, helps to minimize wear and tear to your tow vehicle whether it be mechanical or your tyres.



It is made from ABS plastic and fits most 4WDs, SUVs and station wagons. The Aeroplus is easily fitted onto an existing horizontal roof rail by means of two clamps which are tightened by hand. As you drive, it directs the air over the top of your RV and thus reduces drag and improves fuel economy.

It is suitable for use on most roof rails such as Rola, Rhino and Thule (providing that the rail is not wider than 80mm).

Comes with angled spacers to increase the angle of the Aeroplus and a two year manufacturer's warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 7kg (including packaging and fittings)
- 3.5kg (ABS plastic tail only)
- Dimensions: 135W x 20H (cm)

Note: The Aeroplus has been wind tunnel tested up to a speed of 60mph (96kmph). It is therefore advised that if travelling whilst the Aeroplus is fitted, 96kmph is not exceeded. Drivers should always adhere to the road rules of the state they are travelling in.

450-06082

SARACEN AUSTRALIAN HITCH LOCK V2

The new Saracen V2 hitch lock adds extra security with a tow chain lock feature and hardened steel collars. Made from high-tensile steel, it resists cutting, drilling, and picking attempts. Quick to fit, it's ideal for securing most Australian caravan hitches. Comes with two durable keys.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Compatible with the following hitches: Alko, Trigg Boss, Meher, Trojan and some other standard Australian hitches.
- Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.

MILENCO RAMPS

MILENCO RAMPS



450-06400

MILENCO INTERNAL UNIVERSAL SILVER THERMAL CAB BLIND

One-size-fits-all blind with black sucker pads and handles blocks light for restful sleep. Warm demister before removal in winter



450-08002

MILENCO QUATTRO LEVEL PAIR (160MM MAX LIFT)

Sold in pairs with a carry case, this bestselling Level lifts up to 160mm, with a high-grip surface, solid base, and anti-slip edge for stable leveling on any terrain



SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions: 20cm H x 24.5cm W x 81cm L
- Height of Each Step: 4cm/8cm/12cm/18cm
- Weight: 3.8kg Per Level
- Capacity: 1500kg Per Wheel = 6000kg Motorhome or 3000kg Caravan

450-08006

MILENCO MGI WEDGE LEVELS (TWIN PACK)

Lightweight, durable wedge Level with 50/50 base-top surface and high-grip edge—no gripper plates needed. Compatible with MGI Milenco Wedge Level Chock



SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions (approx): 11cm H x 18cm W x 46cm L
- Height of Each Step: 4cm/8cm/12cm/18cm
- Weight: 1kg Per Level
- Capacity: 1000kg Per Wheel = 4000kg Motorhome or 2000kg Caravan

450-08008

MILENCO MGI WEDGE LEVEL CHOCK

Extra-wide chock with side handles, reduces hand trap risk. Compatible with MGI Milenco Wedge Levels. Sold individually



450-08010

MILENCO MGI WEDGE LEVEL WITH CHOCK

A pack consisting of 1x MGI Wedge Level (450-08006) and 1x MGI Chock (450-08008).



450-08020

MILENCO STACKA TYRE SAVER (TWIN PACK)

Heavy-duty tyre savers with a durable design and solid base to prevent sinking. Suitable for twin, single, and tag axles.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Capacity: 1500kg Per Wheel = 6000kg Motorhome or 3000kg Caravan

450-08022

MILENCO GIANT LATTICE TREAD GRIP MAT (TWIN PACK)

Heavy-duty extra large mats with a linkable lattice design for strong wet traction.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Dimensions Per Mat: 106cm L x 33cm W

STONE SHIELDS

STONE SHIELDS



Protect your RV and extend the life of its paintwork with the upgraded Stone Shield featuring a reflector for improved visibility. The tough rip stop mesh helps stop stones and debris from chipping or denting your RV, while the extra large rubber mud flaps protect the undercarriage. Quick to install on the A frame of your caravan or camper trailer

450-06502

**COAST STEEL CARAVAN
STONE-SHIELD WITH
MESH & REFLECTORS
3PCE KIT**



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 2310mm x 500mm
Net Weight: 16.0kg

500-99994

**CLEAR ADR REFLECTORS L & R
BRACKET KIT FOR STONESHIELD**



450-06608

**STONE SHIELD RUBBER
MUD FLAPS X2 #9 T/S
BOTH CARAVAN & CAMPER**



450-06609

**STONE SHIELD RIP STOP
MESH #10 T/S CARAVAN**



450-06611

**STONE SHIELD RIP STOP
MESH #10 T/S CAMPER**



450-06522

**COAST STEEL UTILITY-POD
TRAILER STONE-SHIELD
WITH MESH & REFLECTORS
3PCE KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1800mm x 500mm
Net Weight: 14.8kg



450-06512

**COAST STEEL CAMPER-
TRAILER STONE-SHIELD
WITH MESH & REFLECTORS
3PCE KIT**

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 2150mm x 500mm
Net Weight: 15.7kg



450-06613

**STONE SHIELD RUBBER
MUD FLAPS X2 #9 T/S
TRAILER**



450-06614

**STONE SHIELD RIP STOP
MESH #10 T/S TRAILER**

JAYCO J-TECH SUSPENSION

JAYCO J-TECH SUSPENSION



Discover the advanced performance of Jayco's JTECH Independent Suspension, purpose designed for a superior towing experience. Engineered to provide exceptional stability, a smoother ride, and precise handling, this suspension system ensures your travels are safer and more comfortable. With increased ground clearance and no added ride height, towing has never been easier.

- ✓ Electrocoated Surfaces: Offers optimum protection against corrosion and stone chips, ensuring durability and longevity.
- ✓ Pedders Off-Road Shock Absorbers and Springs: Large diameter and heavy-duty components specifically designed for Jayco RVs and tough Australian conditions.
- ✓ Aeon Rubber Springs: Provide an optimal progressive rate when the suspension is compressed, enhancing ride quality.
- ✓ Adjustable Wheel Alignment: Toe-in and toe-out adjustment capabilities for precise wheel alignment.

450-12000

**JAYCO J-TECH
SUSPENSION OUTBACK
40MM SHOCK ABSORBER**



450-12002

**JAYCO J-TECH
SUSPENSION 2020
OUTBACK ABSORBER**



450-12004

**JAYCO J-TECH
SUSPENSION TOURING
35MM SHOCK ABSORBER**



450-12006

**J-TECH SUSPENSION
COIL SPRING 3**



450-12010

**J-TECH SUSPENSION
COIL SPRING 2**





Explore where reliability meets freedom in motion, powered by dependable electrical and lighting solutions. Roam confidently, knowing each part is a promise to keep your journey safe and joyfully illuminated.



4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Renogy Energy Systems	150 - 153
Battery & Accessories	154 - 159
Camper Fan and Smoke Alarms	160
Narva Electrical Fittings	170 - 172
Power Inlets and Outlets	173 - 174
Electrical Leads	175
Power Points & Switches	173 - 176
CMS Equipment	175 - 176
15amp - 10amp Adaptors	177
NARVA Accessory Sockets	178
Sphere Solar Panels	179 - 183
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	184 - 185
Auto Cable	186 - 190
Fans and Heating	191 - 195
Generators	196

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	160 - 162
Truck and Trailer Lighting	163 - 165
Replacement LEDs	166
Reflectors	167
Sphere Wireless Lighting	168 - 169

GAS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	196 - 197
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	198 - 199
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	199
Gas Detector	199

BATTERIES & STORAGE



Renogy's latest battery and charging technology offers compact design, EV grade safety and long lasting off-grid performance. A modern power solution built for demanding touring environments.

500-11006
RENOGY REGO | 12.8V 104AH SLIM & SOLID STATE SMART BATTERY

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type: Lithium Iron Phosphate
Nominal Voltage: 12.8V
Rated Capacity: 104Ah (0.5C, 25°C)
Voltage Range: 10V to 14.8V
Maximum Charge Current: 100A
Maximum Discharge Current: 200A
Peak Discharge Current: 290A@30s>
Cycle Life (0.5C, 25°C): 6000 Cycles (80% DOD, 80% EOL)
Protection Rating: IP67



500-11050
RENOGY CORE | 12V 100AH LIFEP04 BATTERY
260X169X211MM

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type: Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO₄)
Rated Capacity: 100Ah
Nominal Voltage: 12.8V
Cycle Life: 5000 cycles (80% DOD, 80% End of Life at 25°C)
Charge Voltage: 14.4V
Maximum Charge Current: 100A
Maximum Discharge Current: 100A
Discharge Temperature Range: 0°C to 55°C



500-11042
RENOGY CORE | RENOGEN ONE CORE (AU MODEL)

SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Voltage: 8-60V DC (5V DC for USB-C input)
Max Power Draw: 3.2W @ 100% brightness / 1.5W idle
Wi-Fi (2.4GHz IEEE 802.11b/g/n)
Bluetooth LE & Mesh
Touchscreen Size: 4" / 480 x 480p resolution
Levelling Sensor: ±89°, 0.1° accuracy
Operating Temperature: -20°C to 70°C
Operating Humidity: 0-95% RH
Dimensions: 106 x 106 x 26.6 mm
Weight: 128g



500-11062
RENOGY MINI | 12V 300AH LIFEP04 BATTERY
384X194X253MM

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type: Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO₄)
Rated Capacity: 300Ah Nominal Voltage: 12.8V
Cycle Life: 5000 cycles (80% DOD at 25°C)
Charge Voltage Range: 10V to 14.8V
Maximum Charge Current: 150A
Maximum Discharge Current: 200A
Peak Discharge Current: 380A (up to 10 seconds)
Discharge Temperature Range: -20°C to 65°C



500-11078
RENOGY CORE BLUETOOTH MODULE

SPECIFICATIONS

Communication Protocol: RS485
Port Type: RJ45
Input Voltage: 5V or 12V
Protection Grade: IP54
Standby Power Consumption: 0.04W
Operating Power Consumption: 0.05W



CHARGING SOLUTIONS

Dedicated chargers for AC mains, vehicle alternators or dual-input systems with MPPT support.

Charging Solutions

Dedicated chargers for AC mains, vehicle alternators or dual-input systems with MPPT support

500-11002
RENOGY REGO | 12V AC-DC 35A BATTERY CHARGER

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Current 35A max
Input Voltage Range 180-264V AC (45-65Hz)
Output Voltage Range 9-17V DC
Charging Profile 4-stage adaptive
Operating Temperature -20°C to 60°C
Dimensions 228 x 160 x 72 mm



500-11014
RENOGY REGO | REGO 12V 60A DC-DC BATTERY CHARGER

SPECIFICATIONS

System Voltage 12 V
Rated Max Charge Current 60A
Rated Max Charge Power 800 W
Battery Types SLD/AGM; FLD; GEL; USER; LI
Self-Consumption ≤50 mA
Max Alternator Input Current 70A



500-11070
RENOGY REGO | 12/24-12/24 30A BIDIRECTIONAL DC-DC BATTERY CHARGER

SPECIFICATIONS

System Voltage: 12V / 24V - 12V / 24V
Power Type: DC to DC
Alternator Input: Traditional Alternator: 13.5-16.0VDC, Smart Alternator (Euro 6): 12.5-16.0VDC
Maximum Output Current Rating: 30A
Rated Max Charge Power: 450W
Communications: CAN (RV-C), Bluetooth



500-11044
RENOGY CORE BLUETOOTH MODULE

SPECIFICATIONS

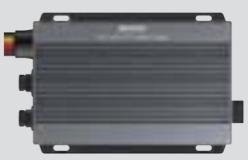
Continuous Current 300A
Peak Current 500A (<10 seconds)
Voltage Input Range 8V to 60V
Battery Capacity Range 1Ah to 6500Ah
Power Supply 8V to 120V DC
Communication Bluetooth LE and BLE Mesh



500-11072
RENOGY REGO | IP67 DC-DC WITH MPPT BATTERY CHARGER (ANDERSON)

SPECIFICATIONS

System Voltage: 12V/24V - 12V/24V
Solar Input Voltage: 50 VDC
Output Voltage: 9-32 VDC
Alternator Input: 9-32 VDC
Maximum Output Current Rating: 50A@12V; 25A@24V Output Power: 720W
Battery Types: AGM/SLD, GEL, FLD, LI, USER



500-11018
RENOGY PRO | IP67 50A DCDC BATTERY CHARGER WITH MPPT

SPECIFICATIONS

System Voltage: 12V/24V - 12V/24V
Solar Input Voltage: 50 VDC
Output Voltage: 9-32 VDC
Alternator Input: 9-32 VDC
Maximum Output Current Rating: 50A@12V 25A@24V
Output Power: 720W
Battery Types: AGM/SLD, GEL, FLOODED, LITHIUM



500-11039
RENOGY CORE | DCC30S 12V 30A DUAL-INPUT DC2DC MPPT CHARGER.

SPECIFICATIONS

System Voltage: 12V DC
Max Charging Current: 30A
Max Solar Input Voltage: 30V
Max Solar Input Power: 400W
Charging Efficiency: Up to 97%
Battery Types: SLA, GEL, FLD, LiFePO₄
Operating Temp Range: -35°C to 65°C



RENOGY ENERGY SYSTEMS

SOLAR CHARGING & GENERATION

500-11016

RENOGY PRO | 400W LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE SOLAR PANEL KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Watt: 400W
Open Circuit Voltage: 47.2V
Short Circuit Current: 11A
Optimum Operating Voltage: 40V
Optimum Operating Current: 10A
Maximum System Voltage: 600VDC
Maximum Series Fuse Rating: 15A

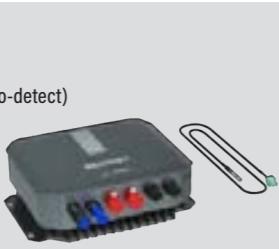


500-11008

RENOGY REGO | 12/24/36/48V 30A MPPT SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Charge Current: 30A
Battery Voltage Range: 12V / 24V / 36V / 48V (auto-detect)
Max PV Input Voltage: 150V DC
Max Solar Input Power Up to 1600W (at 48V)
Operating Temperature: -20°C to 55°C
Protection Rating: IP67



500-11012

RENOGY REGO | 12V 60A MPPT CHARGE CONTROLLER

SPECIFICATIONS

Rated System Voltage: 12V
Rated Charge Current: 60A
Rated Max Charge Power: 800W
Battery Operating Range: 10 -16V
Battery Types: SLD/AGM; FLD; GEL; USER; LI
Max Input Current (short-circuit, Isc): 50A
Power Limiting Protection: Up to 800W/12V



500-11076

RENOGY REGO | 30A MPPT SOLAR CONTROLLER

SPECIFICATIONS

System Voltage: 12V/24V
Power Type: DC to DC
Solar Input Voltage: 100V
Maximum Output Current Rating: 30A
Rated Max Charge Power: 450W (12V Battery) 900W (24V Battery)
Communications: CAN(RV-C), Bluetooth
Compatible Batteries: AGM, GEL, Std Lead Acid, Lithium LiFePO4, User Mode



500-11098

RENOGY CORE | ROVER LI 40 AMP MPPT SOLAR CHARGER

SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Voltage: 12V / 24V auto recognition
Rated Charge Current: 40A
Max PV Input Power: 520W (12V) / 1040W (24V)
Max PV Input Voltage: 100V DC
Tracking Efficiency: Up to 99%
Peak Conversion Efficiency: 98%



500-11100

RENOGY CORE | ROVER LI 60 AMP MPPT SOLAR CHARGER

SPECIFICATIONS

Nominal Voltage: 12V / 24V / 36V / 48V auto recognition (for non-lithium batteries)
Rated Charge Current: 60A
Rated Load Current: 20A
Max PV Input Power: 800W (12V), 1600W (24V), 2400W (36V), 3200W (48V)



RENOGY ENERGY SYSTEMS

POWER CONVERSION

500-11080

RENOGY CORE | PUH 1000W PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Power: 1000W
Surge Power: 2000W
Input Voltage: 12V DC
Output Voltage: 220-240V AC
Efficiency: 90%



Intelligent UPS Function

Prioritize the utilization of AC power when battery and AC power are available.



500-11082

RENOGY CORE | PUH 2000W PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

SPECIFICATIONS

Continuous Power: 2000W
Surge Power: 4000W
Input Voltage: 12V DC
Output Voltage: 220V ±10%
Input Range: 11-16V DC



500-11084

RENOGY CORE | PUH 3000W PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Power: 3000W
Surge Power: 6000W
Input Voltage: 12V DC
Output Voltage: 220-240V AC
Efficiency: 90%



500-11090

RENOGY REGO | 12V 2000W PURE SINE INVERTER WITH TRANSFER SWITCH

SPECIFICATIONS

Continuous Power: 2000W
Surge Power: 4000W (0.1s)
Nominal Output Voltage: 230V AC
Output Frequency: 50Hz ± 0.1Hz
Wave Form: Pure sine wave
Inverter Efficiency: >91%
Full Load Efficiency: 87%



500-11086

RENOGY PRO | 2000W/80A INVERTER CHARGER WITH RCD/MEN BUILT-IN COMMS

SPECIFICATIONS

Continuous Power: 2000W
Surge Power: 4000W
AC Output Voltage Range: 240VAC
Output Frequency (Nominal): 50/60 Hz ± 0.1Hz, default 50Hz
Output Waveform: Pure Sine Wave
Efficiency: >91% peak
THD: <4%



500-11094

RENOGY PRO | 12V 3000W HF INVERTER CHARGER

SPECIFICATIONS

Continuous Power: 3000W
Surge Power: 6000W
Output Voltage: 240V AC
Output Frequency: 50/60Hz ± 0.1Hz (default 50Hz)
Waveform: Pure sine wave
Efficiency: >91% peak
DC Input Voltage Range: 10.5-15.5V



SPHERE EVO LITHIUM BATTERIES

SPHERE EVO LITHIUM BATTERIES



* Note: These batteries can't be used to start motor vehicles

Sphere lithium batteries are the future of mobile power storage. Lithium batteries are much lighter than traditional lead acid and AGM batteries and deliver unrivalled cycle life, more than four times more cycles compared to lead acid and AGM batteries.

Sphere Lithium batteries are fully sealed, feature a built in BMS for safety, charge faster than AGM, support active cell balancing and now offer a 5 year warranty, IP67 protection and Bluetooth monitoring via the Sphere App.

FEATURES

- ✓ New Advanced BMS
- ✓ Dynamic Cell Balancing technology
- ✓ 2000 Cycles at 100% Discharge.
- ✓ 4000 Cycles at 50% Discharge

500-00850
SPHERE 12V 100AH LIFEP04 EVO LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE BATTERY



SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 100Ah
Voltage: 12.8VDC
Discharge Rate Max: 100A
Maximum Pulse Rate (3 sec): 250A
Nominal Charge Rate: 30A
Max Charge Rate: 60A
Cycles@ 100% DOD: 2000
Operating Range : -20°C to +60°C
Dimension: 334 x 175 x 219



500-00852
SPHERE 12V 120AH LIFEP04 EVO LITHIUM IRON PHOSPHATE BATTERY



SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 120Ah
Voltage: 12.8VDC
Discharge Rate Max: 100A
Maximum Pulse Rate (3 sec): 250A
Nominal Charge Rate: 30A
Max Charge Rate: 60A
Cycles@ 100% DOD: 2000
Operating Range : -20°C to +60°C
Dimension: 334 x 175 x 219



SPHERE BATTERIES

SPHERE BATTERIES

Sphere 12V Valve Regulated AGM Rechargeable Batteries are available in two models to suit most needs. Ideal for use in caravanning and camping, the AGM design offers improved discharge and recharge efficiencies. They require less maintenance, are spill proof and are safer for you and the environment compared to conventional alternatives.

500-00820

SPHERE 12V 100AH VALVE REGULATED AGM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

SPECIFICATIONS

Internal resistance: Fully Charged at 25°C: 4.9 Ohm
Max. Discharge Current: 1200A(5s)
Operating Temperature Discharge: -15 ~50°C
Charge: 0 ~40°C
Charge Method (25°C) Max.
Charge current: 40 Cycle use: 14.4-15.0v(-30mv/ °C)
Float use: 13.5-13.8v(-20mv/ °C)
Dimensions: 307L x 168W x 214H (mm)



500-00822

SPHERE 12V 120AH VALVE REGULATED AGM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

SPECIFICATIONS

Internal resistance: Fully Charged at 25°C: 4.9 Ohm
Max. Discharge Current: 1200A(5s)
Operating Temperature Discharge: -15 ~50°C
Charge: 0 ~40°C
Charge Method (25°C)
Max. Charge current: 40 Cycle Use: 14.4-15.0v(-30mv/ °C)
Float Use: 13.5-13.8v(-20mv/ °C)
Dimensions: 330L x 171W x 219H (mm)



COAST RV BATTERY BOX

500-02024

COAST RV STEEL CHASSIS MOUNT BATTERY BOX TO SUIT RENOGY 300AH MINI BATTERY

Engineered by Coast RV.

This single unit Chassis Mount Battery Box is built to protect your RV power source from harsh road conditions and debris. Made from heavy duty powder coated steel, it offers strong and reliable long term performance. For increased power needs, two boxes can be mounted side by side with optional brackets sold separately.

SPECIFICATIONS

Internal Max Size: W 416mm x D 238mm x H 314mm
Accepts Battery Base:
Max: W 371mm x D 202mm
Min: W 371mm x D 186mm
Construction: Steel, Powder Coated
Suitable for: Most compact Case 300+Amp
Only Lithium batteries
Weight: 9.28 kg



500-02026

COAST RV STEEL CHASSIS MOUNT FOR SINGLE BATTERY BOX

500-02028

COAST RV STEEL CHASSIS MOUNT FOR DUAL BATTERY BOX



500-02012

BATTERY BOX LARGE COMES WITH LID WITH STRAP
328L X 188D X 195H



500-02032

CAMCO BATTERY BOX SMALL

✓ Internal dimensions 273L x 184D x 200H mm, plus 50 mm extra headroom for battery terminals.



500-02034

CAMCO BATTERY BOX LARGE

✓ Internal dimensions 336L x 184D x 219H mm, plus 50 mm headroom for battery terminals.



500-02036

CAMCO REPLACEMENT BATTERY BOX STRAP & HARDWARE



500-02038

CAMCO STANDARD BATTERY TRAY PLASTIC



500-02040

CAMCO LARGE BATTERY TRAY PLASTIC





Go Further. Stay Powered. Anywhere.

Adventure-Ready Power in a Box

Heading off-road, setting up a mobile workspace, or powering appliances at camp? The Sphere Rambler Power Box delivers smart, reliable 12V power wherever you need it. Built tough for RVs, 4WDs, and off-grid setups, it supports Lithium, AGM, Gel, and Lead Acid batteries.



- ✓ **Battery Compatible:** Works with Lithium, AGM, Gel & Lead Acid batteries
- ✓ **Multiple Outputs:** 6 Anderson plugs, 3 cig sockets & 4 USB (incl. QC3.0)
- ✓ **Digital Display:** Shows voltage, capacity & temperature
- ✓ **High Output:** 175A Anderson plug for inverters & heavy gear
- ✓ **Charger Ready:** Prewired for DC-DC charger (sold separately)
- ✓ **Smart Protection:** Built-in circuit breaker & fuse system
- ✓ **Secure Fit:** Non-slip base & internal tie-down strap
- ✓ **Flexible Charging:** Use with solar, alternator or AC

RAMBLER POWER BOX

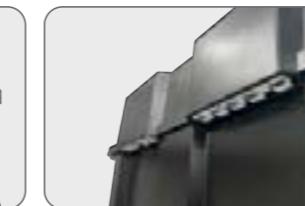
BATTERIES & ACCESSORIES

SPHERE RAMBLER BATTERY BOX

500-02000

SPHERE RAMBLER BATTERY BOX WITH POWER ACCESSORY PORTS & COVERS 455X265X325MM

Whether you're heading off-road, setting up a mobile workspace, or running appliances at camp, the Sphere Rambler Power Box is ready to deliver reliable 12V power wherever you need it. This heavy-duty battery box is designed to support a wide range of battery types, including Lithium, AGM, Gel, and Lead Acid – with smart features that make it a perfect fit for RV, 4WD, and off-grid setups.



FEATURES

- ✓ Versatile compatibility for Lithium, AGM, Gel, and Lead Acid batteries
- ✓ Multiple output options with 6 Anderson plugs, 3 cigarette lighter sockets, and 4 USB ports including QC3.0 fast charge
- ✓ Built in display provides clear readouts for voltage, battery capacity, and temperature
- ✓ High output capability via a dedicated 175A Anderson plug for inverters and other high draw equipment
- ✓ Charger ready and prewired for DC DC charger integration (sold separately)
- ✓ Smart protection with built in circuit breaker and fuse protection
- ✓ Tough and secure design with non slip base pads and internal tie down strap
- ✓ Flexible charging compatibility with solar, alternator, or AC chargers

SPECIFICATIONS

- 1x Sphere Rambler Power Box (case and lid)
- 1x Internal tie-down strap
- 1x Tie-down bracket and mounting hardware
- 1x Set of non-slip base pads
- 1x 5-piece Anderson plug dust cover set

450-10036

SPHERE 5M DC POWER LOOM 50A (GATOR JACK SUITABLE) 6MM2 TWIN 8MM RING



450-10070

SPHERE 50A ANDERSON TO ANDERSON DC LEAD 3.0M



450-10072

SPHERE 50A ANDERSON TO ANDERSON DC LEAD 5.0M



450-10074

SPHERE 50A ANDERSON TO RING TERMINAL DC LEAD 50CM (FUSED)



500-08750

SPHERE 50A ANDERSON PLUG 2 POLE WITH 2 TERMINAL PIECES



500-08752

SPHERE 50A ANDERSON PLUG 3 POLE WITH 3 TERMINAL PIECES



500-08754

SPHERE 175A ANDERSON PLUG 2 POLE WITH 2 TERMINAL PIECES





500-02356

PROJECTA INTELLI - WAVE
1500W PURE SINE INVERTER

Power some demanding 240V appliances on the go, including circular saws, electric irons, angle grinders and coffee machines. LCD display and remote control unit provide information on battery voltage, power usage and load capacity.

✓ Output 1500w continuous, 2100w 140% surge 3min. 3000w 200% surge 3 sec, RCD switch.



output, digital remote, temperature compensation.

500-02382

PROJECTA 12V 7A
MULTI - CHEMISTRY
LITHIUM BATTERY CHARGER

Delivers a high quality charge tailored to suit all battery chemistry types. Ideal for use on smaller passenger vehicles through to 4WDs. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

✓ Charge Lithium, Gel, Wet, AGM or Calcium batteries with chemistry-specific charge profiles. Includes a power supply mode, and adjustable output.



500-02404

PROJECTA INTELLI-GRID 12V
3000W INVERTER/180A CHARGING

Projecta's next generation in dual battery management, ideal for 4WD and camper trailer applications. Provides an advanced charge from both solar and alternator inputs.

Market-leading temperature compensation allows IDC25X to provide 25A charge both in hot and cold climates making it ideal for under bonnet installation

✓ This super-efficient design is engineered to perform reliably in hot conditions, with a maximum charging capacity of 75°C. It operates up to 90°C, ideal for under-the-bonnet use. It offers the highest level of protection against dust, water, and pressure washing (IP68 & IP69K). Fully potted with thermal epoxy resin, it ensures durability and resistance.



500-02376

PROJECTA 12V 25A
MULTI - CHEMISTRY
LITHIUM BATTERY CHARGER

A highly advanced automatic charger for those serious about portable power, the IC25 can be set to suit the battery's chemistry type and features adjustable charge rate to perfectly match the size of your batteries. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

✓ Charge Lithium, Gel, Wet, AGM or Calcium batteries with chemistry specific charge profiles. Includes a power supply mode, adjustable output.



500-02380

PROJECTA 12V 25A
MULTI - CHEMISTRY
LITHIUM BATTERY CHARGER

With class leading multi-stage charging technology this advanced automatic charger is ideal for the high power demands of caravans and motorhomes delivering an extremely comprehensive and accurate charge that gives your batteries longer life and better performance. Comes with a 5 year warranty.

✓ Charge Lithium, Gel, Wet, AGM or Calcium batteries with chemistry specific charge profiles. Includes a power supply mode, adjustable

500-02408

PROJECTA INTELLI-GRID 12V
3000W INVERTER/180A CHARGING

The monitor communicates directly with the Inverter Charger and the battery so no additional shunts are required making it easy for installation and use.



500-02418

PROJECTA PRO WAVE 1100W
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

This 1100W inverter is loaded with features found on larger models and is suitable for powering lightweight household appliances. Featuring greater starting power than modified sine wave inverters allowing it to start more favourite appliances.



500-02420

PROJECTA PRO WAVE 1600W
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

Featuring dual AC outlets, the PW1600 has class leading features and performance making it the perfect unit for running multiple appliances at once.



500-02422

PROJECTA PRO WAVE 2100W
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

Available in 12V or 24V models, the PW2100 features 4200W startup to power very demanding 240V appliances on the go, including toasters, kettles and air conditioners.



500-02424

PROJECTA PRO WAVE 500W
12V PURE SINE WAVE INVERTER

The ideal companion for taking creature comforts on the road. Delivers reliable power completely noise free, allowing sensitive devices to run wherever and whenever desired.



✓ Output 500w continuous, 600w 120% surge for 10min. 1000w 200% startup surge, digital remote, 3 year warranty.



500-06400

PROJECTA INTELLI - START 900A
LITHIUM JUMP STARTER
& POWER BANKS

This powerful lithium jump starter, suitable for petrol engines up to 6.0L, features ultra-safe LiFePO₄ technology, Rapid Recharge in 40 seconds, USB power bank, and built-in LED light. Lightweight and long-lasting, it offers up to 2000 cycles and 14 starts per charge



500-06402

PROJECTA INTELLI - START 1200A LITHIUM JUMP STARTER
& POWER BANKS

This powerful and compact lithium jump starter is capable of starting most petrol engines up to 7.0L* and diesel vehicles up to 4.5 litres.



500-06404

PROJECTA 12V 1400A PROFESSIONAL JUMP STARTER

This powerful and compact lithium jump starter is capable of starting most petrol engines up to 7.0L* and diesel vehicles up to 4.5 litres. Rapid Recharge Technology (RRT). Lasts 4X longer* than other Jump Starters. Ultra-safe Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO₄) battery 90% lighter than equivalent lead acid Jump Starter. Built in L.E.D flood light Power bank functionality



500-06406

PROJECTA INTELLI - START
12/24V 2000A PROFESSIONAL
JUMP STARTER

Unlike other jump starters, Projecta Intelli-Start Jump starters are built using a Lithium Iron Phosphate (LiFePO₄) battery designed specifically for jump starting. The lightweight, high-cranking battery delivers more power to the premium ergo-designed clamps.



500-02440

PROJECTA 3000W POWERBOARD
INVERTER-DC2DC-SHUNT

Projecta's Powerboard offers a safe, easy-to-install power solution for Jayco RVs, ensuring reliable performance and eliminating installation risks.



✓ Dedicated Jayco Solution

Designed for mounting into contemporary Jayco campers, caravans and motorhomes. The Projecta Powerboard provides a conveniently packaged solution engineered for integration with the Intelli-Jay battery management system.

✓ Easy to Install

pre-wired power boards with all the required accessories. Simply plug and play to get the most out of your dual battery system.

✓ Heavy-Duty Construction

boasting a sturdy and long-lasting heavy-duty steel mounting body, which is further enhanced by its powder-coated finish.

✓ Multi Chemistry Compatibility

Projecta Powerboards support multiple chemistry types including Gel, AGM, Calcium, and Lithium, making them versatile and compatible with a range of batteries.

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT



500-00084
SPHERE CAMPER BLADE FAN & DUAL LIGHT WITH USB-C INPUT USB-C CORD INC.

- ✓ Three mounting clips two on rear & one on top
- ✓ Two speed fan
- ✓ On/Off light switch
- Amber & White light mode



SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 223mm
Width: 144mm

500-00200
SAFETY HUSH SMOKE ALARM

The Hush Smoke Alarm suits fast flaming fires and installs easily with no wiring. It features a 10-minute false alarm pause, auto-reset sensor and a 9-month 9V battery.

SPECIFICATIONS

Diameter: 85mm
Height: 35mm
Alarm Volume: 85dB @ 3 meters
Complies with: AS3786:2014

500-00202
QUELL QC1500 CARAVAN & RV PHOTOELECTRIC SMOKE ALARM
10 YEAR SEALED BATTERY



500-00088
SPHERE 290MM WHITE LED ROOF LIGHT IP67 DUAL LIGHT FUNCTION & CHARGER



500-00090
SPHERE USB-C TO USB-C CORD TO SUIT CAMPER BLADE FAN 8FT



500-00092
SPHERE JACK PLUG USB-C ADAPTOR CORD TO SUIT CAMPER BLADE FAN 8FT - CHARGER SUITABLE



LIGHTING

EXTERNAL LIGHTING

500-01014**BARGMAN LIGHT REPLACEMENT LENS ONLY**

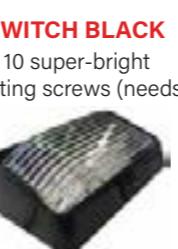
- ✓ This lens is held in by the four lugs
- ✓ Dimensions: 52mm x 107mm

500-01030**HALOGEN PORCH LIGHT WITH SWITCH**

- ✓ White base
- ✓ Clear lens 12V

500-01036**LED ANNEX LIGHT**

- ✓ White base for wall mounting (screws included)
- ✓ Clear lens
- ✓ Interior LED light;

500-01038**ANNEX LIGHT WITH SWITCH BLACK**

This has an on/off switch, 10 super-bright LEDs, and includes mounting screws (needs sealing for outdoor use).

500-01040**COAST RV SLIMLINE 12V LED AWNING LIGHT**

- ✓ Dual Amber & White Light
- ✓ Black 500mm x 23mm.

TEARDROP LED ASSIST HANDLE

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are Features

- ✓ Stylish and functional design
- ✓ LED mode touch switch
- ✓ IP67 water resistance, built for outdoor use
- ✓ Daylight white LED illumination

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 12V
Power draw: 2W
Light: Daylight White (6000K)
IP Rating: IP67
Recesses required: (H)205mm x (W)130mm x (D)25mm

500-01072**COAST TEARDROP LED ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LIGHT | IP67 WHITE****500-01074****COAST TEARDROP LED ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LIGHT | IP67 BLACK****500-01046****COAST RV 200MM BLACK SLIMLINE LED LIGHT WITH SWITCH IP67 AMBER & STD****500-01048****500-01048 COAST RV 350MM BLACK SLIMLINE AWNING LED LIGHT IP67 AMBER & STD****500-01051****LENS FOR COAST LIGHT WITH GRAB HANDLE****500-01057****GRAB HANDLE WITH LED**

This grab handle lights up your RV entry, with a trigger switch and a 5 year warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 175H x 149W x 50D (mm)
Voltage: 10 - 36V
Material: Polycarbonate



LIGHTING

COAST LED ASSIST HANDLES



500-01062
ASSIST HANDLE
WITH 12V LED LIGHT
BLACK ABS

500-01064
ASSIST HANDLE
WITH 12V LED LIGHT
WHITE ABS



500-01066
ASSIST HANDLE
WITH 12V LED LIGHT
CHROME ABS



COAST RV offers durable, energy efficient lighting designed for caravans and RVs. From awning and entry lights to specialised LED options, these lights provide reliable performance and value for every part of your journey.

FEATURES

- ✓ LED mode touch switch conveniently located behind the handle
- ✓ IP65 water resistance, built for outdoor use
- ✓ Natural white LED illumination
- ✓ Blue LED courtesy light

SPECIFICATIONS

White Power Draw: 2W
Blue Power Draw: 0.8W
Light Operation: White - Blue - Off
Carton Quantity: 23

500-01080
COAST RV
REPLACEMENT
CAMEC STYLE 12V
GRAB HANDLE
ENTRY LIGHT
✓ Amber & White
✓ Black



500-01082
COAST RV
REPLACEMENT
CAMEC STYLE 12V
GRAB HANDLE
ENTRY LIGHT
✓ Amber & White
✓ White



500-01084
COAST RV
REPLACEMENT
CAMEC STYLE 12V
GRAB HANDLE
ENTRY LIGHT
✓ Amber & White
✓ Chrome

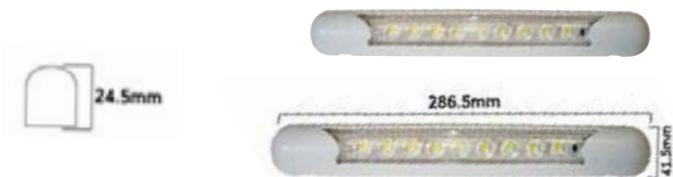


COAST LED AWNING LIGHTS

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are waterproof, and easily installed onto your RV by means of two screws. Featuring a pure white light, it runs on 12V DC and is available in two sizes.

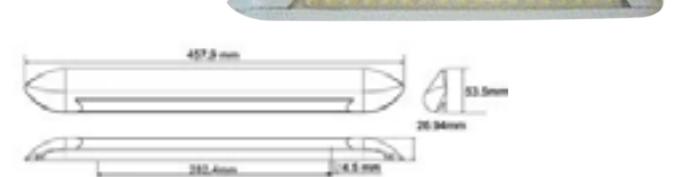
500-01250
COAST LED AWNING LIGHT PURE WHITE (20CM)

Contains 9 LEDs



500-01252
COAST LED AWNING LIGHT PURE WHITE (40CM)

Contains 18 LEDs



LIGHTING

COAST RV 12V LED ALUMINIUM
READING LIGHT WITH 2A USB

Illuminate your adventures with COAST RV's durable, energy-efficient lighting solutions for caravans and RVs. From awning to entry lights, COAST offers reliable performance and value. The 12V LED Aluminium Reading Light features adjustable brightness and a 2A USB port, perfect for reading or working in your RV



500-01274
COAST RV 12V LED ALUMINIUM
READING LIGHT WITH 2A USB

Create ambient lighting with the Slim 13V 8mm LED Rope Light (900mm), featuring a diffuser for an even glow perfect for custom RV lighting.

LED OVAL LIGHTS

COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V

COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V
DUALCOAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V
DUAL WITH JACK

12V INTERNAL LIGHTS

SILVER INTERIOR DOME LIGHT
WITH ON/ OFF ROCKER SWITCH

NARVA L.E.D LIGHTS

LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/
AMBER LED CHROME BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/
AMBER WITH WHITE BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER
LAMP WHITE WITH CHROME BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER
LAMP WHITE WITH WHITE BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER
OR EXTERNAL CABIN LAMP AMBER
WITH CHROME BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER
OR EXTERNAL CABIN LAMP AMBER
WITH WHITE BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED REAR END OUTLINE MARKER
LAMP RED WITH CHROME BASE

0.5m of cable is provided. 9 - 33V

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED REAR END OUTLINE MARKER
LAMP RED WITH WHITE BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

LED SIDE DIRECTION INDICATOR
LAMP AMBER WITH CHROME BASE

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05040

LED LICENCE PLATE LAMP
BLACK HOUSING

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 95 x 60

500-05042

LENS TO SUIT SIDE MARKER LAMP



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 114 x 58

500-05110

SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/AMBER



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 65

NARVA LAMPS & REFLECTORS

500-05100

REAR COMBO LIGHT STOP/
PARK/DIRECTION INDICATOR

With shallow body.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 275 x 93

500-05102

HEAVY-DUTY REAR COMBO LAMP STOP
DIRECTION INDICATOR

With grey base.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05112

CLEAR FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER
LAMP WITH BUILT IN REFLECTOR

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 85 x 38

500-05114

CLEAR FRONT END OUTLINE MARKER LAMP
WITH RUBBER BOOT & BUILT IN REFLECTOR

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 97 x 48



FESTOON GLOBES

500-05150

12V 3W GLOBE

10 pack.



500-05152

12V 5W GLOBE

10 pack.



500-05154

12V 5W GLOBE

10 pack.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 8 x 28

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 36

500-05156

12V 10W GLOBE

10 pack.



500-05162

12V 18W GLOBE

10 pack.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 36

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 15 x 41

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 15 x 44



COAST LED LAMPS

500-05500

COAST LED SIDE MARKER
LAMP RED/AMBER 12VClear polycarbonate lens, white bracket,
and 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05504

COAST LED FRONT MARKER
LAMP AMBERClear polycarbonate lens, white bracket,
0.5m wire outlet with 12V blade terminals

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05502

COAST LED FRONT POSITION
LAMP WHITE 12VClear polycarbonate lens, white bracket,
0.5m wire with blade terminals.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05506

REAR POSITION
LAMP REDRed polycarbonate lens, white bracket,
0.5m wire outlet with 12V blade terminals

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

LEDS

LED REPLACEMENT BULBS

500-05748

LED MR8 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 0.8W

Replaces MR8 halogen bulbs with 6 bright LEDs, 60 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 10W halogen



500-05757

LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB TOWER TYPE (COOL WHITE) 2.7W

Replaces traditional G4 halogen bulbs with 18 super bright LEDs, 210 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 45 x 15

500-05751

LED MR16 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 4W

Replaces traditional MR16 halogen bulbs with 3 bright LEDs, 210 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 45W halogen



500-05758

LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1.35W

Replaces T10 halogen bulbs with 6 LEDs, 105 lumens, and 12V DC— equivalent to 16W



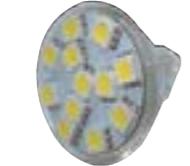
SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 37 x 13

500-05752

LED MR11 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1.8W

Replaces traditional MR11 halogen bulbs with 12 bright LEDs, 150 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 24W halogen



500-05760

LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 2.7W

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 35W T10 halogen bulb.



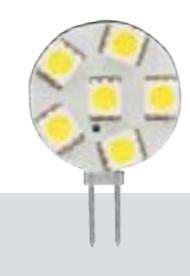
SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 55 x 27

500-05753

LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB WITH SIDE PIN (COOL WHITE) 1.6W

Replaces traditional G4 halogen bulbs with 6 bright LEDs, 120 lumens, and 12V DC



500-05761

LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB WEDGE TYPE (COOL WHITE) 1.76W

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb it has x13 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 43.2 x 10

500-05754

LED G4 SINGLE REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1W

Replaces reading light bulbs with a single bright LED, 70 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 10W G4 halogen bulb



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 28 x 12

500-05756

LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB WITH SIDE PIN (COOL WHITE) 1.8W

Replaces traditional G4 halogen bulbs with 12 bright LEDs, 150 lumens, and 12V DC equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 30

500-05762 LED BA15S REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 2.7W

Replaces BA15S halogen bulbs with a single pin and 18 bright LEDs, producing 250 lumens on 12V DC equal to a 36W halogen.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15

500-05764 LED BA15D REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 2.7W

Replaces BA15D halogen bulbs with a double pin design and 18 bright LEDs, delivering 250 lumens on 12V DC equal to a 36W halogen.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15

REFLECTORS

500-05766

LED FESTOON REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 0.54W

Used to replace traditional festoon halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 36 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 5.4W festoon halogen bulb.



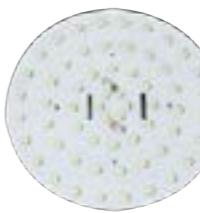
SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 24

500-05770

LED 2D FLUORESCENT TUBE REPLACEMENT LAMP (COOL WHITE) 10.1W

Replaces traditional round fluorescent lamps with 60 bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, it produces 900 lumens.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 24

REFLECTORS

500-05550

COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW MOUNT REFLECTOR AMBER

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.



500-05554

COAST RECTANGULAR SCREW MOUNT REFLECTOR CLEAR

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

500-05556

REFLECTOR CLEAR RECTANGULAR SELF ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM ADR APPROVED



500-05558

REFLECTOR RED RECTANGULAR SELF ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM ADR APPROVED



500-05560

REFLECTOR AMBER RECTANGULAR SELF ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM ADR APPROVED



500-05630

COAST RV 12-24V LOW PROFILE LED REFLECTOR -100MM X 38MM - CLEAR



500-05632

COAST RV 12-24V LOW PROFILE LED REFLECTOR -100MM X 38MM - RED



500-05634

COAST RV 12-24V LOW PROFILE LED REFLECTOR -100MM X 38MM - AMBER



WIRELESS LIGHTING

SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHTING CONTROL SYSTEM



The Sphere Wireless Lighting Control System installs easily with no drilling or wiring. Pair the 6 channel receiver with your chosen wireless switches to control up to six lighting zones, with simple pairing for multiple switches per zone.

A master OFF function is available with all switches, enabling you to turn all lights off in all zones with one simple button. Alternatively, for a true wireless experience, the remote control can be purchased.

500-07132
SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH
REMOTE CONTROL

Six button remote with six channels that controls RV lights up to 50 m away and includes a belt clip for easy carrying.

SPECIFICATIONS

Battery Type: CR2032 Lithium Battery
Working Frequency: 433.92MHz



*All models include two CR2032 lithium batteries

500-07200
1-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH*



500-07204
2-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH*



500-07206
2-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH WITH
MASTER OFF



500-07208
3-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH*



500-07210
3-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH WITH
MASTER OFF



500-07134
SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH
REMOTE CONTROL WITH MASTER OFF

A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs.



WIRELESS LIGHTING

500-07212
4-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH*



500-07218
5-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH WITH
MASTER OFF



500-07230
SPHERE E01 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS SINGLE
GANG SWITCH



500-07238
SPHERE E05 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 5-GANG
SWITCH



500-07246
SPHERE F03 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 3-GANG SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF



500-07300
6-CHANNEL
(12V RECEIVER)



500-07214
4-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH WITH
MASTER OFF



500-07220
6-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH*



500-07232
SPHERE E02 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 2-GANG
SWITCH



500-07240
SPHERE E06 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 6-GANG
SWITCH



500-07248
SPHERE F04 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 4-GANG SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF



500-07216
5-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH*



500-07222
6-GANG
WIRELESS SWITCH WITH
MASTER OFF



500-07234
SPHERE E03 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 3-GANG
SWITCH



500-07242
SPHERE F01 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS SINGLE GANG
SWITCH WITH MASTER OFF



500-07236
SPHERE E04 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 4-GANG
SWITCH



500-07244
SPHERE F02 SERIES 2.0
WIRELESS 2-GANG SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF



500-07312
SPHERE SERIES 2.0
TOUCH
SCREEN TO SUIT 12 CH
RECEIVER



NARVA ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

BLADE FUSES

500-08400 NARVA 10 AMP RED ATS BLADE FUSE 50 PER BOX	500-08402 NARVA 10 AMP RED ATS BLADE FUSE 5 PER PACK		500-08436 NARVA 60 AMP BLUE MAXI BLADE FUSE 10 PER BOX	500-08442 NARVA 80 AMP CLEAR MAXI BLADE FUSE 1 PER PACK		
500-08404 NARVA 15 AMP BLUE ATS BLADE FUSE 50 PER BOX	500-08406 NARVA 15 AMP BLUE ATS BLADE FUSE 5 PER PACK		500-08440 NARVA 80 AMP CLEAR MAXI BLADE FUSE 10 PER BOX	500-08438 NARVA 60 AMP BLUE MAXI BLADE FUSE 1 PER PACK		
500-08408 NARVA 20 AMP YELLOW ATS BLADE FUSE 50 PER BOX	500-08410 NARVA 20 AMP YELLOW ATS BLADE FUSE 5 PER PACK		500-08444 NARVA 100 AMP PURPLE MAXI BLADE FUSE 10 PER BOX	500-08446 NARVA 100 AMP PURPLE MAXI BLADE FUSE 1 PER PACK		
500-08412 NARVA 25 AMP CLEAR ATS BLADE FUSE 50 PER BOX	500-08414 NARVA 25 AMP CLEAR ATS BLADE FUSE 5 PER PACK		INLINE FUSE HOLDERS			
500-08416 NARVA 30 AMP GREEN ATS BLADE FUSE 50 PER BOX	500-08418 NARVA 30 AMP GREEN ATS BLADE FUSE 5 PER PACK					
500-08420 NARVA 40 AMP LIGHT BROWN ATS BLADE FUSE 50 PER BOX	500-08422 NARVA 40 AMP LIGHT BROWN ATS BLADE FUSE 5 PER PACK		500-08448 NARVA IN-LINE STD ATS BLADE FUSE HOLDER (30A MAX) 1 PER PACK			
500-08424 NARVA 30 AMP GREEN MAXI BLADE FUSE 10 PER BOX	500-08426 NARVA 30 AMP GREEN MAXI BLADE FUSE 1 PER PACK		500-08450 NARVA IN-LINE STD ATS BLADE FUSE HOLDER (30A MAX) 10 PER BOX			
500-08428 NARVA 40 AMP AMBER MAXI BLADE FUSE 10 PER BOX	500-08430 NARVA 40 AMP AMBER MAXI BLADE FUSE 1 PER PACK		500-08452 NARVA IN-LINE MAXI BLADE FUSE HOLDER (60A MAX) 1 PER PACK (BLISTER PACK)			
500-08432 NARVA 50 AMP RED MAXI BLADE FUSE 10 PER BOX	500-08434 NARVA 50 AMP RED MAXI BLADE FUSE 1 PER BOX		500-08454 NARVA IN-LINE MAXI BLADE FUSE HOLDER (60A MAX) 1 PER BOX			

NARVA ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

BLADE TERMINALS

500-08456 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS RED MALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 50 PER BOX		500-08484 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-YELLOW FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08458 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS BLUE MALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 50 PER BOX		500-08486 NARVA 4.0MM RED MALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08460 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS YELLOW MALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 50 PER BOX		500-08488 NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-RED MALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08462 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FLARED MALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX		500-08490 NARVA 5.0MM BLUE MALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08464 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FLARED MALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX		500-08492 NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-BLUE MALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08466 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM YELLOW FLARED MALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX		500-08494 NARVA 5.0MM YELLOW MALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08468 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX		500-08496 NARVA 4.0MM RED FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08470 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX		500-08498 NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-RED FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08474 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM YELLOW FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX		500-08500 NARVA 5.0MM BLUE FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08476 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS RED FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX		500-08502 NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-BLUE FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08478 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX		500-08504 NARVA 5.0MM YELLOW FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX	
500-08480 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX			
500-08482 NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX			

NARVA ELECTRICAL FITTINGS

SPLICE JOINERS

500-08506
NARVA RED BUTT SPLICE CABLE JOINER TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX



500-08508
NARVA BLUE BUTT SPLICE CABLE JOINER TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX



500-08510
NARVA YELLOW BUTT SPLICE CABLE JOINER TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX



RING TERMINALS

500-08512
NARVA 8.4MM RED RING TERMINAL TO SUIT 2.5-3MM 100 PER BOX



500-08516
NARVA 8.4MM YELLOW RING TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX



500-08514
NARVA BLUE 8.4MM BLUE RING TERMINAL TO SUIT 4MM 100 PER BOX



500-08518
NARVA 9.5MM YELLOW RING TERMINAL TO SUIT 5-6MM 100 PER BOX



BARREL LUGS

500-08520
NARVA 10MMSQ 8MM STUD STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG 10 PER BOX



500-08524
NARVA 25MMSQ 8MM STUD STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG 10 PER BOX



500-08522
NARVA 10MMSQ 10MM STUD STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG 10 PER BOX



500-08526
NARVA 25MMSQ 10MM STUD STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG 10 PER BOX



ELECTRICAL TAPE

500-08580
NARVA 19MM PVC BLACK INSULATION TAPE 10 ROLLS



500-08582
NARVA 19MM PVC BLACK FLAME RETARDANT INSULATION TAPE 10 ROLLS



POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

500-09000
POWER INLET SOCKET 15A IN WHITE



500-09004
POWER OUTLET SOCKET 10A IN WHITE



500-09012
MOUNTING FLANGE 13MM IN WHITE



500-09016
MOUNTING FLANGE 20MM IN WHITE



500-09002
POWER INLET SOCKET 15A IN BLACK



500-09006
POWER OUTLET SOCKET 10A IN BLACK



500-09014
MOUNTING FLANGE 13MM IN BLACK



500-09018
MOUNTING FLANGE 20MM IN BLACK



POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

500-09050
POWER POINT SINGLE 10A DOUBLE POLE



500-02600
NARVA 12 PIN FLAT TRAILER PLUG

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A at 12V.5 pole amp rating per pole 35A at 12V



500-09052
POWER POINT DOUBLE 10A DOUBLE POLE



500-02602
NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A at 12V, 5 pole amp rating per pole 35A at 12V



500-09054
POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE 10A WITH DUAL USB CHARGER



500-03002
FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL OLD STYLE INLET

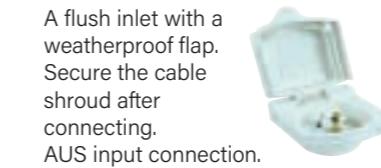


500-09056
QUAD POWER POINT 10A DOUBLE POLE



500-03020
CLIPSAL (NEW) WHITE EXTERNAL 15A POWER INLET

A flush inlet with a weatherproof flap. Secure the cable shroud after connecting. AUS input connection.



500-09062
SINGLE POWER POINT DOUBLE POLE DEEP IN WHITE



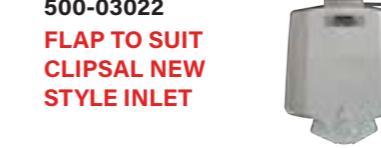
500-03021
CLIPSAL BLACK EXTERNAL 15AMP POWER INLET



500-09064
DOUBLE POWER POINT 10A DOUBLE POLE DEEP



500-03022
FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL NEW STYLE INLET



500-09070
ARCHITRAVE SWITCH 1 GANG WHITE



500-03028
CLIPSAL (NEW) BLACK EXTERNAL 10 AMP POWER OUTLET



500-09072
ARCHITRAVE SWITCH 1 GANG BLACK



500-03030
CLIPSAL WHITE EXTERNAL 10A POWER OUTLET WITH WATERPROOF FLAP



Suitable AUS and NZ



POWER INLETS & OUTLETS



500-03105
CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH EARTH LEAKAGE

Clipsal Max 4 – RCD/MCB combo, 240V 16A 30mA, 1P+N, 6kA, slim type, 1 module, 50Hz. Test monthly via the inbuilt button.



500-03204
DOUBLE POWER OUTLET DOUBLE POLE 25D WHITE

Twin (standard) size horizontal mount power outlet with double plate, 250V, 10A.



500-03110
CLIPSAL 75 OHM COAXIAL CABLE SURFACE SOCKET

These sockets are designed to accommodate solid core conductor coaxial cables with insulation up to 5mm (diameter) for solder less connections.



500-03120
CLIPSAL 492/32 FIXEDPOLARITY PLUG GREY

Flexible two-pin plugs do not require insulated pins to comply with Australian/New Zealand Standards. This is a flexible plug with two parallel pins, 10A.



500-03124
402/32 FIXED POLARITY SOCKET WHITE

Front connecting surface socket with two polarized pins, 32V, 15A.



500-03200
SINGLE POWER OUTLET DOUBLE POLE 15D WHITE

Double pole power outlet single, 250V, 10A.



ELECTRICAL LEADS

COAST HEAVY-DUTY EXTENSION LEADS

Coast RV's premium extension leads are designed to handle the unique power needs of RVs and campsites, delivering reliable performance wherever your journey takes you. Choose from 10m and 15m lengths, each equipped with LED-lit cords for visibility, a heavy-duty 15A plug and socket, and a 360° protective shroud that exceeds Australian Standards. These leads are crafted for non-domestic power use, ensuring robust, uninterrupted power in even the most remote locations. With Coast's extension leads, you can enjoy constant power and lighting, keeping your campsite safe, comfortable, and worry-free.

500-03560

COAST 10M/15AMP HEAVY-DUTY EXTENSION LEAD LED EQUIPPED

500-03562

COAST 15M/15AMP HEAVY-DUTY EXTENSION LEAD LED EQUIPPED



INTERCONNECTING LEAD 20A

Ordinary duty leads are manufactured from 3 core 2.5sqmm flexible cable. They are rated at 20A terminated with male and female connectors.



Part Number	Description
500-03700	CMS 500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03710	CMS 1000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03720	CMS 1300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03730	CMS 1500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03740	CMS 1700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03750	CMS 2000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03770	CMS 2500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03790	CMS 2700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03800	CMS 3000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03810	CMS 3200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03820	CMS 3300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03830	CMS 3500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03840	CMS 3800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03850	CMS 4000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03860	CMS 4200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03870	CMS 4500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03880	CMS 4700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03890	CMS 5000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03910	CMS 5500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03920	CMS 5700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03940	CMS 6300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03950	CMS 6500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03960	CMS 6800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige



500-03570

FLAT-OUT 12.5M PREMIUM 15A EXT LEAD ON MULTI-REEL

The Flat-Out 12.5m Premium 15A Extension Lead delivers reliable, outdoor-ready power in a compact, compliant design. Its flexible 3x1.5mm² construction suits shorter power runs, and the 12.5m length meets RV regulations, ensuring safe and hassle-free use.

- ✓ Heavy-duty silicone insulation for added flexibility and durability
- ✓ UV resistant outer for long-term sun protection
- ✓ Waterproof and outdoor-rated for Australian conditions
- ✓ Cold-weather friendly with no coiling memory
- ✓ Clear 15A plugs for easy visual checks
- ✓ Tangle-free storage on a Compact Flat Out Multi-Reel



SPECIFICATIONS

12.5 m, 3x1.5mm² silicone cable with clear 15A plugs
UV stable and outdoor rated
Reel 30 cm x 6.5 cm, 2.5 kg

CIRCUIT BREAKER CONNECTING LEAD 20A BEIGE

Ordinary duty leads are manufactured from 3 core 2.5sqmm flexible cable. They are rated at 20A terminated with male and female connectors.



Part Number	Description
500-04000	CMS 1000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04010	CMS 2000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04050	CMS 3500mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04070	CMS 4400mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige

500-04150

CMS CIRCUIT BREAKER LOOM ASSY W/H REMOTE EARTH WIRE

The CMS Circuit Breaker with Loom Assembly is a protective device that combines two functions, it acts as a residual current device and as a circuit breaker. It comes with a remote earth wire and features CMS' soft-wire interconnecting leads for a fast and simple installation.



- ✓ 240V
- ✓ 16A-30mA
- ✓ 4.5kA
- ✓ SAA120741EA AS/NZs61009.1



NARVA ACCESSORY SOCKETS

NARVA ACCESSORY SOCKETS

500-05070

SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY SOCKET

Designed for RV and marine use, this socket has a dustproof cover and plastic housing. Install indoors or outdoors, with the opening facing downward. Single blister pack

SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V
Dimensions (mm): 80 x 50



500-05333

ACCESSORY SOCKET SURFACE MOUNT TWIN ACCESSORY / DUAL USB HEAVY-DUTY

SPECIFICATIONS

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V
USB Output: 5V, 2.5A
Mounting Opening: 9mm diameter per socket



500-05072

NARVA SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY (BLACK)

Durable, dustproof fitting for interior and exterior panels, including steel and aluminium

SPECIFICATIONS

Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V
Dimensions (mm): 80 x 55



500-05304

ACCESSORY SOCKET H/D

SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V
Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter



500-05319

NARVA HEAVY-DUTY TWIN ACCESSORY USB/USB C SOCKET

SPECIFICATIONS

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A



500-05323

ACCESSORY SOCKET SURFACE MOUNT DUAL USB H/D

SPECIFICATIONS

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A



500-05324

ACCESSORY SOCKET SURFACE BLACK MOUNT TWIN SOCKETS H/D

SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V per socket



500-05325

ACCESSORY SOCKET WHITE SURFACE MOUNT TWIN SOCKETS H/D

SPECIFICATIONS

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V per socket



500-05340

ACCESSORY SOCKET HEAVY-DUTY AND 12/24V DC L.E.D VOLT METER

Easy to read L.E.D Volt Meter displays accurate battery voltage level.



500-10206

USB TYPE-C TO USB 2.0 A MALE CABLE 1.8M

Charge smartphones, tablets, and devices with TYPE-C CABLE



500-10208

USB TYPE-C & CAR CHARGER - 1.0M LEAD & USB A PORT 5.4A TOTAL OUTPUT

High-powered USB charger with 3A Type-C and 2.4A Type-A outlets for quick charging of smart phones and tablets



SPHERE TWIN CELL SOLAR PANEL V2

SPHERE TWIN CELL RANGE

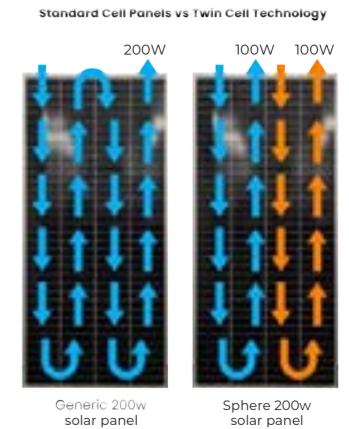


Sphere Twin Cell Solar Panels are now available in Version 2, delivering higher power output from the same proven panel footprint. Through improved cell efficiency and refined internal design, the updated range increases output without requiring additional roof space. This makes Twin Cell V2 ideal for caravanning and RV installations where available space is fixed and every watt of charging capacity matters.

Sphere Twin Cell Technology helps reduce the impact of partial shading by allowing a single large solar panel to operate as if it were two smaller panels with isolated circuit paths. This unique parallel design allows each side of the panel to function independently from the other. When one half of a panel is covered by shade, the other will still perform at full capacity. Where partial shading will have already stopped traditional mono-crystalline panels from providing vital power, Sphere Solar Panels with Twin Cell Technology will keep on charging.

FEATURES

- ✓ Sphere Twin Cell Solar Technology for improved performance in partial shade.
- ✓ Improved cell efficiency enabling 210W from a 200W footprint.
- ✓ By-passed diodes to improve reliability and further minimize power drops caused by shade.
- ✓ An anodized aluminium frame to withstand rust with pre drilled mounting holes for a versatile range of applications.
- ✓ Antireflective, high transparency tempered glass for durability
- ✓ IP65 rated junction box provides complete protection against dust and water.

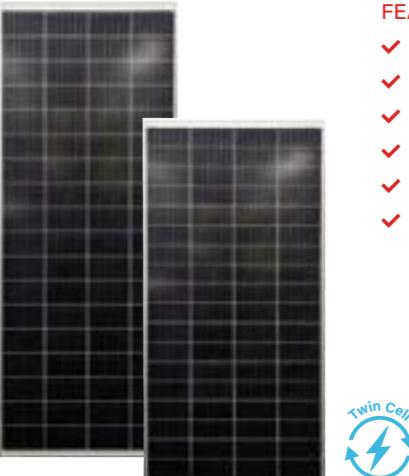


SPHERE TWIN CELL SOLAR PANEL V2



SPHERE MONO CRYSTALLINE SOLAR PANEL + TWIN CELL TECHNOLOGY

Part Number	500-06283 BLK	500-06295 BLK	500-06251 500-06271 BLK	500-06253 500-06273 BLK
ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE				
Standard Test Conditions	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25	1000W/M2,1.5AM,25
Peak Power Output (W)	105W	135W	210W	260W
Power Output Tolerance (%)	3%	3%	3%	3%
Maximum Power Voltage (V)	17.36	17.36	17.36	17.36
Maximum Power Current (A)	6.05	7.78	12.10	14.98
Short Circuit Current (A)	6.26	8.04	12.51	15.48
Open Circuit Voltage (V)	20.16	20.16	20.16	20.16
Maximum System Voltage	1000V/DC	1000V/DC	1000V/DC	1000V/DC
MECHANICAL PERFORMANCE				
Junction Box Type	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65	0.9 m 4mm 2 solar cable fitted with MC 4 IP65
Number of Cells	4*14 Twin Cell	4*14 Twin Cell	4*14 Twin Cell	4*14 Twin Cell
Module Size (mm)	670*780*35*30*1.2	670*1012*35*30*1.2	670*1480*35*30*1.2	670*1850*35*30*1.2
Module Net Weight	6.3kg	8.12kg	12kg	14.87kg
TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT				
Working Temperature	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C	-40 ~ 85°C
Power TK	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C	-0.45%/°C
Open Circuit Voltage T	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C	-0.33%/°C
Short Circuit Current T	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C	0.045%/°C
Test temperature	25±2°C	25±2°C	25±2°C	25±2°C
GUARANTEE OF POWER OUTPUT				
≤10 Years	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%	≥90%
≤25 Years	≥80%	≥80%	≥80%	≥80%



FEATURES:

- ✓ Sphere Twin Cell Solar Technology for improved performance in partial shade.
- ✓ Black frame and backing for a modern and stylish look
- ✓ Provides a sleek and elegant addition to any RV or caravan design.
- ✓ By-passed diodes to improve reliability and further minimize power drops caused by shade.
- ✓ Antireflective, high transparency tempered glass for durability
- ✓ IP65 rated junction box provides complete protection against dust and water.

Black Frame Specific

Introducing the newest addition to the Sphere Twin Cell Solar Panel range, now available with Black-on-Black Frames. Our innovative Twin Cell Technology is now combined with a sleek black frame and backing, providing a modern and stylish look that's perfect for any RV or caravan design.

The black-on-black design adds a stylish touch to your power system and matches the trend of black frame panels that are appearing on the market. This new colour option is perfect for those looking to create a seamless and cohesive look on their vehicle, blending in effortlessly with minimalist colour schemes of modern RV designs.



SPHERE SOLAR BLANKET

SPHERE SOLAR BLANKET

SPHERE SOLAR BLANKET

The SPHERE foldable solar panel is a must-have for frequent travellers. It's a 200W solar blanket made from durable poly/cotton canvas and can be easily packed down to 1/8 of its full size, weighing only 5.9kg. Perfect for camping, RVing, and other outdoor activities, it features Anderson plugs for easy and secure connections. The A-grade mono crystalline solar cells offer an impressive energy conversion efficiency of 23.5%, providing efficient power to your electronic devices. Additionally, it has an auto-optimization function for immediate reconnection when sunlight returns after charging interruption, and comes with a lithium compatible MPPT controller that adjusts voltage for a boost of current during peak demand, resulting in 20% more energy than a PWM controller. With the SPHERE solar panel, you'll be fully equipped to enjoy off-road adventures.

FEATURES

- ✓ High-efficiency charging: A-Grade monocrystalline solar cells offer energy conversion efficiency of up to 23.5% for fast charging.
- ✓ Improved energy conversion: Premium PET films provide a light penetration rate of 95% for increased efficiency.
- ✓ Compact and lightweight design: Made from poly/cotton canvas, this solar panel is only 5.9kg and can be easily packed down to 1/8 of its full size.
- ✓ User-friendly design: Includes 8 stitched loops for added stability in windy conditions.
- ✓ Easy connection: Features Anderson plugs for secure and simple connections.
- ✓ Automatic reconnection: Auto-optimization function allows for immediate reconnection when sunlight returns after interruption.
- ✓ Advanced controller: Equipped with a lithium compatible MPPT controller that generates 20% more energy than a PWM controller.
- ✓ Safe and reliable performance: Overcharging cut-off technology ensures ultra-reliable performance.
- ✓ Lithium battery compatibility: Suitable for use with AGM, lead acid, Gel, Calcium, and LiFePO4 batteries.
- ✓ Additional functionality: USB port on the controller for charging portable devices such as smartphones and tablets.

500-06262

SPHERE 200W SOLAR BLANKET

1900 x 730 x 5mm



500-06264

SPHERE 300W SOLAR BLANKET

1665 x 1090 x 5mm



Material

A-Grade Monocrystalline

Colour

Black

Product Dimension(Opened)

1895x740x3mm

Product Dimension (Closed)

475x370x60mm

Gross Weight

7.7kg

Maximum Power

200w

Open Circuit Voltage (VOC)

22.5V

Max Power Current (VOC)

12.05A

Voltage at Pmax (VMP)

18.3V

Current at Pmax (IMP)

10.93A

Temperature Range

-40°C(-40°F) ~ +85°C (185°F)

Warranty

12 Months

Material

A-Grade Monocrystalline

Colour

Black

Product Dimension(Opened)

1665x1090x3mm

Product Dimension (Closed)

555x545x50mm

Gross Weight

10.36Kg

Maximum Power

300w

Open Circuit Voltage (VOC)

21.05V

Max Power Current (VOC)

19.67A

Voltage at Pmax (VMP)

18.3V

Current at Pmax (IMP)

16.39A

Temperature Range

-40°C(-40°F) ~ +85°C (185°F)

Warranty

12 Months

SPHERE SOLAR EQUIPMENT

SPHERE SOLAR CHARGE REGULATORS

Solar power is one of the most convenient and portable ways to power your campsite! Now, you can take control of your power with Sphere's new Solar Charge Regulators!

Direct the flow of your solar power where you need it most, with a simple and user-friendly design and built-in protection against over charges.

500-06220

SPHERE PWM 12V/24V40A SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

The Sphere PWM Solar Charge Controller adopts an upgraded 3-stage PWM charging algorithm, which applies an equalizing charge to the battery periodically to prevent it from non-equalization and sulfuration, extending the battery's service life (with the exception of GEL and lithium batteries). Boasting an industrial grade design, the Solar Charge Controller is able to function in various tough conditions with TVS lighting protection.

- ✓ Advanced 3-stage PWM charging algorithm
- ✓ Overload, overcharge, and over-discharge protection
- ✓ Dot Matrix Graphic LCD Screen
- ✓ Multiple charging options for various battery types
- ✓ Automatically recognises 12V/24V system voltages
- ✓ User-friendly design with intuitive operations

SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Current: 40A
Max PV Input: 600W/12V
Max. Solar Energy Input Voltage: < 55V
Max. Voltage at Battery End: < 34V



500-06236
SPHERE MC4
SOLAR FUSE
10A

500-06240
SPHERE MC4
SOLAR FUSE
20A

500-06238
SPHERE MC4
SOLAR FUSE
15A

500-06242
SPHERE MC4
SOLAR FUSE
30A



500-06224 SOLAR MC4 CONNECTOR PLUG & SOCKET SET

The MC4 connector provides a safe, secure and reliable connection between solar panels and other electrical components of the solar system.



500-06226

SPHERE MC4 5M SOLAR CABLE TWIN 6MM2

Explore efficient solar solutions with 6mm Twin wire, 30A capacity, double insulation, UV resistance, and pre-fitted Sphere MC4 connectors



500-06228

SPHERE MULTIPLE CABLE ENTRY COVER PLATE BLACK

Low-profile cover with multiple cable entry points, removable tabs, and easy installation using sealant and screws.



SPHERE SOLAR EQUIPMENT

SPHERE MC4 SOLAR STAGGERED BRANCH WITH 5M HD EXTENSION

The SPHERE MC4 range provides heavy duty, pre assembled solar leads designed to simplify RV and caravan installations. With IP67 MC4 connectors and durable construction, each cable delivers reliable, weather sealed performance for extending or branching solar arrays while minimising voltage drop and cable clutter.

500-06218

SPHERE MC4 3.0M EXTENSION CABLE PAIR



500-06202

SPHERE MC4 SOLAR STAGGERED 1 TO 2 BRANCH WITH 5M HD EXTENSION



500-06232

SPHERE SOLAR PANEL MOUNTING BRACKET SILVER KIT



500-06204

SPHERE MC4 SOLAR STAGGERED 1 TO 3 BRANCH WITH 5M HD EXTENSION



500-06244

SPHERE MC4 SOLAR 1 TO 2 BRANCH

Link multiple panels easily with MC4 branch connectors, supporting up to 30A with positive and negative connectors



500-06206

SPHERE MC4 SOLAR STAGGERED 1 TO 4 BRANCH WITH 5M HD EXTENSION



500-06246

SPHERE MC4 SOLAR 1 TO 3 BRANCH

Quickly connect multiple panels with our MC4 branch connectors, rated for 30A, including positive and negative connectors



500-06216

SPHERE MC4 1.5M EXTENSION CABLE PAIR



SPHERE 2 POLE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER RANGE

Reliable power starts with safe, controlled current. The SPHERE 2 Pole DC Circuit Breaker range is built to protect your 12V and 24V power systems with precision and durability. Each breaker is engineered to meet the demands of off-grid, RV, and solar installations, providing dependable protection against overloads and short circuits without compromising performance.



500-05400

SPHERE 2 POLE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER 25A NON POLARISED

500-05402

SPHERE 2 POLE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER 32A NON POLARISED

500-05404

SPHERE 2 POLE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER 40A NON POLARISED

500-05406

SPHERE 2 POLE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER 50A NON POLARISED

500-05408

SPHERE 2 POLE DC CIRCUIT BREAKER 63A NON POLARISED

500-05420

SPHERE 2 POLE BREAKER COVER & LID



TRAILER EQUIPMENT

TRAILER PLUGS

500-06306 NARVA HEAVY-DUTY 5M ACCESSORY EXTENSION LEAD	500-06514 NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER PACK	500-06540 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN ROUND VAN
500-06500 NARVA TRAILER PLUG 6 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER	500-06520 NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7PIN FLAT BLISTER PACK	500-06544 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN
500-06504 NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER PACK	500-06522 NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN FLAT BLISTER PACK	500-06548 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE ROUND VAN
500-06506 NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN SMALL ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER PACK	500-06532 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN ROUND CAR TO 6 PIN ROUND VAN	500-06552 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN SMALL ROUND VAN
500-06512 NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND PLASTIC BLISTER PACK	500-06536 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN FLAT VAN	500-06560 NARVA TRAILER ADAPTOR 7 PIN SMALL ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE RND VAN
500-06562 NARVA HEAVY-DUTY 50AMP CONNECTOR HOUSING Has an impact resistant polycarbonate housing and silver plated solid copper terminals.	500-02600 NARVA 12 PIN FLAT TRAILER PLUG 7-pole amp rating: 15A per pole at 12V. 5-pole amp rating: 35A per pole at 12V	500-02602 NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET 7-pole amp rating: 15A per pole at 12V. 5-pole amp rating: 35A per pole at 12V.

SPECIFICATIONS
Amperage rating: 50A
Suits cable size: 8mm ²
Operating temperature: -20°C to 105°C



TRAILER EQUIPMENT

500-90004N
ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN
SUPPLY LEAD STANDARD

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes, enabling connection to campsite power posts. Includes plug, connector, and strain relief dog bone

500-90006N
ELECTREX 10M ANGLED
CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD

Power lead for caravans and motorhomes, connects to campsite power posts. Includes plug, angled connector, and strain relief dog bone

500-90008N
ELECTREX CARAVAN SUPPLY ADAPTOR

Provides power to your caravan or motorhome from a domestic outlet, with a 10A MCB for supply protection.

500-90010N
ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN SUPPLY
LEAD WITH COMPLETE WITH JUNCTION BOX

Power cord locker with a 10m fixed supply lead.

500-90012N
ELECTREX EXTERNAL INLET PLUG

240V blue surface-mounting IP67 inlet, rated at 16A



SPECIFICATIONS

Pins: 2P + E
Earth Position: 6H

500-90014N
ELECTREX PLUG FEMALE

Optima Series IP67 blue 240V connector, rated at 16A.



SPECIFICATIONS

Pins: 2P + E
Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation

500-90016N
ELECTREX PLUG MALE

An IP44, blue, 240V plug, rated at 16A.



SPECIFICATIONS

Pins: 2P + E
Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation

500-90022N
ELECTREX FEMALE PLUG 90 DEGREE (FOR FLUSH
MOUNT INLET)

Optima Series IP44 blue 240V connector, rated at 16A



SPECIFICATIONS

Pins: 2P + E
Earth Position: 6H (Right Angle)



CABLES

TYCAB AUTO AND MARINE CABLE

Tycab Australia Automotive cable leading the way...and streets ahead!

Tycab Australia is the major manufacturer of automotive cable in Australia. Tycab has been at the forefront of manufacturing automotive aftermarket and OEM cables for over 30 years. All Tycab cable are made from the highest quality Oxygen Free Plain Copper Wire and is RoHS compliant. Tycab Australia automotive cable is renowned for reliability, quality and flexibility.

SINGLE CORE
LOW TENSION PRIMARY WIRING

Application: General Purpose Automotive Wiring
Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125
Insulation: V90 PVC Insulated to AS/NZS 3808
Colours: Black, Red,
Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
500-08100	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC11603-BK-30
500-08102	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC11603-BK-100
500-08104	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM RED Single-Core. ASC11603-RD-30
500-08106	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM RED Single-Core. ASC11603-RD-100
500-08108	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC12603-BK-30
500-08110	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC12603-BK-100
500-08112	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED Single-Core. ASC12603-RD-30
500-08114	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED Single-Core. ASC12603-RD-100
500-08116	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-30
500-08118	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-100
500-08120	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-30
500-08122	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-100
500-08124	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-30
500-08126	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-100
500-08128	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-30
500-08130	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-100
500-08132	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-100
500-08134	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-30
500-08136	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-100
500-08138	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-30
500-08140	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-100
500-08142	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-30
500-08144	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-100
500-08146	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-30
500-08148	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-100
500-08150	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-30
500-08152	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC21603-RDBK-100
500-08154	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-30
500-08155	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-100

Part Number	Description
500-08118	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM BLACK Single-Core. ASC16503-BK-100
500-08120	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-30
500-08122	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM RED Single-Core. ASC16503-RD-100

MM Industry Equiv.	NZ equiv.	Strand No. /Size	Nominal Area (mm ²)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
3	150	14/0.32	1.13	20	0.4	16.5	2.2	1.4
4	152	23/0.32	1.84	28	0.4	10.1	2.6	2.1
6	156	57/0.32	4.59	48	0.6	4.1	4	5.3

* MM - is an industry term that identifies cable size and is not CONDUCTOR CROSS SECTION AREA

BATTERY / STARTER

SPECIFICATIONS

Applications: Battery and Starter Cable
Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125
Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808
Sheath® Colours: Red or Black
Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
500-08130	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-30
500-08132	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-100
500-08134	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-30
500-08136	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-100
500-08138	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-30
500-08140	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-100
500-08142	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-30
500-08144	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-100
500-08146	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-30
500-08148	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC11203-BK-100
500-08150	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 8 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC11203-RD-30
500-08152	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 8 B&S RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC21603-RDBK-100
500-08154	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-30
500-08155	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-100

CABLES

Part Number	Description
500-08138	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-30
500-08140	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S BLACK Battery/Starter. ABC128703-BK-100
500-08142	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-30
500-08144	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4 B&S RED Battery/Starter. ABC128703-RD-100

Nearest B & S	NZ equiv.	Strand No. /Size	Nominal Area (mm ²)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
8	158	96/0.32	7.71	74	0.9	2.4	5.5	9.3
4		252/0.32	20.26	135	1.1	0.9	8.3	22.4

FIGURE 8 PARALLEL WEBBED SPEAKER

SPECIFICATIONS

PVC INSULATED
Applications: Hook-up, Speaker Connection
Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125
Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808
Colours: Red with a Black stripe
Packs: 30, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
500-08160	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC22603-BK-30
500-08162	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC22603-BK-100
500-08164	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 5MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC24103-BK-30
500-08166	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 5MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC24103-BK-100
500-08168	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 6MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC26503-BK-30
500-08170	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 6MM BLACK Twin Sheath 2-CORE Flat. AWC26503-BK-100



MM Industry Equiv.	No. of Cores	Strand No. / Size	Nominal Area (mm ²)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
4	2	23/0.32	1.84	22	0.4	0.6	10.1	3.8x6.3	1.4
5	2	36/0.32	2.9	29	0.4	0.7	6.4	4.5x7.4	2.1
6	2	57/0.32	4.59	38	0.6	0.8	4.1	5.7x9.6	5.3

TWIN SHEATH BATTERY

Part Number	Description
500-08150	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 3MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC21603-RDBK-30
500-08152	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 3MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC21603-RDBK-100
500-08154	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC22603-RDBK-30
500-08155	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 4MM RED & BLACK Figure 8. AFC2260

MM Industry Equiv.	No. of Cores	Strand No. / Size	Nominal Area (mm ²)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
8	2	96/0.32	7.71	59.2	0.9	0.8	2.4	7.1x12.5	22
4	2	252/0.32	20.26	108	1.1	1	0.9	10.3x18.6	52.2

MULTI CORE FLAT TWIN SHEATH

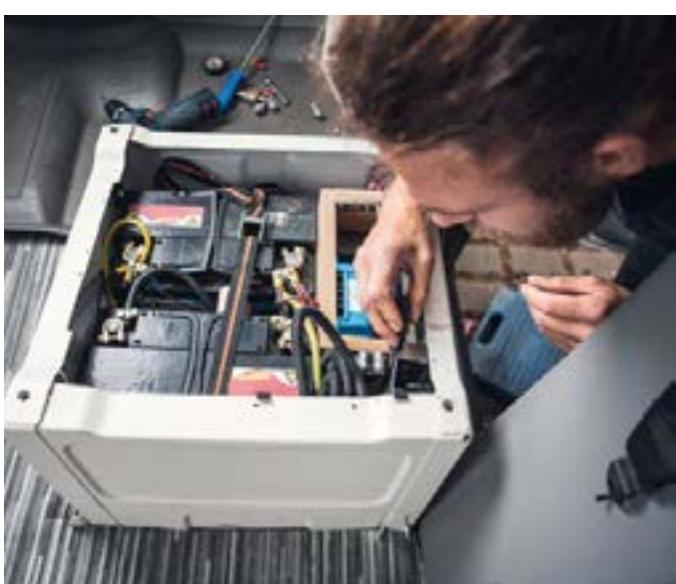
SPECIFICATIONS

Applications: Battery Feeds, Charges, Winches, Power & Solar Generators
Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125
Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808
Core Colours: Red, Black
Sheath: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808
Sheath Colours: Black / Red
Packs: 30, 50, 100 metres



Part Number	Description
500-08184	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 3MM WHITE Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS21603-WH-100
500-08186	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 4MM WHITE Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS22603-WH-100
500-08188	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 6MM WHITE Twin Sheath 2-CORE FLAT. MWS26503-WH-100

MM Industry Equiv.	Nominal Area (mm ²)	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
3	1.13	14/0.32	0.4	0.6	16	16.7	3.3x5.5	4.1
4	1.84	23/0.32	0.4	0.6	22	10.2	3.8x6.3	6.1
6	4.5	57/0.2	0.4	0.6	38	4.15	5.7x9.6	14



MULTI CORE FLAT TWIN SHEATH BATTERY

SPECIFICATIONS

TINNED COPPER WIRE (TCW) TO AS/NZS 1125
Applications: Battery Winches, Feeds, Charges, Power & Solar Generators
Insulation: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808
Core Colours: Red, Black
Sheath: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808
Sheath Colours: Black
Packs: 30 metres - other packs by request



CABLES

AUTO MULTI CORE TRAILER CABLE

SPECIFICATIONS

V90 PVC INSULATED AND SHEATHED
Applications: Caravan and Trailer Wiring
Conductor: OXYGEN FREE Plain Copper Wire to AS/NZS 1125
Insulation: V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808
Core Colours: 1. White 2. Yellow 3. Brown 4. Red 5. Green 6. Black 7. Blue
Sheath: 5V90 PVC to AS/NZS 3808
Sheath Colour: Black
Packs: 30, 100 metres



Core Colours: 3 Core: White, Yellow, Brown
5 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green 7 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green, Blue, Black Blue
Sheath: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808
Sheath Colour: White
Packs: 350, 100 metres - coils available by request

Part Number	Description
500-08216	MARINE DC Cable 50m Reel - TINNED 3-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS32603-WH-50
500-08218	MARINE DC Cable 100m Reel - TINNED 3-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS32603-WH-100

No. of Cores	Nominal Area (mm ²)	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
3	1.84	23/0.32	0.4	0.6	19	10.2	7.2	8.4

Part Number	Description
500-08200	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 5 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC51603-BK-30
500-08202	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 5 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC51603-BK-100
500-08204	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 5 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC52603-BK-30
500-08206	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 5 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC52603-BK-100
500-08208	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 7 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC71603-BK-30
500-08210	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 7 CORE x 3MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC71603-BK-100
500-08212	AUTO Cable 30m Reel - 7 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC72603-BK-30
500-08214	AUTO Cable 100m Reel - 7 CORE x 4MM BLACK MULTI-CORE Trailer. ATC72603-BK-100



Part Number	Description
500-08220	AUTO Cable 50m Reel - 10MM SQUARE FIGURE 8. LDX2CBB20A-CL-50

Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Nominal Area (mm ²)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/ 100m)
50/0.25	2.5	0.8	0.8	25	7.98	5.3x11.0	9.6
50/0.25	2.5	0.8	0.8	25	7.98	5.3x11.0	9.6
50/0.25	2.5	0.8	0.8	25	7.98	5.3x11.0	9.6

CABLES

THERMOPLASTIC SHEATHED (TPS) FLAT

Core Colours: Colours: 3 Core: White, Yellow, Brown

5 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green

7 Core: White, Yellow, Brown, Red, Green, Blue, Black

Sheath: RoHS Compliant 5V90 P.V.C. to AS/NZS 3808

Sheath Colour: White

Packs: 50 or 100 metres



Part Number	Description
500-08221	MARINE DC Cable 50m Reel - TINNED 7-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS72603-WH-50
500-08222	MARINE DC Cable 50m Reel - TINNED 7-CORE x 4MM WHITE Multi-Core. MTS72603-WH-100

Nearst B & S	Nominal Area (mm ²)	Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Sheath Thickness (mm)	AMP Rating at 30°C	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
7	1.84	23/0.32	0.4	0.6	14	10.3	9	17.7



BUILDING CABLE

SPECIFICATIONS

SINGLE CORE V90HT P.V.C. TO AS/NZS 5000.10.6/1KV VOLTAGE

RATING

Applications: Building / Power Cable 0.6/1KV

Conductor: Plain Copper Wire to AS1125

Insulation: V90HT PVC to AS3808

Core Colours: Black, Blue, Brown, Orange, Violet, Red, White, Grey, Green/

Yellow - Stripes available by request

Packs: 100, 500 metres

Typical Properties - Standard: AS5000.1



Part Number	Description
500-08300	240V Cable 100m Reel - 2.5MMSQ Green & Yellow Single Core. BVD17067-GNYW-100

Conductor No/Dia (mm)	Nominal Area (mm ²)	Insulation Thickness (mm)	Electrical Resistance at 20°C (ohm/km)	Nominal O.D. (mm)	Mass (kg/100m)
7/0.67	2.5	0.8	7.4	3.65	3.3

CAFRA MO FANS



Coast to Coast's Caframo fans, designed and made in Canada, offer high quality, comfort, and versatile mounting options in black or white

SIROCCO II

The Sirocco II fan offers 360° airflow with a gimbled design and 12/24V auto-sensing. Enhanced controls, more timer options, and quieter operation make it ideal for comfortable caravanning

SPECIFICATIONS

Colours: Black and White

Product Size (mm): 90(L) x 241(W) x 305(H)

Product Weight: 1.2kg



500-10002
CAFRA MO SIROCCO II
12/24V BLACK 7" GIMBAL
FAN WITH 3 SPEED

500-10000
CAFRA MO SIROCCO II
12/24V WHITE 7" GIMBAL
FAN WITH 3 SPEED

BORA

The 748 Bora 12V fan is the quietest and most powerful in its class, featuring a long-life motor, centre push control, front and back grills, and a built-in handle for easy positioning



500-10004
CAFRA MO BORA 12V WHITE
6" FAN WITH 3 SPEED

500-10006
CAFRA MO BORA 12V BLACK
6" FAN WITH 3 SPEED



MAESTRO

Building on the popularity of the original Bora™ fans, the Maestro™ boasts an improved design along with a bright LED for use at night. Equipped for wall mounting, its convenient wired remote pendant control can be located up to six feet away from the fan.

500-10008
CAFRA MO MAESTRO 12V WHITE 6" VARIABLE SPEED FAN WITH LIGHT & WIRED CONTROL

500-10010
CAFRA MO MAESTRO 12V BLACK 6" VARIABLE SPEED FAN WITH LIGHT & WIRED CONTROL



VIENTO

CARAVAN & RV FAN

Stay Powered with Total Cooling Comfort

Stay Cool, Stay Bright, Stay Powered

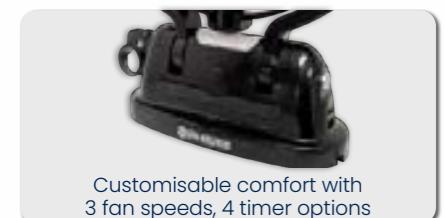
3
YEARS
WARRANTY



Safe rubber blades for quiet, reliable cooling



Night light touch controls & convenient USB-C & USB-A charge ports



Customisable comfort with 3 fan speeds, 4 timer options

- ✓ 12/24v operation
- ✓ USB-A & **USB-C** charging ports (5V/2A) Android and iOS compatible
- ✓ Remote control (infrared wireless remote)
- ✓ White/Amber night light
- ✓ Quiet and reliable
- ✓ Timer function 3-6-9 or 12hrs
- ✓ 3 fan speed settings
- ✓ Remote operation available from all directions
- ✓ Rubber safety blades
- ✓ Available in White & Black

WHITE 500-00120
BLACK 500-00122



SPHERE FAN

VIENTO CARAVAN AND RV FAN



Stay cool on the road with the VIENTO Caravan and RV Fan featuring quiet three speed airflow, a programmable timer, soft rubber blades, remote control and built in USB charging with a white or amber night light.

A quiet, energy efficient RV fan with three speeds, timer settings, soft rubber blades, remote control, USB charging ports and a built in white or amber night light.

FEATURES

- ✓ 12V and 24V compatible for all RV setups
- ✓ USB-A and USB-C charging ports
- ✓ Infrared remote control
- ✓ Quiet fan with rubber safety blades
- ✓ Three speed airflow settings
- ✓ Programmable timer options
- ✓ White or amber night light

SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage: 12V / 24V
Weight: 0.70 kg
Airflow: 150 CFM / 258 m³ per hour
Fan Motor: Brushed DC motor
Approvals: EMC / RCM
Dimensions: 241 mm W x 313 mm H x 98.6 mm D

500-00120
**SPHERE VIENTO FAN & LIGHT
WITH USB A&C OUTPUTS
AND REMOTE WHITE**



500-00122
**SPHERE VIENTO FAN & LIGHT
WITH USB A&C OUTPUTS
AND REMOTE BLACK**



RV INFRARED 2000W OUTDOOR HEATER

Infrared heat warms directly, unaffected by wind



*Instant Heat, Ultimate Outdoor Comfort
Feel the Warmth Anywhere*

- 220-240V
- 2.4 kg
- 60° ±5°
- Remote control
- Quick Release



DETAILED FEATURES & BENEFITS

Infrared Heating Technology: Instant, radiant warmth without drying the air.

Remote Control Convenience: Adjust heat settings from up to 6m away.

Quick-Release Mounting: Easy installation, removal, and storage.

IP65 Weatherproof: Built for outdoor use, resistant to dust and water.

Safe & Reliable: Overheat protection for worry-free use.

SAFETY & USAGE HIGHLIGHTS

DO NOT COVER DURING OPERATION

Maintain Safe Clearance:

- 1.8m minimum height from the floor
- 0.5m from ceilings and awnings
- 1.0m from walls (1.5m for canvas or vinyl)

DO NOT TILT TOWARD CANVAS & VINYL MATERIALS

Remove heater before travel in RVs

Product Code: 500-13000



SPHERE HEATER

SPHERE RV INFRARED OUTDOOR HEATER

4



Chilly nights at the campsite are no match for the SPHERE Infrared Outdoor Heater. Built for Australian conditions, this 2000W heater delivers instant, reliable warmth and uses infrared technology to heat people and surfaces directly, even in windy conditions.

500-13000

SPHERE INFRAHEAT - RV INFRARED OUTDOOR HEATER WITH REMOTE CONTROL | 2000W

Easily mount it to your caravan, camper or annex with the quick release bracket. Its IP65 rating protects it from dust, rain and splashes, and the remote works up to 6 metres away.

It includes overheat protection and clear mounting guidelines. Remove it before travel and maintain all required clearances, especially near canvas or vinyl.

Lightweight, efficient and ideal for outdoor living, it delivers comfortable heat without drying the air.

FEATURES

- ✓ 2000W infrared heating – fast, wind-resistant warmth
- ✓ Remote control – operate from up to 6m away
- ✓ Quick-release mounting – simple to install, easy to store
- ✓ IP65 rated – water and dust resistant for outdoor use
- ✓ Overheat protection – peace of mind built in



SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 220-240V

Weight: 2.4kg

Heat angle: 60° ±5°

Mounting: 1.8m min height, 0.5m from ceiling, 1.0m from walls (1.5m from canvas/vinyl)

500-13002

SPHERE INFRAHEAT REPLACEMENT REMOTE CONTROL FOR RV OUTDOOR HEATER



500-13004

SPHERE INFRAHEAT RV OUTDOOR HEATER ADDITIONAL WALL BRACKET



GAS EQUIPMENT

500-30700

P2500 BRIGGS & STRATTON POWERSMART 2500-WATT INVERTER GENERATOR

The P2500 PowerSmart Series Inverter with CO Guard provides safe, reliable and affordable power for camping, caravanning, holidays and light trade use. It starts easily, runs quietly and delivers trusted performance wherever you are.



SPECIFICATIONS

Model Number: 030861
Running Watts: 1800
Starting Watts*: 2500
Starter: Recoil
Displacement: 79 cc
Run Time: Up to 8 hours at 25 percent load



GAS EQUIPMENT

GAS ACRONYMS

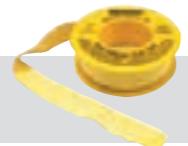
BSP	British Standard Pipe
BSPT	British Standard Pipe Tapered
NPT	National Pipe Thread
POL	Prest-O-Lite
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
M	This indicates that it is a male fitting
F	This indicates that it is a female fitting

For your own safety all gas fittings and equipment should be installed and checked by a qualified person.

550-00100

YELLOW GAS SEAL TAPE

Has a heat resistance of +200°C & a cold resistance of up to -20°C. Pressure resistant up to 2600kPa & is made of sintered PTFE (Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene).



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 12mm (W) x 10m (L)

LCI LIPPERT BOTTLECHECK BLUETOOTH GAS GAUGE

Easily monitor gas bottle levels with the BottleCheck Bluetooth sensor and app. It measures LPG levels, sends alerts before you run out and works with RV, caravan, heater and BBQ bottles. The magnetic sensor attaches to the base of the bottle and wirelessly updates the fill level in the free BottleCheck app.



SPECIFICATIONS

Sensor Siz.: 72mm Diameter 8mm High
Weight: 30 Grams
Bluetooth Range: 50 Ft
Measures: LPG only
Temp Range: -30°C to + 55°C
IP Rating: IP64

550-00022

LCI LIPPERT BOTTLECHECK BLUETOOTH GAS GAUGE TWIN SENSOR KIT.



550-00024

LCI LIPPERT BOTTLECHECK BLUETOOTH GAS GAUGE

LOXEAL 58-11 HIGH PRESSURE THREAD SEALANTS

Ideal for sealing threaded joints against gas, water, oils and other chemicals.

- ✓ Anaerobic adhesive for the sealing of threaded metal to metal joints
- ✓ Seals against gas, water, LPG, hydrocarbons, oils and other chemicals
- ✓ High viscosity – won't run on thread
- ✓ Sealing unaffected by shock/vibration within temperature range: -55°C to + 150°C
- ✓ Rapid cure time - functional in less than 3 hours
- ✓ Water-safe & AGA-approved

550-00104

100ML TUBE



550-00106

250ML TUBE



REGULATORS

550-00302

LPG (SINGLE STAGE) GAS REGULATOR



3.5kg/hr adjustable soft nose BBQ regulator 3/8" BSPF outlet.

550-00304

GAS CYLINDER 2 STAGE ADJ.160MJ REGULATOR



550-00306

GAS CYLINDER 2 STAGE ADJ.160MJ REGULATOR KIT DUAL



Adjustable Regulator

550-00310

GAS REGULATOR 160MJ WITH BRACKET & PIGTAIL ADAPTOR



GAS EQUIPMENT

550-00312

GAS REGULATOR 160MJ MANUAL CHANGE OVER & BRACKET



550-00314

SINGLE GAS CYLINDER REGULATOR KIT



Single regulator with elbow, metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point & flexible hose with hand wheel. Comes assembled.

550-00316

DUAL GAS CYLINDER REGULATOR KIT



Manual changeover regulator with metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T-point, and 2 flexible hoses with hand wheel. Pre-assembled

550-00318

MARSHALL 2 STAGE HIGH CAPACITY LPG REGULATOR 290MJ 1/4"FNPT X 3/8"FNPT



High Capacity Compact Integral Two Stage Regulator is approved for use in nearly all portable applications and light duty domestic home installations. Ideally suited for RV, outdoor appliances, cabins, seasonal homes, gas fire places, water heaters, ranges or the other moderate to low demand domestic home installations.

PIGTAIL

550-00320

COPPER PIGTAIL POL X 1/4" INVERTED FLARE (750MM LONG)



550-00330

COPPER PIGTAIL POL X 1/4" INVERTED FLARE (450MM)



GAS HOSES

550-00332

8MM STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE HOSE 900MM FOR SINGLE BOTTLE KITS



550-00333

8MM STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM FOR SINGLE BOTTLE KITS



550-00334

8MM STAINLESS STEEL FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM



For single bottle kits (avalanche valve x 1/4" BSPM male)

550-00336

8MM Stainless Steel FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM

For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)



550-00350

VALVE & ADAPTER



550-00337

8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM



For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)

550-00338

8MM S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 900MM



For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)

550-00340

S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM



with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 1/4" NPTM)

550-00341

S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM



with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 1/4" NPTM)

550-00344

S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM



with hand wheel for double bottle kit (POL x 5/16")

550-00345

S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM



with hand wheel for double bottle kit (POL x 5/16")

550-00349

S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 3000MM



With Male Bayonet + Handle 3/8 Sae F

550-00350

VALVE & ADAPTER



Manual changeover valve To Suit regulator

550-00360

Mounting Bracket



A universal regulator bracket (i.e. suits single, twin stage regulators)

550-00370

SCREWS FOR MOUNTING BRACKET



GAS EQUIPMENT

550-00380
INVERTED FLARE
STRAIGHTMALE UNION
ADAPTER



2 stage gas regulator.
(1/4" NPTM x 1/4" female inverted flare)

550-00390
INVERTED FLARE
90° ELBOW
MALE UNION ADAPTOR



2 stage gas regulator.
(1/4" MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)

550-00453
BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL
LCC27 CLASS F X 7/16 - 24
I/F 450MM



550-00455
BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL
LCC27 CLASS F X 7/16 - 24
I/F 600MM

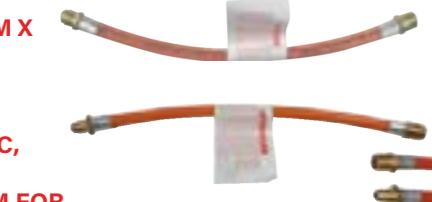
550-00457
BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL
LCC27 CLASS F X 1/4" NPT
M 450MM

550-00459
BROMIC 8MM SS PIGTAIL
LCC27 CLASS F X 1/4" NPT
M 600MM

550-00460
PLUMBEZY 8MM/900MM
SS TYPE 27 PIGTAIL LCC27
CLASS F X 7/16 - 24 I/F

550-00462
PLUMBEZY 8MM/900MM
SS TYPE 27 PIGTAIL LCC27
CLASS F X 1/4" NPT M

550-00500
GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X
3/8" SAEM X 300MM



550-00510
GAS HOSE - 6MM PVC,
5/16" SAE MF
X 3/8" BSP M, 300MM FOR
USE WITH LPG (PROPANE)

SPECIFICATIONS
Inlet: 5/16" SAE MF | Outlet: 3/8" BSP M
AGA Approval: 4237
Gas Hose Class (Max Working Pressure/Working Temp): C (2600kPa/-200C to +650C)
Hose Diameter: 6mm

550-00600
SAE MALE X BSP
FEMALE UNION
5/16" X 1/4"



550-00618
SAE ALL MALE 3
WAY TEE
CONNECTOR 5/16"



550-00636
SAE MALE X BSP
TAPERED MALE
UNION
3/8" X 1/8"



550-00602
SAE MALE X BSP
FEMALE UNION
5/16" X 3/8"



550-00620
SAE ALL MALE 3
WAY TEE
CONNECTOR 3/8"



550-00638
SAE MALE X BSP
TAPERED
MALE UNION
3/8" X 1/4"



550-00604
SAE MALE X BSP
FEMALE UNION
3/8" X 1/4"



550-00622
BSP MALE
TAPERED X BSP
FEMALE ELBOW
1/4" X 1/4"



550-00640
SAE MALE X BSP
TAPERED
MALE UNION
3/8" X 3/8"



550-00606
SAE MALE X BSP
FEMALE UNION
3/8" X 3/8"



550-00624
SAE FLARE NUT
5/16"



550-00642
SAE MALE X BSP
MALE TAPERED
ELBOW
5/16" X 1/4"



550-00608
SAE MALE X BSP
FEMALE UNION
3/8" X 1/2"



550-00626
SAE FLARE NUT
3/8"



550-00644
SAE MALE X BSP
MALE TAPERED
ELBOW
5/16" X 3/8"



550-00610
SAE MALE X SAE
MALE DOUBLE
UNION
5/16" X 5/16"



550-00628
SAE REDUCING
FLARE NUT
3/8" X 5/16"



550-00630
SAE 45° FLARE BRASS
FITTING, MALE UNION,
5/16 TUBE, 1/8 BSPT



550-00612
SAE MALE X SAE
MALE DOUBLE
UNION
3/8" X 3/8"



550-00632
SAE MALE X BSP
TAPERED
MALE UNION
5/16" X 1/4"



550-00614
REDUCING UNION
3/8" X 5/16"



550-00634
SAE 450 FLARE
BRASS FITTING,
MALE UNION,
5/16 TUBE, 3/8 BSPT



550-00616
SAE MALE X SAE
MALE DOUBLE
ELBOW
5/16" X 5/16"



550-00550
GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X
3/8" SAEM X 600MM



550-00560
GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"
BSPF X 900MM



550-00570
GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"
BSPF X 1200MM

GAS EQUIPMENT

550-00648
FLARED BALL VALVE
5/16" X 5/16" SAE



550-00710
GAS FLOOR
SOCKET FEMALE CHROME



Available in wall, floor, and
flush mount options,
Bromic's bayonets suit a
wide range of applications

- ✓ 1/2" Female
- ✓ Ideal for low pressure applications such as
flueless space heaters and barbeques
- ✓ Approved by the Australian Gas
Association
- ✓ Optional safety cap available separately

550-00650
FLARED BALL VALVE
3/8" X 3/8" BSP



550-00700
GAS TESTING NIPPLE
3/8" flare x 3/8" male



550-00711
DUST CAP TO SUIT CHROME
PLATED BAYONETS



GAS CYLINDERS

550-01002
MANCHESTER 9KG GRADE 2 GAS CYLINDER WITH
LCC 27 VALVE NO GAUGE



550-01012
MANCHESTER 4KG GRADE 2 GAS CYLINDER WITH
LCC 27 VALVE NO GAUGE



550-01302
STRAP RATCHET TO SUIT GAS BOTTLE

Ratchet strap to suit gas bottles.

CRADLES

550-01052
CRADLE TO SUIT 9KG (GALVANISED)

With a quick release mechanism.



550-01300
GAS BOTTLE SLIDE (WITH THUMB
LOCKS)

Made from mild steel, this slide holds x2 9kg
gas bottles.



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 5.2kg
Dimensions: 656 x 280 x 285 (mm)

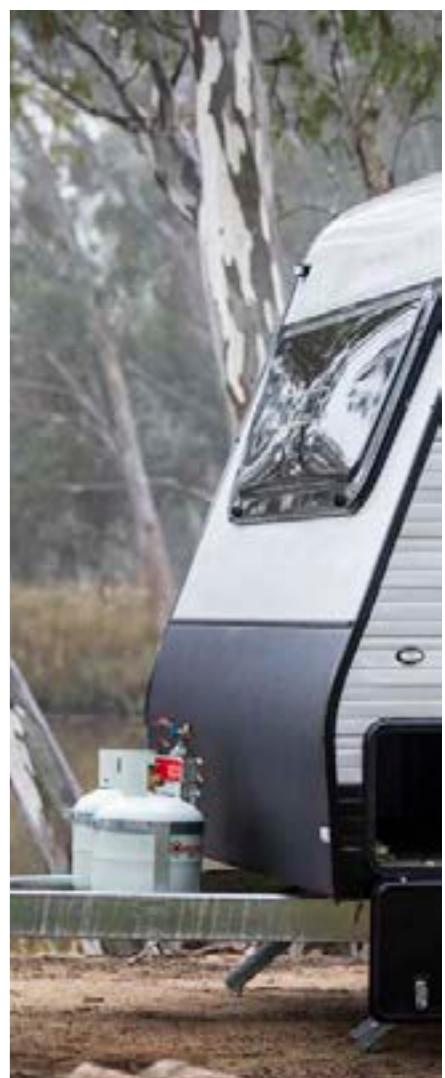
550-01062
CRADLE TO SUIT 4KG (GALVANISED)

With a quick release mechanism.



550-02010
12V GAS DETECTOR

Can be installed in homes, motorhomes,
caravans and the like. It detects a gas
leakage and triggers the alarm when the
gas level reaches 10% of the LEL (Lowest
Explosion Limit) in the air. 120H x 80W x
40D (mm)





Welcome to caravanning excellence, where meticulous engineering meets adventure. Every detail, is tailored for reliability, ensuring your journey is a seamless and ventilated experience.



5

CARAVAN HARDWARE

(Product Group - 600)

Coast Entry Doors	202
Coast Windows	203
Coast Access Doors	204 - 206
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	206
Thetford Service Doors	207
Rosettes and Door Locks	208 - 209
Valterra Access Hatches	209
Window Parts	209
DGN Hinges	210
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint	210 - 212
Paintseal	211
Sealers	212 - 213

HATCHES & VENTS

(Product Group - 650)

Coast Roof Vents	214
Replacement Vents and Spares	215
Unimaxx Replacement Vent Lids	215
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	216
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	216 - 217
MaxxAir Ventilation	218 - 221
Exterior, Rotary and Scupper Vents	222
Dust Reduction Systems	222 - 225

COAST ENTRY DOORS

COAST 4-POINT DOOR RANGE



Built for Australian conditions, the Coast 4 Point Door delivers secure, easy access with integrated ventilation. Featuring a durable aluminium frame, acrylic window and inner screen, it is designed to suit modern caravans and life on the road.

Built for Australian conditions, the Coast 4 Point Door offers durable, secure and well ventilated access for modern caravans and RVs. Designed for OEM and trade use, it combines ease of installation with a clean, professional finish.

Featuring a black aluminium frame with white or black infill, the door includes a clear acrylic window and an integrated inner screen for instant airflow and insect protection. Square corner and two radius options allow easy integration with different wall designs, while the flush fit 4 point locking system provides added security.

A 248 cm² passive air vent ensures continuous airflow for compliance and comfort. Each door is pre drilled and capped for the Coast RV Roller Blind and is individually packaged for protection during transport.

600-10000

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1750 X 622MM (SQUARE)
LH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10002

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1750 X 622MM (SQUARE)
RH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10006

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1750 X 622MM (2RC)
LH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10010

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1750 X 622MM (2RC)
RH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10014

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1850 X 622MM (2RC)
LH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10018

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1850 X 622MM (2RC)
RH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**



600-10020

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1822 X 622MM (2RC)
LH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10022

**COAST 4-POINT MAIN DOOR | 1822 X 622MM (2RC)
RH HINGE | BLACK FRAME/BLACK INFILL**

600-10050

**COAST 4-POINT DOOR ROLLER BLIND TO SUIT 622MM
WIDTH COAST MODELS & PROFILES**

Provides smooth light control and added privacy with a clean, integrated finish, designed for reliable everyday RV use.



COAST WINDOWS

COAST WINDOWS



Coast Windows deliver reliable performance with double glazed acrylic construction, light tint and a clean finish, designed to integrate seamlessly into modern caravans and RVs for long term comfort on the road.

Coast double glazed acrylic windows offer reliable performance with a clean, modern finish for caravan and RV applications. Featuring clamp ring installation, push out struts with thumb locks and optional matching blind and flyscreen, they integrate easily into new builds, upgrades and custom projects.

600-11004

**COAST WINDOW 300 MM X 500 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11006)**

600-11012

**COAST WINDOW 450MM X 500 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11014)**

600-11016

**COAST WINDOW 600MM X 500 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11018)**

600-11024

**COAST WINDOW 450MM X 610 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11026)**

600-11028

**COAST WINDOW 300MM X 700 MM | MATCHING BLIND
600-11030)**

600-11036

**COAST WINDOW 550MM X 700 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11038)**

600-11056

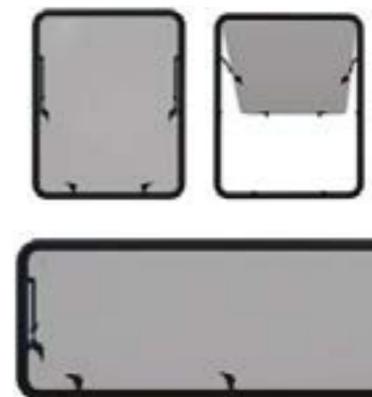
**COAST WINDOW 1000MM X 800 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11058)**

600-11060

**COAST WINDOW 450 MM X 900 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
600-11062)**

600-11064

**COAST WINDOW 500 MM X 900 MM | MATCHING BLIND
(600-11066)**



** Matching Blinds are sold separately*



600-11068

**COAST WINDOW 550 MM X 900 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
(600-11070)**

600-11072

**COAST WINDOW 900 MM X 900 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
(600-11074)**

600-11084

**COAST WINDOW 300 MM X 1100 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
(600-11086)**

600-11088

**COAST WINDOW 450 MM X 1100 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
(600-11090)**

600-11096

**COAST WINDOW 500 MM X 1200 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
(600-11098)**

600-11112

**COAST WINDOW 350 MM X 500 MM | (MATCHING BLIND
(600-11114)**

COAST DOORS

COAST DOORS

Maximise RV storage with Coast Doors, designed to fit cavities seamlessly. Available in black and white, these doors come in ten sizes with pre-drilled screw holes for easy installation. Complete doors remove the need for infilling and feature an effective seal and lock with keys for security. Their smooth, modern finish gives your RV a clean and refined look while providing convenient access to valuable storage space.

600-00000

COAST DOOR 1

Has one centre lock and one set of keys.
(M500-100)

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 399mm x 349mm
Internal Size: 330mm x 280mm



600-00002

COAST DOOR 2

Has two locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-110)

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 681mm x 415mm
Internal Size: 612mm x 346mm



600-00004

COAST DOOR 3

Has two locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-120)

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 581mm x 415mm
Internal Size: 512mm x 346mm



600-00006

COAST DOOR 4

Has two locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-130)

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 631mm x 566mm
Internal Size: 562mm x 497mm



600-00008

COAST DOOR 5

Has two locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-140)

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 953mm
Internal Size: 219mm x 884mm



600-00010

COAST DOOR 6

Has two locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-150)

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 653mm
Internal Size: 219mm x 584mm



600-00012

COAST DOOR 7

Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan.

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 370mm x 595mm
Internal Size: 590mm height
Internal Pass through - 340mm at larger width (approx.)
Internal Pass through - 300mm at smaller widths (approx.)

600-00014

COAST DOOR 8

Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan.

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 439mm x 661mm
Internal Size: 370mm x 592mm



600-00016

COAST DOOR 9

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 950mm x 415mm
Internal Size: 881mm x 346mm



600-00018

COAST DOOR 10 TUNNEL BOOT DOOR

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 710mm x 411mm
Internal Size: 641mm x 343.93mm



COAST DOORS

COAST DOOR 1 (BLACK)

Has one centre black lock and one set of keys.
(M500-200)



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 399mm x 349mm
Internal Size: 330mm x 280mm

600-00023

COAST DOOR 2 (BLACK)

Has two black locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-210)



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 681mm x 415mm
Internal Size: 612mm x 346mm

600-00025

COAST DOOR 3 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-220)



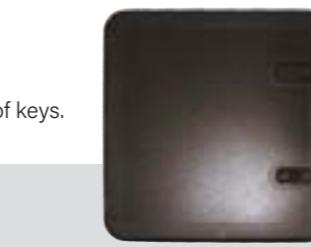
SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 581mm x 415mm
Internal Size: 512mm x 346mm

600-00027

COAST DOOR 4 (BLACK)

Has two black locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-230)



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 631mm x 566mm
Internal Size: 562mm x 497mm

600-00029

COAST DOOR 5 (BLACK)

Has two black locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-240)



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 953mm
Internal Size: 219mm x 884mm

600-00031

COAST DOOR 6 (BLACK)

Has two black locks and two sets of keys.
(M500-250)



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 288mm x 653mm
Internal Size: 219mm x 584mm

COAST DOOR 7 (BLACK)

Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan.



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 370mm x 595mm
Internal Size: 590mm height
Internal Pass through - 340mm at larger width (approx.)
Internal Pass through - 300mm at smaller widths (approx.)



COAST DOOR 8 (BLACK)

Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan.



COAST DOOR 9 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys.



COAST DOOR 10 (BLACK)

Has two black locks and two sets of keys.



SPECIFICATIONS

External Size: 710mm x 411mm
Internal Size: 641mm x 343.93mm

CARAVAN HARDWARE

600-00357

WHITE DOOR LOCK

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Access Doors



600-00359

CHROME DOOR LOCK

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Access Doors



600-00362

LOCK ONLY TO SUIT COAST ACCESS DOOR BLACK

600-00364

KEYED ALIKE 8-PACK COAST ACCESS DOOR LOCKS BLACK

600-09002

HINGE ONLY FOR DOORS 1 THROUGH 12 WHITE

600-09004

HINGE ONLY FOR DOORS 1 THROUGH 12 BLACK

GRAB HANDLES

600-00120

WHITE CARAVAN PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE - MODEL 86

This is a sturdy plastic handle designed to act as a convenient grabbing point on corners of RVs.



COAST GRAB HANDLES

Coast Grab Handles are lightweight, durable stainless steel units for internal or external RV use.



Available in four sizes and in stainless or matte black, they include a fixing kit for easy mounting and feature a knurled grip for safe handling. Ideal for RV entry points or for manoeuvring a van by hand.

600-00180

COAST 350MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 350MM (L)

600-00182

COAST 400MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 400MM (L)

600-00184

COAST 500MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 500MM (L)

600-00186

COAST 600MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 600MM (L)

PLASTIC GRAB HANDLES

These grab handles are sleek with a robust design. Available in white or black, they are easy to install. It involves a simple process of attaching the handle with four screws. Once done, the screws can be covered up using the end caps provided.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 170L x 45W (mm)



600-02000

WHITE PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE

600-02010

BLACK PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE

600-02030

LED GRAB HANDLE BLACK (12V)

Enhance your RV entry with this stylish grab handle featuring a blue glow, controlled by a red button. Easy to install with two screws and gaskets



CABIN HOOKS

600-00148

CHROME CABIN HOOK - 75MM

600-00150

CHROME CABIN HOOK - 100MM

600-00152

CHROME CABIN HOOK - 150MM

600-00154

CHROME CABIN HOOK - 200MM

600-00160

EYE TO SUIT CHROME CABIN HOOK

600-00162

RETAINER FOR CABIN HOOK

THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

850-01600

SERVICE DOOR TO SUIT THETFORD CASSETTE - WHITE

NZ #850-91000N

SPECIFICATIONS

Total Dimensions: 385H x 340W (mm)

Door Opening Dimensions: 330H x 280W (mm)

850-01601

SERVICE DOOR (#3) TO SUIT THETFORD CASSETTE - BLACK**SPECIFICATIONS**

Total Dimensions: 385H x 340W (mm)

Door Opening Dimensions: 330H x 280W (mm)

600-00200

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #4

Great for gas cylinders and water tanks. Has two push button latches with locks and is available in white.

NZ #850-91010N

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 630H x 330W (mm)

600-00201

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #4 (BLACK)

Great for gas cylinders and bbq's. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV-resistant.

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 630H x 330W (mm)

600-00210

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #5

Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two push button latches with locks and is available in white.

NZ #850-91020N

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)

600-00211

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #5 (BLACK)

600-00221

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #6

Great as a luggage door or for larger objects. Has three push button latches with locks and is available in white.

NZ #850-91030N

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)



600-00221

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #6 (BLACK)

Great for large luggage or bulkier items. Has three pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV-resistant.

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)



600-00299

THETFORD HINGE PIN FOR SERVICE DOORS 3, 4 AND 5

600-00231

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #7

Service Door 7 is perfect for access to a storage area for large objects, like the camping table and chairs or to use as general luggage door.

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1108 x 346 (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 1051 x 282 (mm)



600-00233

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #7 (BLACK)

Service Door 7 is perfect for access to a storage area for large objects, like the camping table and chairs or to use as general luggage door.

SPECIFICATIONS

Total dimensions: 1108 x 346 (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 1051 x 282 (mm)

DOOR LOCKS

DOOR LOCKS

600-00450

WHITE BAGGAGE DOOR CATCH

ABS plastic catches keep baggage compartments open while loading and unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV. (Pack of 2)



600-00510

PUSH BUTTON CATCH MINI

Has a 20mm ring. Please order 600-00512 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make a complete kit.



600-00512

STRIKER PLATE NICKEL ANGLED

Please order 600-00510 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make a complete kit.



MILENCO COLUMBIA DOORS

Feel safer on your next adventure with the Columbia door, an attractive caravan entrance door built with safety in mind.



650-00654

MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR WHITE/BLACK FRAME RH | 1750 X 622MM

650-00655

MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR BLACK/BLACK FRAME RH | 1750 X 622MM

650-00656

MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR WHITE/BLACK FRAME LH | 1750 X 622MM

650-00657

MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR BLACK/BLACK FRAME LH | 1750 X 622MM



650-00658

MILENCO LARGE COLUMBIA DOOR BLACK/BLACK FRAME RH | 1850 X 622MM

650-00659

MILENCO LARGE COLUMBIA DOOR BLACK/BLACK FRAME LH | 1850 X 622MM

600-00522

PUSH CATCH ROSETTE ONLY NICKEL 19MM

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.



SPECIFICATIONS

35L x 48H x 20D (mm) | 5mm ring.

600-00524

PUSH BUTTON CATCH KNOB ONLY NICKEL 19MM

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.



CAMEC DOOR LOCKS

600-00690

MAIN DOOR LOCK (LEFT HAND)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, left hinged main door.



600-00692

MAIN DOOR LOCK (RIGHT HAND)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point, right hinged main door.



600-00694

MAIN DOOR LOCK (INNER HANDLE KIT)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the spindle and screw.



600-00696

MAIN DOOR LOCK (OUTER HANDLE KIT)

Suitable for use with Camec's 3-point door lock, comes with the outer handle and torsion spring.



600-00699

CAMEC BARREL & KEY T/S MAIN DOOR LOCK

Replacement barrel and key to suit Camec three point main door lock.



600-00699

CAMEC BARREL & KEY T/S

MAIN DOOR LOCK

Replacement barrel and key to suit Camec three point main door lock.



CARAVAN HARDWARE

PANORAMA DOOR LOCKS

600-00600

PANORAMA DOOR LOCK COMPLETE



600-00602

PANORAMA DOOR OUTER LOCK WITH KEYS



600-00604

PANORAMA INNER LOCK ONLY



TRIMATIC DOOR LOCKS

600-00620

TRIMATIC DOOR LOCK COMPLETE



600-00622

TRIMATIC DOOR LOCK OUTER LOCK WITH KEYS



600-00624

TRIMATIC DOOR INNER LOCK ONLY



VALTERRA ACCESS HATCHES

- ✓ 4" and 5" inner diameter
- ✓ Made of UV-resistant ABS material which prevents fading
- ✓ Waterproof seal prevents leakage
- ✓ Replaces existing hatches
- ✓ Hole pattern matches most original hatch rings
- ✓ Provides access to plumbing, electrical, cargo areas and hose compartments
- ✓ Use on your RV, boat, horse trailer & more!

VALTERRA 4" ACCESS HATCH WHITE



VALTERRA 5" ACCESS HATCH BLACK



VALTERRA 4" ACCESS HATCH BLACK



WIND OUT WINDOW CONTROL BOXES

600-01100

WOW BOX LARGE R/H



600-01110

WOW BOX LARGE L/H



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)

600-01120

WOW BOX SMALL R/H



600-01130

WOW BOX SMALL L/H



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)

600-01140

WOW LINK BOX



600-01150

WOW WINDER HANDLE



600-01160

WOW CORNER INSERT PLASTIC



600-01170

WOW SLIDE LOCK AND LEVER



600-01180

WOW END PLUG



PROTECTOR SHADE STAYS



SHADE STAY 100MM



SHADE STAY 200MM



SHADE STAY 250MM



CARAVAN HARDWARE

DGN HINGES

600-03002

DGN SHORT HINGE FOR TOP AND BOTTOM CUPBOARD C/W SOFT-CLOSE

- ✓ D.G.N. hinges are tested for more than 80,000 opening and closing operations and are lubricated with silicone for a better protection.
- ✓ Has an integrated Soft Close Mechanism making it very quiet and controlled on closing.

600-03004

DGN HORIZ. MOUNT HINGE FOR TOP CUPBOARD WITH UPWARD FLAT/CURVED DOOR NO SOFT-CLOSE

- ✓ New and extremely strong hinge from DGN.
- ✓ Has two integrated springs and is protected by an international patent.
- ✓ Its strength means that the locker door will remain perfectly open for years and years.

600-03500

RV SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE KIT T/S UP TO 1.83M & 50KG

CAMCO CLEANER



600-05302

CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH BLACK STREAK REMOVER

A specially formulated cleaner and degreaser that is ready to use and powers away stubborn black streaks resulting from window and door sealants, bugs, tar, grease, oil and dirt that have built up over time, helping to restore a like-new appearance. Not for use on rubber or membrane roofs. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



600-05322

CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH WASH AND WAX

A blend of natural waxes and emulsifiers that will clean, shine and protect your RV in one easy application. It does not require any buffing and thanks to 100% Carnauba Wax being used in its formula, it leaves behind a water resistant surface that promotes a beading action. Safe for use on all finishes. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



600-03010

DGN VERT. MOUNT HINGE FOR TOP CUPBOARD W/ UPWARD FLAT/ CURVED DOOR C/W SOFT-CLOSE

- ✓ Features spring force regulation that allows the hinge to be mounted on various sized doors.
- ✓ Open angle regulation means the hinge can be set to open to the desired angle.

600-03006

DGN HORIZ. MOUNT HINGE FOR TOP CUPBOARD WITH UPWARD FLAT/CURVED DOOR C/W SOFT-CLOSE

- ✓ Heavy duty caravan and RV door hinge.
- ✓ This new hinge has an integrated Soft Close Mechanism making it very quiet and controlled on closing.

600-03012

DGN 130° OPENING CUPBOARD HINGE SOFT CLOSE

CLEANERS

PAINTSEAL

PAINTSEAL



600-05700

PAINTSEAL CERAMIC SHAMPOO 250ML

600-05702

PAINTSEAL CERAMIC SHAMPOO 5L

600-05706

PAINTSEAL TAR & GLUE 250ML

600-05708

PAINTSEAL TAR & GLUE 5L

600-05712

PAINTSEAL GLASSCLEAN 250ML

600-05714

PAINTSEAL GLASSCLEAN 5L

600-05718

PAINTSEAL BIRD DROPPING REMOVER 250ML

600-05724

PAINTSEAL ALLOY WHEEL CLEANER 250ML

600-05730

PAINTSEAL FABRIC & LEATHER CLEANER 250ML

600-05720

PAINTSEAL BIRD DROPPING REMOVER 5L

600-05726

PAINTSEAL ALLOY WHEEL CLEANER 5L

600-05736

PAINTSEAL CERAMIC DETAILER 250ML

600-05740

PAINTSEAL AFTERCARE KIT 6 CLEANING PRODUCTS

600-05738

PAINTSEAL TYRE SHINE 250ML

600-05742

PAINTSEAL FOAM CANNON

600-05744

PAINTSEAL PREMIUM DRYING TOWEL GREY70 x 90cm
1600gsm

SEALERS & ADHESIVES

A powdercoat professional touch up paint, allowing you to repair minor chips and scratches. It has been formulated to match Colorbond® and powdercoat finishes and is suitable for: roofing, aluminium windows, guttering and down spouts, fencing, caravans/ motorhomes, aluminium and steel doors, gardening equipment, railings and boats.

600-06010
CARAVAN TOUCH UP PAINT VIOLET TONE
WHITE 150G AEROSOL



DICOR LAP SEALANT

600-05050
DICOR LAP SEALANT FOR
RUBBER ROOFS
(11OZ CARTRIDGE)



600-05052
DICOR LAP SEALANT
FOR VERTICAL SURFACES

Non-sag and non-levelling,
10.3oz cartridge

600-05102
DICOR WHITE DISEAL ROOF PATCH
SEALING TAPE - 100MM X 1.2M ROLL



5C SILICONE SEALANT

VEC5CLM silicone is suitable for weather proofing, aluminium, concrete, glass and where a premium quality silicone sealant is required as a high movement weather seal. Will accommodate approx 50% movement of the original joint.

600-06110
SILICONE SEALANT
VEC5CLM NON
ACETIC 370G TUBE GREY



V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V4 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for aluminium, perimeter glazing, masonry to metal, high movement applications, potable water tanks, plastics, etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06132
BOSTIK V4 SILICONE
SEALANT NON-ACETIC
300ML TUBE WHITE



V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V60 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for all types of glazing and waterproofing, structural fin and butt glazing, mirrors, aluminium, metal roofing etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.

600-06140

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT
NON ACETIC 300G TUBE
CLEAR**



600-06142

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT
NON ACETIC 300G TUBE
WHITE**



600-06144

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT
NON ACETIC 300G TUBE
BLACK**



600-06146

**V60 SILICONE SEALANT
NON ACETIC 300G TUBE
GREY**



Z-BOND PLUMBERS ROOF & GUTTER SILICONE

Z-Bond roof and gutter silicone, suitable for sheet metal, aluminium, zincalume, cladding, portable water tanks, etc. Designed to accommodate approximately 25% movement of the original joint.

600-06150

**PLUMBERS ROOF AND
GUTTER SILICONE 300G
TUBE CLEAR**



600-06154

**BOSTIK 922 IND HIGH TEMP
SILICONE ACETIC CURE
300G TUBE TRANSPARENT**



Z-BOND NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE



Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive is designed as an alternative bonding method to nails, screws, and rivets. It works with wood, plaster board, particle board, masonry, sheet metal, zincalume, ceramics, aluminium, painted surfaces, steel, concrete, brick, floor panels, polystyrene, and urethane foam.

600-06160

**NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION
ADHESIVE 320G TUBE BEIGE**



SEALERS & ADHESIVES

SIMSON ISR

ISR 70-03 is a good compromise between an adhesive and a sealant. Suitable for elastic bonding and sealing in caravan construction. Available in black and white.

- ✓ Solvent, isocyanate and PVC free with strong UV and ageing resistance
- ✓ Good adhesion to most substrates without primer
- ✓ Permanently elastic from -40°C to +120°C
- ✓ Neutral, low odour and fast curing
- ✓ Compatible with most industrial paints; testing recommended
- ✓ Paintable after skin formation without affecting curing

600-06170

SIMSON ISR 70-03 BLACK

600-06172

SIMSON ISR 70-03 WHITE



600-06211

**JAYCO STRIP CAULK BLACK
1/2X1/4 156MT (SOLD PER ROLL)**

Soft, non hardening sealant for window flanges and edge moulds that is waterproof, easy to apply and supplied in a 4.9 m roll.



TAPE FOAM PVC SEALING



This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- ✓ Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- ✓ Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- ✓ Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- ✓ Closed cell structure completely seals out air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.



250-02500

GREY 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M

250-02506

GREY 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M

250-02501

BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M

250-02507

BLACK 6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M

250-02502

GREY 9.5MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02508

GREY 9.54MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

250-02504

GREY 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02510

GREY 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

250-02505

BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7M

250-02511

BLACK 12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7M



VENTS

COAST RV ROOF VENTS



Discover the perfect blend of form and function with our Coast RV 14x14 Roof Vents. Engineered for durability and comfort, these vents are the ideal choice for your RV. Experience superior ventilation on every journey.

Coast RV roof vents feature an extra-strong galvanised steel roof flange in a sleek white finish. It's not just about strength; we've combined functionality with aesthetics. The aerodynamic dome, available in a choice of white or black polypropylene, not only adds style but also enhances airflow efficiency. Cleaning your roof vent has never been easier. The fly screen frame boasts stylish curved corners, and it comes in two removable pieces. This design makes cleaning a breeze, ensuring your RV always feels fresh and inviting.

Upgrade your RV with Coast RV 14x14 Roof Vents and experience unmatched ventilation and style. Uncover the perfect blend of comfort and affordability with Coast Vents, where fresh air meets incredible value. Choose Coast RV for quality that travels with you. Get yours today and embark on your next adventure in comfort and style!

650-00472

**COAST RV 14X14
STANDARD WIND-UP
ROOF VENT WHITE**



650-00474

**COAST RV 14X14
WIND-UP ROOF VENT
WITH 12V FAN WHITE**



650-00478

**COAST RV 14X14
STANDARD WIND-UP
ROOF VENT BLACK**



650-00480

**COAST RV 14X14
WIND-UP ROOF VENT
WITH 12V FAN BLACK**



650-00476

**COAST RV 14X14
WIND-UP ROOF VENT
WITH 12V FAN & LED WHITE**



- ✓ Top-of-the-range model combining standard and 12V fan features
- ✓ Includes a 200Lm 1.5W LED light for added convenience.
- ✓ Provides excellent ventilation while illuminating your RV.
- ✓ Wind-up hatch for convenience and reliability.
- ✓ Hard plastic lid, insect screen, and inner trim for durability.

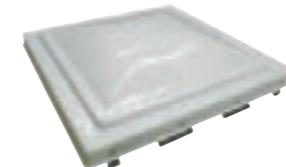


VENTS

REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID (VENTS)

650-00210

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR OLD STYLE JENSEN
14" X 14" VENT**



650-00212

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR NEW STYLE JENSEN
14" X 14" VENT**



650-00230

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR OLD STYLE ELIXIR
14" X 14" VENT**



650-00214

**JENSEN HATCH 14" X14"
BLACK LID ONLY T/S NEW TYPE**

Camco's Black Polypropylene Replacement Vent Lid for Jensen with pin hinge is impact-resistant and comes pre-assembled. It includes all mounting hardware for quick, easy installation on all 14" x 14" RV vents. Hardware is rust-resistant. The reinforced center bar provides added strength and stability for enhanced durability.

- ✓ Made of durable, impact resistant polypropylene
- ✓ Includes rust-resistant mounting hardware
- ✓ Fits all 14 inch x 14 inch RV vents and replaces Jensen pre 1994 pin style vents
- ✓ Reinforced center bar for added strength and stability
- ✓ Vent lid is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation



650-00240

**REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID
FOR VENTLINE 14" X 14" VENT**
(to suit old metal clip connection)



UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL VENT LID REPLACEMENT KIT

Replace damaged or ageing vent lids with this easy-to-install universal option. The Unimaxx Universal Vent Lid removes the hassle of identifying model years or manufacturers and fits Elixir, Hengs, Jensen, Ventline and most other roof vent assemblies.

- ✓ Eliminates the need to match hinge types.
- ✓ Pre-assembled
- ✓ Includes all mounting hardware
- ✓ UV reinforced polypropylene
- ✓ Rust resistant hardware
- ✓ Available in White and Smoke



650-00260

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL
VENT LID
REPLACEMENT KIT WHITE**



650-00262

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL
VENT LID
REPLACEMENT KIT SMOKE**



650-00264

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL
VENT LID
REPLACEMENT ONLY WHITE**



650-00266

**UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL
VENT LID
REPLACEMENT ONLY BLACK**



VENTS

AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH SPARES

650-00554

FOUR SEASONS LIFT MECHANISM

650-00597

AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS EVOLUTION HATCH 600 X 600

- ✓ Fully designed and tested in Australia for Australasian conditions
- ✓ Retains Camec's famous 4 season functionality
- ✓ Classic 660 x 660 mm square cut-out means no change, and also makes it retrofittable to upgrade your old 4 seasons hatch
- ✓ Passive ventilation increased to 223cm² (was 161cm² on previous model)
- ✓ Ergonomic vent controls
- ✓ Each door has three opening positions (closed, rain mode, fully open)
- ✓ New elegant design, matching the 500x700 4 Seasons Evolution Roof Hatch



- ✓ Tough ASA construction resulting in improved sealant adhesion
- ✓ Easy installation from inside the RV
- ✓ Air Deflector integrated into housing.
- ✓ No additional components required.

FIAMMA ROOF HATCH

650-02013

FIAMMA ROOF HATCH 160

With an elegant and aerodynamic design, the Roof Hatch 160 is quiet, thanks to the new outside cover and rubber seal. Its watertight system guarantees rain streams down without the possibility of it coming in. Made with quality UV-resistant material, it also features an adjustable centre support arm. Can be installed on roofs with depths from 25-50mm. Supplied with a permanent airflow system and mosquito net.

650-02356
FIAMMA VENT 50X50 OUTER FRAME WITH RIGHT AND LEFT ARMS

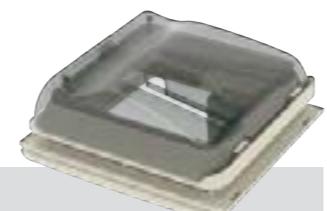
VENT 28 F AND TURBO-VENT KIT 28 F

This 28 x 28 cm roof light is ideal for small rooms, providing better natural light and a sleek aerodynamic design without a spoiler. It offers permanent ventilation, a durable aluminium mosquito net and easy installation using the Sandwich System with no drilling required. An optional Turbo Vent 28 F kit is available to motorise the hatch.

- ✓ Enhanced light, visibility, and aerodynamic design
- ✓ Double layer cover with fixed mosquito net
- ✓ Easy Sandwich system installation and optional motorized kit

650-02065

FIAMMA VENT 28 F WHITE



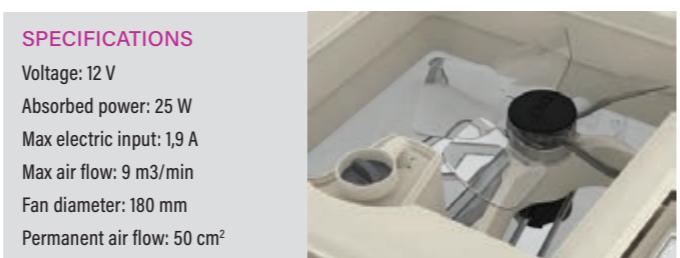
650-02067

FIAMMA VENT 28 F CRYSTAL

SPECIFICATIONS
Roof thickness (min - max): 2.8 - 6.0 cm650-02069
FIAMMA TURBO VENT KIT T/S 28 F

SPECIFICATIONS

- Voltage: 12 V
- Absorbed power: 25 W
- Max electric input: 1,9 A
- Max air flow: 9 m³/min
- Fan diameter: 180 mm
- Permanent air flow: 50 cm²



650-02032

FIAMMA KOMBI 50CM X 50CM HATCH WHITE

This 50 x 50 cm roof light opens on all four sides with practical handles and provides permanent ventilation. It includes a two-roller blind with blackout and mosquito screens, features a locking anti-theft handle design and is rainproof, windproof and UV-resistant. ABE approved.



650-02204

FIAMMA WHITE LID FOR VENT 50X50



VENTS

FIAMMA HATCH SPARE PARTS

650-02200

STANDARD LID FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



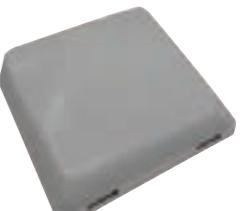
650-02202

LID 160 FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02208

FIAMMA WHITE LID ONLY T/S VENT 28



650-02210

HANDLE EXTENSION KIT FOR FIAMMA STD. 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02214

WINDING ARM ONLY FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02315

FIAMMA ROLLO VENT 40

A roller blind system that is suitable for use on Fiamma 40cm x 40cm vents. It is fixed to the existing vent frame using the screws provided and still allows for permanent ventilation thanks to its side inlets.



SPECIFICATIONS

- Weight: 0.1kg

650-99000N

FIAMMA ROOF HATCH VENT 160 CRYSTAL LID

Made from quality UV-resistant material, the Crystal Roof Hatch provides permanent airflow ventilation and has a mosquito screen to keep out the bugs. It has an aerodynamic design so a spoiler is not required for installation. The outer cover has an exclusive, patented rubber seal which guarantees a watertight system.

It is interchangeable with older 40 x 40 cm Fiamma roof lights, as well as 36 x 36 (cm), 42 x 42 (cm) roof lights thanks to the reinforced frame. To block out the sun, the Fiamma Rollo Vent 40 can be purchased.

Durable and easy to install, it ensures reliable ventilation and protection from the elements. Ideal for RVs, motorhomes, and caravans looking for both functionality and style.



AVAILABLE IN NEW ZEALAND ONLY

MAXXFAN

MAXXAIR VENTILATION SYSTEMS



Since 1988, MaxxAir has provided top RV ventilation through Coast to Coast. Features include manual or electric openings, remote control, and rain-sensing auto close.

Some other features include:

- ✓ Removable flyscreen – simply twist the L-clamps and remove for cleaning!
- ✓ Installs onto all standard 14" x 14" (356mm x 356mm) roof openings
- ✓ Powerful 10-speed fan motor
- ✓ Fan can run even if the lid is closed (select 'Ceiling Fan Mode') and can be used in "intake" and "exhaust" modes
- ✓ Provides over 900CFM, keeping your RV cool and comfortable
- ✓ Twin lifting arms limit vibrations caused by wind when in the open position

650-03010

MAXXFAN PLUS WITH THERMOSTAT AND MANUAL LIFT



650-03012

MAXXFAN PLUS WITH THERMOSTAT, POWER LIFT, RAIN SENSOR AND REMOTE



SPECIFICATIONS

Amp Draw on High	2.6A
Amp Draw on Low	0.17A
Dimensions (closed)	461L x 420W x 97H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	461L x 420W x 31H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Permanent Airflow	82cm ²
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) - 90mm (max)

SPECIFICATIONS

Amp Draw on High	2.5A
Amp Draw on Low	0.16A
Dimensions (closed)	589L x 421W x 128H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	589L x 421W x 230H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Permanent Airflow	82cm ²
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) - 90mm (max)

650-03014

MAXXFAN DELUXE WITH RAIN DOME, THERMOSTAT AND MANUAL LIFT



650-03016

MAXXFAN DELUXE WITH RAIN DOME, THERMOSTAT, POWER LIFT AND REMOTE



650-03018

MAXXFAN DELUXE SMOKE RAIN DOME, T/STAT, POWER LIFT AND REMOTE.



SKYMAXX

SKYMAXX & SKYMAXX PLUS



Natural light and fresh air are fundamental to enriching our lives and surroundings. MAXXAIR's SKYMAXX Series skylights enhance any environment with function, drama, balance, and ventilation, making it an oasis for relaxation and connection.

The SKYMAXX is available in two sizes: SKYMAXX and SKYMAXX LX. Both sizes are offered with or without 12V LED accent lighting. All models come with a screen and shade that can either be:

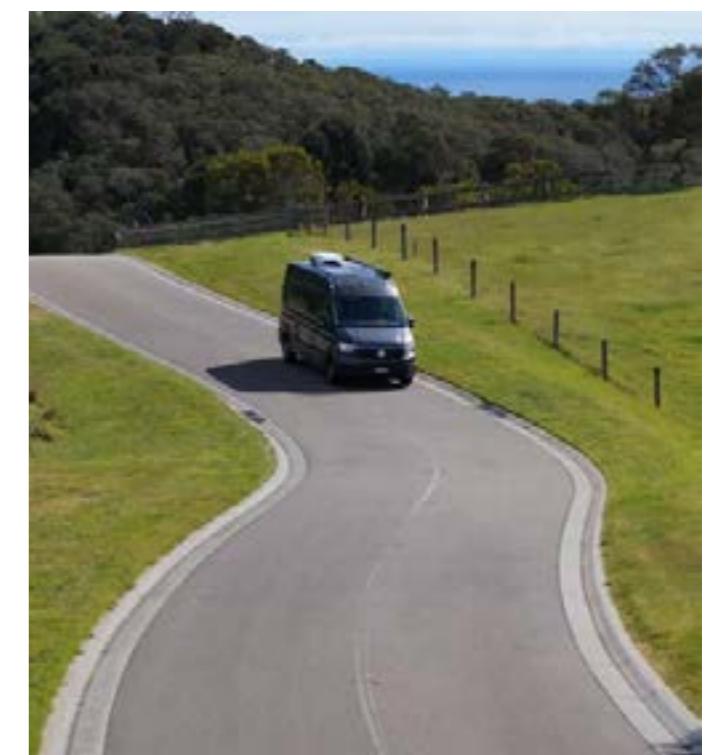
- ✓ Fully Open
- ✓ Screen Only
- ✓ Shade Only
- ✓ 1/2 Shade and 1/2 Screen

FEATURES

- ✓ Natural light makes small spaces feel open and free.
- ✓ Create drama in any space.
- ✓ Bring the balance and harmony of nature indoors.
- ✓ By opening the SKYMAXX you can create a cooling effect and bring fresh air throughout your RV.
- ✓ Create more opportunities for natural light without sacrificing privacy.



*3 Function internal blind included.



MAXXSHADE

FEATURES

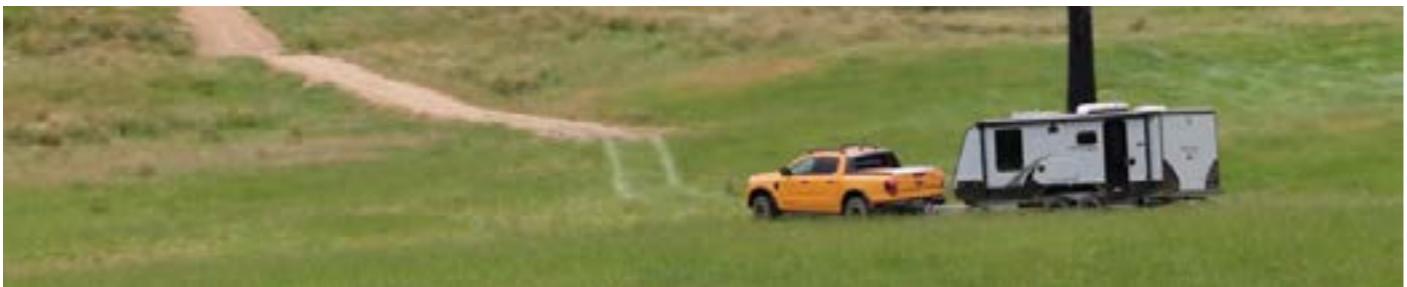
- ✓ Skymaxx LX - Non-LED
- ✓ Skymaxx LX Plus - LED
- ✓ Manual lift with 4 open positions
- ✓ Pleated screen & shade provides options of full sun-full shade, partial sun/shade
- ✓ Fits 27.5" x 19.70" (700mm x 500mm) opening
- ✓ Sized for 0.90" to 2.36" (23mm to 60mm) roof thicknesses with no cutting required
- ✓ Optional passive ventilation
- ✓ White interior frame
- ✓ LED operates on 12 VDC, 2 amp service
- ✓ RoHS compliant



Fully Open Screen Only Shade Only

**3 Function internal blind included.*

MAXXSHADE



Blocks out sunlight and UV rays to stay cool and comfortable, day and night! Fully retractable, spring loaded roller shade with secure "snap-lock" closure. Shade material has a reflective backing to block light and reflect heat. Will not interfere with the normal operation of a roof vent or powered ventilation fan. Easy installation using existing garnish ring.

FEATURES

- ✓ Easy to install by mounting over Maxxfan garnish ring
- ✓ Blocks heat, sunlight & UV rays
- ✓ Retractable spring-loaded roller shade with secure closure
- ✓ Features Cool White LED accent lighting
- ✓ Made of light-blocking material and the frame provides passive ventilation

SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Colour	White
Amp Draw	1.2A (Plus Model Only)
Permanent Airflow	21.15cm ²
Roof Opening	356mm x 356mm
Overall Size	475mm x 493.5mm x 40.4mm

* Maxxshade works with both non-powered and powered fans;

Maxxshade Plus, which has the additional feature of built-in LED lights, is compatible with 12V fans only.

650-03080 MAXXSHADE STANDARD SUIT MAXXFAN



650-03082 MAXXSHADE PLUS WITH LED LIGHTING 12V SUIT MAXXFAN



MAXXFAN DOME

MAXX DOME & MAXXDOME PLUS

FEATURES

- ✓ Designed for rooftop or sidewall ventilation applications 6" exhaust only fan with manual lift lid
- ✓ Locking lid with single-hand push button operation
- ✓ Removable screens make cleaning a breeze
- ✓ Designed for 1 inch roof thickness; extensions of up to 6 inches are also included Matching fan guard included. Fan guard acts as a rain shield and protects your interior from weather and debris. Additionally, the fan guard provides protection from accidental contact with the fan blades



SPECIFICATIONS

Cutout Dimensions	6.25"
Built-In Rain Cover	Yes
Fan Speeds	1
Intake and Exhaust	Exhaust Only
Controls at Ceiling	Yes



650-03100 MAXXFAN DOME WHITE 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



650-03102 MAXXFAN DOME BLACK 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



650-03110 MAXXFAN DOME PLUS LED WHITE 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



650-03112 MAXXFAN DOME PLUS LED BLACK 12V WITH EXHAUST FAN



MAXXAIR VENT

650-04022 MAXXAIR STANDARD VENT COVER TRANSLUCENT WHITE

Ideal for caravans, motorhomes and trailers with a standard 14 x 14 inch roof vent where you want to keep the vent open in rain or improve airflow while staying protected from the weather. It mounts over existing vent flanges, making it compatible with many vent brands, though checking your frame size and mounting layout before purchase is recommended.

- ✓ Provides all weather ventilation while blocking rain, heat and odours
- ✓ Translucent finish allows natural light in
- ✓ UV-resistant HDPE for long service life
- ✓ Zero Leak mounting system reduces roof penetrations and leak risk
- ✓ Simple upgrade without replacing the full vent
- ✓ Clean white finish for a tidy exterior look Mounts to all existing 14" x 14" roof vents INCLUDING the new Ventline E-Z Lift Ventadome



* Not recommended for High-Powered Fans like MAXXFAN, MAXXFAN Plus Fans, ShurFlo Fan or Fantastic Fan.

VENTS

CAMCO ROOF VENT

650-04000

AERO FLO VENT COVER FOR 14"X 14" ROOF VENT

Get high flow fresh air ventilated throughout your RV in rain or sunshine. It has a swing open top for easy cleaning and because it has vents on three sides it has 30% more open vent area than some other vent covers.

Made from UV stabilized resin it mounts easily to existing 14" x 14" roof vents.



650-04030

CAMCO LIGHTS OUT RETRACTABLE RV ROOF VENT SHADE

Camco RV Cream Retractable Lights Out Vent Shade prevents light from shining into RV sleeping quarters at night. Easily mounts to ceiling and retracts into the space efficient housing to allow light inside during the day. Opens to 14-1/8" x 19". Durable, lightweight vinyl with a reflective finish that helps reflect heat to keep your RV cool.



- ✓ Easy installation

- ✓ Reflects heat to keep the RV cool

- ✓ Opens to 14-1/8" x 19"

- ✓ Prevent light from shining into RV at night

- ✓ Easily retracts to let light in during the day

650-04100

MULLER WHITE PVC EXTERIOR VENT

Muller White PVC Exterior Vent



650-04110

ROTARY VENT PLASTIC WHITE

Manufactured from high grade plastic (ABS), exceptional on transportation vehicles such as buses, RVs, animal transport vehicles, delivery vans and marine vessels. Has a corrosion resistant stainless steel centre shaft.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 240D x 120H (mm)

650-04150

SCUPPER VENT WHITE SMALL

Powder coated aluminium in white with one spring.



650-04160

SCUPPER VENT INTERNAL FRAME PLASTIC

Suitable for use with the small vent only (i.e. with 650-04150).



FEATURES

- ✓ Stylish Airflow Grille. The grille allows airflow through the unit and prevents debris from entering the vehicle.
- ✓ Modern Design. Modern rooftop unit with a low profile and light weight design
- ✓ Easy to Use. Changing the air filter is simple thanks to the ceiling cover that is easy to open and close
- ✓ Versatile Installation. Simple and clean design that can be installed in a range of rooftop openings from 285 x 285 mm to 400 x 400 mm
- ✓ Replaceable Air Filters. Additional PM10 air filters sold separately.



GUSTO DRS

GUSTO DRS



The ultimate solution for dust free adventures, GUSTO DRS protects your RV interior and valuables from dust intrusion while ensuring a cleaner, more comfortable journey. Designed to eliminate dust ingress, it helps keep your vehicle clean so you can focus on enjoying your travels.

GUSTO DRS actively extracts dust from your caravan, RV or motorhome whether stationary or on the move. Its compact, sleek design integrates neatly into most RVs, delivering powerful performance without affecting functionality or appearance. Enjoy cleaner air and dust free journeys with GUSTO DRS on every trip.

FEATURES

- ✓ Fan can move a maximum air volume of 1800 cubic meters per hour
- ✓ Mounts to the side of a caravan
- ✓ Power specs - 18 Amps Max current, 12-14v DC
- ✓ Able to pressurise a caravan in seconds
- ✓ Eliminates requirements for structural reinforcing and extensive waterproofing
- ✓ Creates more roof space for solar panels
- ✓ Compact and sleek design
- ✓ Aesthetically pleasing
- ✓ Operates when the van is stationary
- ✓ Also operates when the van is travelling in excess of 100km/h
- ✓ Compact design allows for fitment inside standard internal cabinet
- ✓ Once installed, the device is concealed from the user
- ✓ Plastics - all plastics exposed to sunlight will be ASA (similar to ABS, but with better UV resistance)
- ✓ Screw material - all fasteners are stainless steel
- ✓ Sheet metal frame - made from SECC (galvanised steel sheet) with powder coated finish
- ✓ Available in black or white

650-01222
GUSTO DRS COMPLETE UNIT BLACK

GUSTO DRS PRO

650-01240

GUSTO DRS PRO COMPLETE UNIT ONLY BLACK

DRS Pro: Just like the original DRS, the Pro is a side-mounted dust reduction system that doesn't need to be installed on the roof. It is aesthetically pleasing both inside and outside of the van, providing more roof space for solar panels and enhancing overall functionality

FEATURES

- ✓ Power specs – 6 Amps Max current at 12VDC
- ✓ Fan can move a maximum air volume of 1000 cubic meters per hour
- ✓ Operating temperature between negative 40 and positive 105 Celsius

DRS

DIMENSIONS

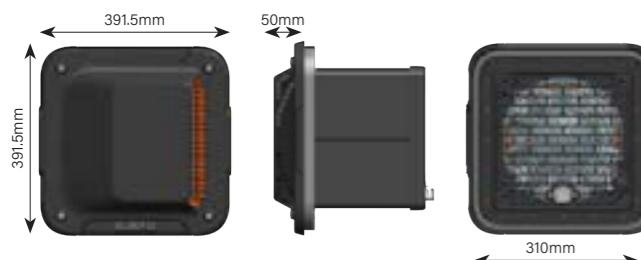
Overall Dimensions: 390mm x 390mm x 300mm

Caravan wall cutout size: 310mm x 310mm

Weight: 8.2Kg (Steel Frame)

Power consumption: 18A @ 12VDC

Fan Airflow: 1800m³/h



DRS BRUSHLESS FAN:

Rated Current: 17A

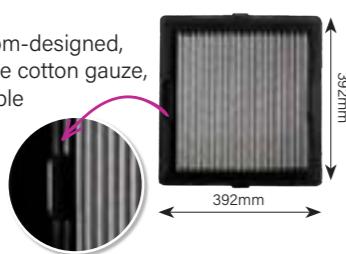
Rated Air Volume: 1800m³/h

Weight: 2.5Kg



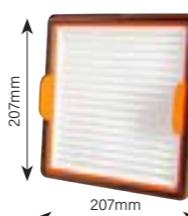
AIR FILTER

The DRS air filter features a custom-designed, high efficiency filter with washable cotton gauze, reducing waste. Built with a durable polyurethane frame, it ensures longevity, easy installation, and serviceability.



AIR FILTER

The DRS Pro features an all-new air filter design which reduces weight whilst optimizing air flow, durability and performance. It comprises of a rigid automotive grade plastic frame with bonded Polyurethane seals.



CABINET VENT



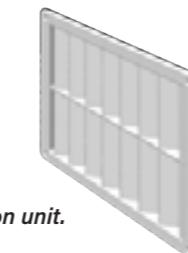
CABINET VENT

A new Cabinet Vent designed for side mounting on visible cabinet walls will be supplied with the DRS Pro. It features angled fins which obscure the internals of the cabinet.

The vent will be available in white only.

Overall Dimensions: 200mm x 350mm x 30mm

Note: Vent dimensions may differ for production unit.



GUSTO BLOWER

GUSTO BLOWER



Designed for life on the road, the Gusto Blower delivers powerful, hassle-free cleaning at your van door. From sandy beaches to dusty tracks, it keeps unwanted debris outside, making everyday travel cleaner and more enjoyable.

The GUSTO Blower unit is a revolutionary combination of the tradie blower and banister brush. This purpose-built, air-powered, water-free cleaning device is sensor operated and has been designed to keep the dust, dirt, and sand out of your caravan, tradie trailer, 4X4, van conversion, and more!

The GUSTO Blower unit connects to your existing 12 V power source. It cleans the dirt, dust, sand, grass, and debris off anything, from your feet to your equipment.

The GUSTO Blower unit significantly reduces cleaning time and frees up your time for relaxing and more adventures. With its patented design, there really is nothing on the market that compares.

FEATURES

- ✓ Proximity sensor-operated power switch with 30-second run time.
- ✓ Dust and waterproof seals so the Australian weather won't get in.
- ✓ Lockable door to ensure it stays secure when travelling.
- ✓ Designed to fit within a standard cupboard or bench cavity deeper than 250mm.
- ✓ Hooks up to existing 12v power source.
- ✓ Replaceable fuse.
- ✓ Low battery light indicator.
- ✓ 12-month warranty (Extended warranty available at extra cost)



INCLUDES

1 x removable nylon brush head

1 x 2.5m long removable hose (3m hose available at extra cost)

1 x mounting and hanging hook, 2 x keys

Weight: 6.5kg

Size: 235mm wide x 214mm high x 240mm deep



400-05402 GUSTO BLOWER WHITE UNIT



400-05400 GUSTO BLOWER BLACK UNIT





Craft peaceful journeys with appliances that blend form, function and reliability seamlessly. Travel worry-free as every detail, from appliances to accessories, guarantees the trip of a lifetime with moments of pure bliss



6

MAJOR APPLIANCES

(Product Group - 700)

Sphere Refrigeration	228 - 229
Sphere Cooking Appliances	230 - 232
Sphere Washing Machines and Parts	233 - 235
Vitrifrido Fridges	236 - 237
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	237 - 239
Thetford Refrigeration	239 - 242
Thetford Cooking Appliances	243 - 248
Barbeques	249

SPHERE REFRIGERATION RANGE

SPHERE COMPRESSOR FRIDGE



Make every stop comfortable with chilled food and ready to go meals. Sphere Upright DC Fridges are built for real life travel and outdoor living.

Sphere Upright DC Compressor Fridges are designed for life on the road, delivering dependable cooling, low energy use and durable performance in Australian conditions. With efficient LG or Cubigel compressors, quiet operation and interiors built for practical storage, they suit everything from compact caravans to larger touring setups. Many models offer flexible fridge and freezer zones, independent temperature control and energy saving features that help extend your time off grid. Reversible doors and RV friendly installation options make them easy to fit into any layout, while built in battery protection helps safeguard your vehicle power. Whether you are heading away for a weekend or travelling for weeks at a time, Sphere DC fridges keep your food and drinks reliably cool wherever you go.

700-22102

SPHERE 270L UPRIGHT DC COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR
W 580 X D 630 X H 1523MM (RH)

700-22104

SPHERE 270L UPRIGHT DC COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR
W 580 X D 630 X H 1523MM (LH)



SPECIFICATIONS

Total Capacity: 270L (Freezer: 66L)
Power Draw: DC 12V
Current Draw: DC Avg. 3.33A/hr (Max 9.5A)
Tested Energy Use: 64.83Ah over 24hr (Stable temp)†
Temperature Range: Fridge 0-10°C / Freezer -20° ~ -14°C
Climate Category: ST/T
Net Weight: 50kg



700-22106

SPHERE 175L UPRIGHT DC COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR
W 523 X D 563 X H 1252MM (LH)

700-22108

SPHERE 175L UPRIGHT DC COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR
W 523 X D 563 X H 1252MM (RH)



SPECIFICATIONS

Total Capacity: 175L (Freezer: 38L)
Power Draw: DC 12V
Current Draw: DC Avg. 3.33A/hr (Max 9.5A)
Tested Energy Use: 64.83Ah over 24hr (Stable temp)†
Temperature Range: Fridge 0-10°C / Freezer -20° ~ -14°C
Climate Category: ST/T
Net Weight: 35.5kg



SPHERE REFRIGERATION RANGE

700-22111

SPHERE UCF83 STANDARD MOUNTING FRAME ONLY

700-22110

SPHERE 83L UPRIGHT DC COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR
W 485 X D 455 X H 790MM (RH)



SPECIFICATIONS

Total Capacity: 83.2L (Fridge: 74.6L, Freezer: 8.6L)
Power Draw: DC 12/24V
Current Draw: DC Avg. 2.7A/hr (Max 6.0A / 2.5A)
Tested Energy Use: 64.83Ah over 24hr (Stable temp)†
Noise Level: ≤45dB
Temperature Range: Fridge 0-8°C / Freezer -12° ~ -20°C
Net Weight: 26kg



700-22119

SPHERE UCF270 FRIDGE INSTALLATION TRIM FRAME BLACK

700-22234

SPHERE ANDERSON EQUIPPED
12/24VDC REFRIGERATOR POWER
LEAD 2M



SPECIFICATIONS

Total Capacity: 43.8L (Fridge: 34.1L, Freezer: 9.7L)
Power Draw: DC 12/24V
Current Draw: DC Avg. 2.7A/hr (Max 5.0A / 2.5A)
Tested Energy Use: 64.83Ah over 24hr (Stable temp)†
Noise Level: ≤45dB
Temperature Range: Fridge 0-8°C / Freezer -12° ~ -20°C
Net Weight: 16.9kg



SPHERE MICROWAVE RANGE

SPHERE MICROWAVE



700-06052

SPHERE MIRRORED MICROWAVE OVEN 25L

Add convenience and style to your RV with this 25 L Sphere microwave featuring a sleek mirror finish. Five power levels, digital controls, express cooking and simple weight or speed defrosting make meal prep easy. The white interior is easy to clean, and the glass turntable, end signal and child lock add everyday practicality. Ideal for cooking or reheating on the move.

Installation Note:

Ensure the microwave is placed on a flat, stable surface capable of supporting its weight. Always cover food while cooking to prevent splatters and promote even heating.

SPECIFICATIONS

Output Power: 900W
Door Open: Push button
Net Weight: 13.9kg
Dimensions: 281H x 490W x 396D (mm)
Voltage: 230 - 240V
Frequency: 50Hz



700-06102

SPHERE 25L MICROWAVE INSTALLATION TRIM FRAME BLACK



700-06100

SPHERE 20L MICROWAVE INSTALLATION TRIM FRAME BLACK



700-06154

MICROWAVE OVEN GLASS TURNTABLE
T/S Microwave Oven 25L 900W

700-06060

SPHERE COMPACT MICROWAVE 20L

The SPHERE Compact 20L Microwave is ideal for caravans and small spaces, delivering efficient cooking with low power use. It features even heating, Weight and Time Defrost, Multi Stage Cooking and a Child Lock. A clock, timers, power levels and instant cook options add convenience. Running at a caravan friendly 700W, it saves energy while still offering reliable performance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Door Open: Push button
Net Weight: 10.5kg
Dimensions: 262mm(H) x 452mm(W) x 330mm(D)
Voltage: 230 - 240V
Frequency: 50Hz



700-06150

MICROWAVE OVEN CONNECTOR T/S
MICROWAVE OVEN 25L 900W

700-06180

SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES TURNTABLE MOTOR

700-06182

SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES TURNTABLE CONNECTOR

700-06184

SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES TURNTABLE ROLLER RING

700-06186

SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES GLASS TURNTABLE

700-06188

SPHERE 20L COMPACT MICROWAVE SPARES LAMP

SPHERE COOKTOP RANGE

SPHERE GAS BURNERS



700-05560

SPHERE 2BNR GAS DROP IN STOVE & LID WITH PIEZO IGNITION 480 X 370 X 50MM

FEATURES

- ✓ 2 Gas Burners - Small: 1.6 MJ/h, Large: 4.15 MJ/h
- ✓ Piezo Ignition - Push-button spark ignition, no battery required
- ✓ Glass Lid - Black tempered glass lid doubles as extra workspace when closed
- ✓ Flame Failure Cut-Off - Automatically shuts off gas if flame goes out
- ✓ Robust Build - Stainless steel cooktop resists heat and corrosion
- ✓ Hassle-Free Fitment - Clamp-clip installation and 5/8" SAE flare connection

SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Type: Universal LPG
Pressure: 2.75 kPa
Total Gas Consumption: 5.75 MJ/h
Ignition: Piezo Electric (no battery)



700-06500

2 HOB INDUCTION STOVE
290 W X 320 D X 63 H MM

FEATURES

- ✓ 2 hob induction cooktop for fast and efficient cooking
- ✓ Advanced induction technology heats cookware directly for reduced heat loss
- ✓ Rapid heat boost for quicker cooking times
- ✓ Precise touch control panel for accurate temperature adjustment
- ✓ Energy efficient design reduces power consumption
- ✓ Compact profile ideal for RVs, caravans, and motorhomes
- ✓ Easy-to-clean ceramic glass surface

700-05562

SPHERE 3BNR GAS DROP IN STOVE & LID WITH 12V IGNITION - 560 X 440 X 58MM

FEATURES

- ✓ 3 Gas Burners: One 1.6 MJ/h burner and Two 4.15 MJ/h burners
- ✓ 12V Ignition: Fast and reliable ignition from your RV's electrical system
- ✓ Premium Finish: Brushed stainless steel with a tempered glass lid
- ✓ Integrated Safety: Flame failure protection on all burners
- ✓ User-Friendly Controls: Smooth-turn rotary knobs for precise flame control
- ✓ Simple Installation: Clamp-clip mounting and 5/8" SAE flare gas inlet

SPECIFICATIONS

Gas Type: Universal LPG
Pressure: 2.75 kPa
Total Gas Consumption: 9.90 MJ/h
Ignition: 12V DC Electronic



- ✓ Built-in safety protection for reliable operation
- ✓ Includes a heat resistant non-slip mat for added safety and scratch protection

SPECIFICATIONS

Cooktop Type: Induction
Number of Hobs: 2
Power Supply: 240V AC
Total Power Output: Up to 2000W
Control Type: Touch control
Surface: Ceramic glass
Installation Type: Drop-in



*Includes a heat resistant protective mat

RANGEHOODS

SPHERE RANGEHOODS



Cooking in confined spaces can sometimes create unwanted scents and condensation on your RV's splashback. By installing a rangehood, hot and foul smells are quickly extracted up and out of your RV. Comprising of three models, the rangehoods are easy to install thanks to their compact size. This range features an LED lighting strip and easy to remove filters (for cleaning).

700-06200

SPHERE TOUCH CONTROL

Features a tempered glass front panel with an LCD display and a stainless steel body. Suitable for installation underneath a cupboard.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 530W x 304D x 60H (mm)

Air Flow: 120m3/hr

Total Input: 35W

700-06213

SPHERE TEMPERED GLASS FACE RECESSED RANGEHOOD

A range hood quickly removes hot air and odours, preventing lingering scents and condensation in your RV, and works more effectively than simply opening windows or doors.

FEATURES

- ✓ Tempered glass front
- ✓ Zinc Steel Construction
- ✓ LED strip light
- ✓ Rocker Switch Control
- ✓ Black 5 Layer Aluminium Filter



SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 12 Volt DC

Rated Power Input: 35W

Illumination: 1 x 3W LED Lamp Strip

Max Airflow: 120 m3/hr

No. of Motor: 2

Motor Rated Power: 2 x 16W

700-06215

SPHERE TCR-002 SLIDE SOFT TOUCH VARIABLE SPEED RANGEHOOD BLACK GLASS



SPECIFICATIONS

Power: 12 Volt DC

Rated Power Output: 35W

Illumination: 1 x 3W LED Lamp Strip

Max Airflow: 120 m3/hr

No. of Motor: 2

Motor Rated Power: 2 x 16W

body Size: 530 W x 304 D x 60 H(mm)

DOMETIC RANGEHOODS

700-00100

CK150 RANGEHOOD 12V FLUSH MOUNT



SPHERE WASHING MACHINES

SPHERE TRAVEL WASH FRONT LOAD WASHING MACHINE



When travelling off grid, every litre counts. The Sphere TravelWash front loader is designed to conserve water, using only 24 to 26 litres on a standard cotton cycle, compared with up to 60 litres from a typical 2.6 kilogram top loader. Its efficiency helps extend your time between refills and supports longer stays in remote locations.

700-00366

SPHERE TRAVEL WASH | FRONT LOADING WASHING MACHINE 500X415X630MM FREE STANDING

Imagine finishing a day outdoors and loading your gear straight into the TravelWash while you prepare dinner. No buckets, no shared laundries. With proven reliability, RV friendly installation and a compact design, this fully automatic front loader delivers real washing convenience on the road.

FEATURES

- ✓ Water-saving front loader uses only 24 to 26 litres per cycle on cotton (compared to 60 litres for similar top-loaders)
- ✓ 2.5 kilogram capacity, ideal for frequent, smaller loads
- ✓ Six wash programs including Cotton, Quick Wash, Soft, Hi-Temp, Spin Only, and Drum Clean
- ✓ Hi-Temp mode for extra hygienic results
- ✓ Delay Start function from 3 to 19 hours
- ✓ Child Lock and Fuzzy Logic load balancing
- ✓ Reliable operation even with low water pressure
- ✓ Compact, travel-ready design fits perfectly in RVs, vans, cabins, and tiny homes



700-00368

SPHERE TRAVEL WASH WASHING MACHINE FLOOR MOUNTING BRACKETS (4)



SPECIFICATIONS

Type: Fully automatic front loader

Capacity: 2.5kg (wash and spin)

Spin speed: 700 RPM

Wash speed: 50 RPM

Power consumption: 1300W

Water pressure: 0.05 to 0.8 MPa

Dimensions: 500 W x 415 D x 630 H (mm)

Weight: 34kg



SPHERE WASHING MACHINES

SPHERE AUTOMATIC MINI WASHING MACHINES



Elevate your camping and caravan experience with the Sphere 12V Automatic Washing Machine. Say goodbye to waiting at caravan park laundries. This mini washing machine runs off your onboard battery system, with a standard Anderson plug for easy setup. It offers five process settings, from a full wash-rinse-spin cycle (38 mins) to a quick spin cycle (7 mins). Control it effortlessly via the user-friendly panel. It's suitable for cold wash only and allows flexible drainage hose placement. With its elegant white design and stainless-steel wash tub, it complements any RV interior.

700-00352

AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (2.6KG)



SPECIFICATIONS

Load Capacity: 2.6Kg
Power Supply: 240V/ 50Hz
Max Water Volume: 20Lt Net
Inlet hose: Cold connection only
Max water usage: 60Lt per load (on high setting)
Weight: 16Kg
Dimensions: W x D x H - 410mm x 420mm x 640mm

700-00362

AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (3.3KG)

SPECIFICATIONS

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz
Max Water Volume: 26L
Weight: Gross - 20kg, Net - 18.5kg
Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 740H (mm)

700-00364

12V AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (3.5KG)

- ✓ Has a newly designed carry basket with locking clips
- ✓ Has an 'out of balance' sensor
- ✓ Stainless steel wash tub
- ✓ Now features rubber hoses with stainless steel "screw" clamps
- ✓ Durable lint filter similar to domestic standards
- ✓ Has time display shows time remaining in the cycle or in event of an error, it shows the fault code
- ✓ Has an Auto Power Off function - at the end of your selected washing cycle, a buzzer will sound up to six times before turning the power off
- ✓ You can select your water level usage (depending on your load size), which saves your water and detergent! The 3.5kg has three level settings



SPECIFICATIONS

Load Capacity: 3.5kg (dry laundry)
Power Supply: 12V DC
160W Wash Power/130W Spin Power
3.3amps per wash (approx. 30 washes from 100 AH battery)
Max Water Volume: 26L Net
Inlet hose: Cold connection only
Max water usage: 78L per load (on high setting)
Cold water only
Weight: 18.5kg
Dimensions: W410mm x D420mm x H740mm (+ 240mm with lid up)

WASHING MACHINE SPARES

700-00800

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE TOP LID



700-00803

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE WATER LEVEL SENSOR



700-00806

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE SPRING



700-00807

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE SAFETY SWITCH



700-00810

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE LINT FILTER KIT



700-00812

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE V-BELT



700-00816

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE WATER INLET HOSE



700-00817

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE PLASTIC BASKET FOR LINING



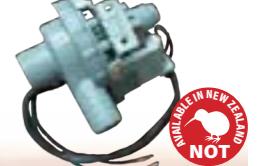
700-00818

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE UP DRAIN HOSE



700-00819

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE PUMP



700-00822

SPHERE WASHING MACHINE CONNECT RUBBER HOSE



SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER

EcoSpin Portable Washer offers eco-friendly laundry wherever you are. Wash and spin up to 2L of clothes in just minutes without electricity. Its gentle design protects your garments while saving water and detergent. Compact and efficient, it's perfect for off grid adventures!

700-00370

SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER

FEATURES

- ✓ Easy to use
- ✓ Compact and sturdy design
- ✓ Tight locking lid
- ✓ Fold down crank handle
- ✓ Directional drainage hose
- ✓ Four feet for excellent grip
- ✓ 1 Year Warranty



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 345 x 344 x 343mm
Load capacity: 2L
Wash time: 2 minutes
Spin time: 30 seconds



VITRIFRIGO FRIDGES

VITRIFRIGO SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR



Experience the ultimate in on-board comfort with the Vitrifrido series, the latest range designed to meet every space and capacity requirement. Ergonomic, quiet, intuitive, and safe, Vitrifrido ensures maximum convenience for your travels. Combining high-profile design with technological innovation, the Vitrifrido series epitomises the quality and functionality of Made in Italy craftsmanship. This unique range blends essential elegance, quality, and personality, setting a new standard in style and performance.

700-2020

VITRIFRIGO 60L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 60
Freezer volume lt: 10.2
Net weight kg: 18.6
Power supply: 12/24Vdc
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)
Nominal consumption: 40W
Overall width mm: 470
Overall height mm: 622
Overall depth mm: 457
Panel colour: Black / Grey



700-2020

VITRIFRIGO 85L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 85
Freezer volume lt: 12.8
Net weight kg: 23.3
Power supply: 12/24Vdc
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)
Nominal consumption: 45W
Overall width mm: 485
Overall height mm: 792
Overall depth mm: 466
Panel colour: Black / Grey



700-2020

VITRIFRIGO 90L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 90
Freezer volume lt: 9.1
Net weight kg: 20.6
Power supply: 12/24Vdc
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)
Nominal consumption: 45W



Overall width mm: 470
Overall height mm: 622
Overall depth mm: 547
Panel colour: Black / Grey

DOMETIC FRIDGES

DOMETIC FRIDGES

700-03510

DOMETIC RM2350

3-way 90L fridge 12V/240V/gas



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: H 766 x W 550 x D 565mm



700-12301

DOMETIC RUC5308X 146L DUAL HINGED COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR

The Dometic RUC refrigerator is the way to go when seeking to maximise your kitchen area without compromising on storage volume. This is owing to its revolutionary designed tall and narrow cabinet.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions product depth mm 667 (overall, excluding control knob with 5 mm)
611 (from flange rear face)
Dimensions product height mm 1195 (With flange)
1182 (Without flange)
Dimensions product width mm 550 (With flange)
525 (Without flange)
Net weight: 42kg
Total volume: IEC 62552-3, [I] 146



700-20208

VITRIFRIGO 115L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 115
Freezer volume lt: 17.1
Net weight kg: 21.2
Power supply: 12/24Vdc
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)
Nominal consumption: 45W
Overall width mm: 525
Overall height mm: 560
Overall depth mm: 766
Panel colour: Black / Grey



700-20210

VITRIFRIGO 130L SINGLE DOOR UPRIGHT REFRIGERATOR BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Total volume lt: 130
Freezer volume lt: 17.1
Net weight kg: 25.2
Power supply: 12/24Vdc
(also available with dual electronic box 12/24Vdc 100-240Vac 50/60Hz)
Nominal consumption: 45W
Overall width mm: 525
Overall height mm: 767
Overall depth mm: 565
Panel colour: Black / Grey



700-12304

DOMETIC RU 8408X COMPRESSOR REFRIGERATOR 216L

The Dometic RU 8408X is a single door upright compressor refrigerator that features a narrow cabinet design for greater flexibility in the kitchen area of recreational vehicles without compromising on storage volume.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: W 677 D x 1657 H x 550
Net weight: 64kg
Gross volume: 224L
Storage volume: 170L
Fridge Storage Volume: 170L
Freezer Storage Volume: 46L
Input Voltage (AC): 230V-240V
Input Voltage (DC): 12V
Rated Input Power (AC): 325W
Rated Input Power (DC): 275W

FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

700-01050

FRIDGE FAN (SOLAR)



700-01100

CAMCO REFRIGERATOR VENT COVER TOP ONLY



700-01102

CAMCO REFRIGERATOR VENT BASE



WAECO ADAPTERS

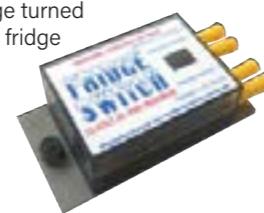
700-03000

RV ELECTRONICS FRIDGE SWITCH

Has an built-in electronic movement & vibration sensor which switches the 12V circuit of the caravan's 3-way fridge "on" when the vehicle is moving & turns the fridge "off" when the vehicle stops.

The fridge switch has a variable timing circuit which may keep the fridge turned on for up to 3 minutes after the vehicle has stopped. This is to keep the fridge turned on while briefly stopped, such as at traffic lights.

- ✓ No more flat batteries when the fridge is left on
- ✓ Only one auxiliary line needed
- ✓ Automatically turns your caravan fridge on and off
- ✓ Easy 15 minute installation



DOMETIC SPARES

700-03540

DOMETIC A1625 VENT KIT

Vent kit with T piece for Dometic 3 way refrigerator, suitable for absorption fridges. These are fitted on the outside of the van behind the fridge to allow air flow.

Must order 700-03541 - DOMETIC T PIECE T/S AS1625 (2 PIECE KIT). (TP-KIT) to make complete kit.

700-03565

DOMETIC UPPER FRAME TO SUIT AS1625 WHITE



700-03580

DOMETIC UPPER FRAME T/S AS1625 BLACK



700-03564

DOMETIC LOWER VENT TO SUIT AS1625 WHITE



700-03582

DOMETIC UPPER VENT TO SUIT AS1625 VENT BLACK



700-03543

DOMETIC UPPER VENT TO SUIT AS1625 WHITE



700-03563

DOMETIC LOWER FRAME TO SUIT AS1625 WHITE



700-03584

DOMETIC LOWER FRAME TO SUIT AS1625 BLACK



700-03548

DOMETIC LS300 VENT KIT (FRAME & GRILL) WHITE



700-03567

DOMETIC UPPER VENT FLUE INSERT



THETFORD FRIDGES

700-03588

DOMETIC UPPER VENT FLUE INSERT BLACK



700-03684

DOMETIC FLUE KIT WITH T-PIECE.



700-03680

DOMETIC SPRING L/H TO SUIT RM2330/2310



700-03691

DOMETIC SPRING R/H TO SUIT RM2330/2310



700-03650

DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V 195W FOR RM2453/RM2553



700-03652

DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V 175W FOR RM2330/RM2350



THETFORD FRIDGES AND VENTS

For more than 40 years, Thetford has been designing and developing refrigerators for the leisure market. Thetford absorption refrigerators work differently from your fridge at home.

Thetford 3-way refrigerators have no compressor, making them much quieter. This means you can relax and enjoy a pleasant stay in your caravan or camper, without noisy appliances buzzing in the background. Not stopping with mere production, Thetford continues to develop and innovate in terms of quality, design and ease of use.

Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards, are AGA approved and carry the CE mark. Plus Thetford refrigerators come with a full three year warranty.



700-03772

THETFORD N3141A 140LT SES 3 WAY FRIDGE REVERSIBLE HAND

Thetford Australia proudly introduces a new fridge for the RV market, the N3141-A. The new N3141-A is the ultimate space saver which also offers the best cooling performance. The state-of-the-art LCD display with touch screen and the unique external drawer make the fridge super easy to use.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1510H x 439W x 561D (mm)
 Total Volume incl. freezer: 141L
 Freezer Compartment: 15L
 Usable Power Source: DC/AC/Gas
 Control Panel: LCD
 Door Shape: Flat Framed
 Net Weight: 38kg

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions incl depth door (h x w x d) 1470 x 545 x 650mm
 Gross volume fresh food compartment 155.9 L
 Gross volume frozen food compartment 42.9 L
 Usable power source: DC/AC/Gas
 Control Panel: LCD
 Door Shape: Curved- Framed
 Total fans (2 external / 1 internal)
 Net weight: 53Kg



THETFORD FRIDGES

700-03922

THETFORD LH 171L SLIMLINE N4175 3 WAY FRIDGE

700-03924

THETFORD RH 171L SLIMLINE N4175 3 WAY FRIDGE BLACK

700-03902

THETFORD T2152C 152 LITRE SLIM 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

The Thetford T2152C Compressor Refrigerator delivers efficient, quiet cooling with a built in freezer, making it ideal for caravans and RVs without draining your batteries.

- ✓ Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards
- ✓ First class cooling performance
- ✓ Optimal use of space

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:
1500H x 418W x 578D (mm)

Door Shape Flat Framed: 10 mm

Energy Consumption-Day Mode:
0.3 Kwh/24h (16°C) / 0.7 Kwh/24h (32°C)

Energy Consumption-Night Mode:
0.2 Kwh/24h (16°C) / 0.7 Kwh/24h (32°C)

Freezer Volume: 18L

Gross Volume Fresh Food Compartment: 133 L

Net Weight: 34kg



700-03910

THETFORD T1274E-Z300C201R 23X 274L 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

- ✓ 12V compressor refrigerator
- ✓ Regulated separate fridge and frozen food compartment
- ✓ Day and Night mode
- ✓ No external vents required
- ✓ Runs on 12V power

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1534H x 614W x 684D (mm)

Total Volume: 274L

Fresh Food Compartment: 202L

Freezer Compartment: 72L

Usable Power Source: 12V DC

Control Panel: LCD

Net Weight: 57kg



700-03912

THETFORD T2175 174L 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

The Thetford T2175C compressor refrigerator is a high-quality, 175-litre fridge that is perfect for caravanning, van life, and motorhomes. It features a compressor cooling system for efficient and quiet operation and runs on 12V power.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:
1256H x 544W x 613D (mm)

Total Volume: 174L

Fresh Food Compartment: 140.5L

Freezer Compartment: 33.5L

Usable Power Source: 12V DC

Control Panel: Captive Touch

Net Weight: 42.3kg



A large, 175L double-door absorption refrigerator that stays constantly cool. This model with LED control panel guarantees a cabinet temperature that is always perfect regardless of the power supply (between 210 and 250V).

The desired energy source is selected automatically for this refrigerator.

- ✓ Our refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards.
- ✓ First class cooling performance
- ✓ Big and spacious

SPECIFICATIONS

Control panel: LED

Dimensions incl. Depth of Door : 1245 x 525 x 628 (mm)

Door shape: Curved framed

Door type hinging*: Left

Energy consumption**: 4.0 Kwh/24h

Energy consumption gas**: 420 g/24h

Energy Selection (or Power source selection): Automatic

Freezer volume: 31 L

Net weight: 39.5 Kg

Refrigerant amount: 126g

Refrigeration technology: Single pressure absorption refrigerator

Total volume incl. freezer: 175 L

Type of refrigerant: Ammonia

THETFORD FRIDGES

THETFORD FRIDGES

700-03928

THETFORD DE105 - 105L 12V COMPRESSOR FRIDGE & FREEZER

- ✓ Runs on 12V power
- ✓ Servicing doesn't need to be done by a licensed electrician
- ✓ Fridge can be run using a power management system while plugged in to 240V.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:
763H x 523W x 566D (mm)

Total Volume: 105L

Fresh Food Compartment: 90L

Freezer Compartment: 15L

Usable Power Source: 12V

Net Weight: 32.5kg



700-03960

THETFORD 12V FRIDGE T2208 224L

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door:
1464H x 534W x 566D (mm)

Total Volume: 224L

Freezer Compartment: 47L

Wheel Arch Model: NO

Door Shape: Flat

Control Panel: On top, Capacitive Touch

Net Weight: 37.5kg



700-03952

THETFORD N4090E 89L 12V/240V/LPG (3 WAY) ABSORPTION FRIDGE & FREEZER

A powerful, high performing compact caravan and motorhome fridge freezer, the Thetford N4090 has an ample capacity of 89 litres (inclusive of the freezer compartment) making it ideal for essentials and little luxuries, features electric ignition, and is available with either automatic or manual power source selection.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 821H x 525W x 543D (mm)

Operation: Absorption

Total Volume: 89L

Freezer Compartment: 11L

Wheel Arch Model: Yes

Usable Power Source: AC/DC/GAS

Control Panel: LED

Net Weight: 22.5kg



700-03950

THETFORD N4080E 81L 12V/240V/LPG (3 WAY) ABSORPTION FRIDGE & FREEZER

The Thetford N4080E Caravan and Motorhome Fridge is a quiet running and compact 3 way, absorption refrigerator making it ideal for campervans, motorhomes or caravans with a limited amount of space to spare!

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 821H x 486W x 543D (mm)

Operation: Absorption

Total Volume: 81L

Freezer Compartment: 10L

Wheel Arch Model: Yes

Usable Power Source: AC/DC/GAS

Control Panel: LED

Net Weight: 22.5kg



700-03956

THETFORD N4150E 149L 12V/240V/LPG (3 WAY) ABSORPTION FRIDGE & FREEZER

A silent-running and large capacity (149 Litres) 3 Way Caravan & Motorhome Fridge with a powerful cooling performance and contemporary domestic design. The Thetford N4150 absorption refrigerator is secure, reliable and user-friendly

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1245H x 525W x 578D (mm)

Operation: Absorption

Total Volume: 149L

Freezer Compartment: 25L

Wheel Arch Model: NO

Door Version: Framed/Frameless Right & Left Hinge

Usable Power Source: AC/DC/GAS

Control Panel: LCD/ Touch Control/ Error Code Diagnostic

Net Weight: 37.5kg



THETFORD FRIDGES SPARES

THETFORD FRIDGES SPARES

700-03724

THETFORD INDEPENDENT FLUE KIT
WHITE

700-03725

THETFORD INDEPENDENT FLUE KIT
BLACK

700-03722

THETFORD FLUE KIT
To suit N304, N504 and N604

700-03730

THETFORD TOP OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3-WAY FRIDGES WHITE

SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03837

THETFORD LARGE FRIDGE VENT WHITE

SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 281H x 533W (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 248 x 488W (mm)
Net Weight: 0.7kg

700-03732

THETFORD BOTTOM OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3 - WAY FRIDGES
WHITE

SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03738

THETFORD BOTTOM OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3 - WAY FRIDGES
BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03736

THETFORD TOP OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3 WAY FRIDGES
BLACK

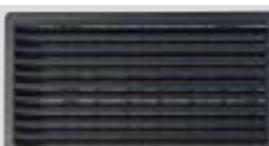
SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03740

THETFORD LARGE FRIDGE VENT BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Main Dimensions: 281H x 533W (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 248 x 488W (mm)
Net Weight: 0.7kg

700-03776

THETFORD SR, VENT 257 X 432 LARGE GREY



700-03776



THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES

THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



Thetford appliances make it easy to enjoy real cooking wherever you travel. Thoughtfully designed hobs, ovens and grills bring familiar convenience to any RV kitchen. Made from high grade materials and tested for dependable safety, they perform trip after trip. Built in Sheffield, they carry the assurance of British craftsmanship. This versatile combination cooker offers gas and electric cooking options.

The integrated grill and oven provide true meal flexibility in a compact footprint. A lighter, high quality solution that elevates your on road cooking experience.

700-04004

THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE
OVEN COOKTOP (3GAS + 1 ELC) WITH GRILL

Enhance RV cooking with this compact 4-in-1 cooker, 3 gas burners, 1 electric hotplate. Light, fast, high-quality for delicious meals on the move

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance

SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes
Amount of burners: 4
Built-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): 1025 W 0 145 mm
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 Kw 2x 1,70 Kw
Grill burner: 1,65 Kw
Grill capacity: 15 L
Oven burner: 1,75 Kw
Oven capacity: 34 L
Overall dimensions (hxwxd): 645 x 515 x 501 mm
Pan rest: 1 piece
Total 230V power: 1025 W *Hotplate
Total heat input: 7,45 Kw
Weight: 25,5 kg



700-04011

THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE
OVEN COOKTOP (4GAS) WITH GRILL

Elevate RV cooking with this compact 4-burner combination cooker. Light, fast, and high-quality for delicious meals on the go.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance

SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes
Amount of burners: 4
Built-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 Kw / 3x 1,70 Kw
Grill burner: 1,65 Kw
Grill capacity: 15 L
Oven burner: 1,75 Kw
Oven capacity: 34 L
Overall dimensions (hxwxd): 645 x 515 x 501 mm
Pan rest: 1 piece
Total 230V power: n.a.
Total heat input: 9,75 Kw
Weight: 24,5 kg



THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



700-04022

THETFORD SPINFLO MINIGRILL K1540 COOKTOP (3GX1E) WITH GRILL

This combination cooker with 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate stove, and grill brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance

SPECIFICATIONS

12V spark ignition: Yes
Amount of burners: 4
Built-in dimensions (HxWxD): 312 x 496 x 493 mm
Door opening grill: Drop down
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): 1025 W Ø145 mm
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 Kw 2x1,70 Kw
Grill burner: 1,65 Kw
Grill capacity: 15 L
Main dimensions (h x w x d): 310 x 515 x 501 mm
Pan rest: 1 piece Black Enamel
Total 230V power: 1025 W
Total heat input: 6,0 Kw
Weight: 15.5 kg



700-04033

THETFORD SPINFLO MINIGRILL K1540 COOKTOP (4 GAS) WITH GRILL

All-in-one combination cooker with 4 gas burner stove and grill brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 310 x 515 x 543 mm
Enclosure cut-out dimensions (H x W x D): 312 x 496 x 493 mm
Total heat input: 7.70Kw
Gas hotplate burners: 1 x 0.89Kw 3 x 1.72Kw
Electric hotplate (220 - 240V ~ 50Hz): N/A
Grill burner: 1.65Kw
Ignition: 12V
Grill capacity (H x W x D): 15L 130 x 380 x 304 mm
Net weight: 16Kg

244

THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



700-04100

ARGENT HOB MK3 3 BURNER

The Argent Hob is a stainless steel hob with detachable pan stands, that are easy to clean and enamelled burner lids.

FEATURES

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid
- ✓ Automatic shut-off on lid.
- ✓ Supplied with Piezo ignition.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall Dimensions: 110H x 570W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 545W x 433D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5Kw; 1 x 2.5Kw
Net Weight: 8.0kg



700-04122

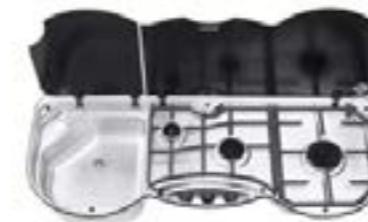
THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE FAN FORCE OVEN COOKTOP (3GAS + 1 ELC) WITH GRILL

This all-in-one combination cooker with 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate stove, grill and fan assisted oven brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance



700-04714

THETFORD 353 COMBINATION UNIT SINK & 3 BURNER LEFT HAND SINK

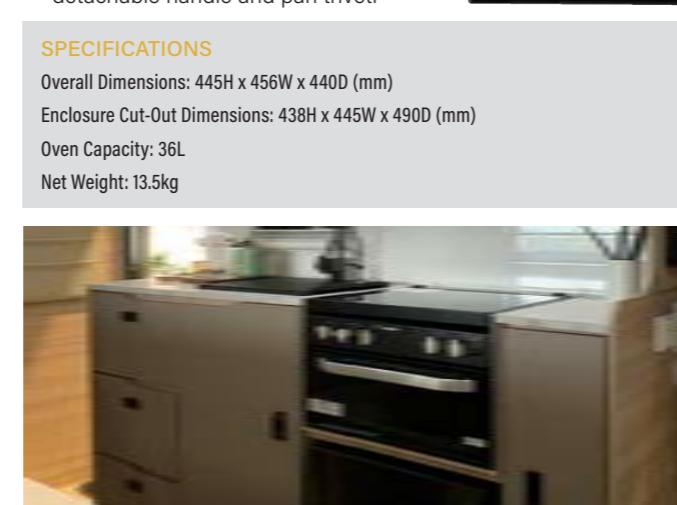
700-04716

THETFORD 353 COMBINATION UNIT SINK & 3 BURNER RIGHT HAND SINK**FEATURES**

- ✓ 3 Burner design
- ✓ Saves space
- ✓ Split glass lid for an extra work space
- ✓ Clean, modern look and feel
- ✓ Great for a slide-out kitchen
- ✓ Comes with Left or Right handed sink

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 160 x 980 x 410 mm
Worktop cut-out dimensions (W x D): 962 x 389 mm
Total heat input: 2 x 1.5 Kw
Gas hotplate burners: 1x1.0 Kw 1x1.5 Kw 1x2.5 Kw
Depth of bowl: 104 mm
Sink capacity: 7.5 L
Surface finish: Brushed stainless
Pan support: 2 pieces cast iron
Product weight: 10.7 Kg



700-04210

TOPLINE HOB

A sleek, flush-mounting hob with a glass lid that covers burners for a clean look. It has an electric 12V DC ignition, a steel coated trim and frame. It also features: a flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid, flush bench top fitment and an automatic shut-off on lid.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Overall Dimensions: 105H x 546W x 482D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 538W x 473D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5Kw; 1 x 2.5Kw
Net Weight: 10.7kg

DOMETIC BURNER COOKTOPS



700-05163

DOMETIC 2 BURNER COOKTOP FLUSH MOUNT STAINLESS STEEL COMES WITH GLASS LID & 12V IGNITION 480 X 370MM

Dometic's improved two-burner stove offers excellent cooking performance. The durable safety glass lid protects burners when not in use, while dual burners deliver reliable heat for all your cooking needs.

FEATURES

- ✓ Compact design with improved efficiency
- ✓ 2 burners with 10.5MJ/h total heat output (4 MJ/h left, 6.5 MJ/h right)
- ✓ Heat-resistant glass lid for extra workspace
- ✓ Detachable, easy-to-clean trivets
- ✓ Stylish stainless-steel finish
- ✓ Easy push-button 12V ignition

SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 370 (mm)
Height: 80 (mm)
Width: 480 (mm)
Net Weight: 3.58kg
Output cooker plate 1: 1.1Kw
Output cooker plate 2: 1.8Kw
Burners: 2



700-05179

DOMETIC 3 BURNER COOKTOP, FLUSH MOUNT, STAINLESS STEEL, COMES WITH GLASS LID AND 12V IGNITION (560 X 440MM)

Dometic's new three-burner stove combines convenience and excellent cooking performance. The durable safety glass lid protects the burners, and three powerful burners deliver reliable heat.

FEATURES:

- ✓ Compact design with improved efficiency
- ✓ 3 burners with 15.6 MJ/h total heat output

(4 MJ/h / 5.8 MJ/h / 5.8 MJ/h)

- ✓ Heat-resistant glass lid for extra workspace
- ✓ Detachable, easy-to-clean trivets
- ✓ Stylish stainless-steel finish
- ✓ Easy push-button 12V ignition

SPECIFICATIONS

Depth: 440 (mm)
Height: 88 (mm)
Width: 560 (mm)
Net Weight: 5.3kg
Output cooker plate 1: 1.1Kw
Output cooker plate 2: 1.6Kw
Output cooker plate 3: 1.6Kw
Burners: 3



700-05502

LIDO JUNIOR

The Lido Junior has a stainless steel body painted base, hinged lid, and flame failure devices for safe use in caravans and motorhomes. Requires 5/16" SAE male gas connection.



SPECIFICATIONS

Weight: 3.6kg
Dimensions: H175 x W480 x D290mm



THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



700-90028N

THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 HOB

A stainless steel hob that has an electric (12V) spark ignition. The pan stands are easy to remove enabling easy cleaning.

FEATURES

- ✓ Domestic style black knobs (40mm in diameter),
- ✓ 2 gas burners (1.5Kw each) and 1 rapid burner (2.5Kw). It has a flame failure device installed, along with a glass lid to maximise space when not being used.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 100H x 540W x 445D (mm)
Cut Out Required: 527W x 429D (mm)
Weight: 5.6kg

700-90030N

THETFORD TRIPLEX CARBON (WITH SEAL)

This combination stove, grill and oven, provides multi-function versatility in a durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean unit. It also features a stainless steel interior and is backed by a three year manufacturer's warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

External Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)
Oven Capacity: 36L
Oven Burner: 1.6Kw
Stove Burners: x2 1.8Kw, x1 2.4Kw
Weight: 21.5kg



NZ THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES



700-90038

SPINFLO DUPLEX GRILL & OVEN NEW LOOK MIRROR DUPLEX

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use.

FEATURES

- ✓ Piezo ignition, flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)



Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions:

438H x 445W x 490D (mm)

Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5Kw; 1 x 2.5Kw

Oven Capacity: 36L

Net Weight: 13.5kg

THETFORD K1500 SERIES COOKERS

These all-in-one combination units with stove, grill and oven offer you all the convenience you need to make great meals.

FEATURES

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves
- ✓ Glass lid with automatic shut-off
- ✓ Oven light, oven shelf
- ✓ Multi-functional pan
- ✓ Detachable handle and pan trivet

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 645 x 515 x 501 mm

Enclosure cut-out dimensions (H x W x D): 646 x 496 x 493 mm

Total heat input: 9.21Kw

Gas hotplate burners: 1 x 0.89Kw 3 x 1.72Kw

Electric hotplate (220 - 240V ~ 50Hz): N/A

Grill burner: 1.65Kw

Oven burner: 1.53Kw

Ignition: 12V

Oven capacity (H x W x D): 34L 250 x 380 x 304 mm

Grill capacity (H x W x D): 15L 130 x 380 x 304 mm

Net weight: 25Kg

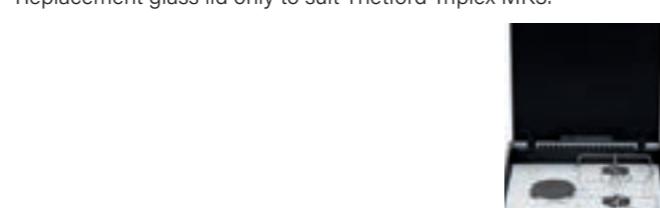
700-90060

THETFORD K1500 SERIES GAS COOKER STOVE GAS 4 BURNER/GRILL/OVEN MIRROR FINISH

700-04052

THETFORD GLASS LID TO SUIT TRIPLEX MK3

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Triplex MK3.



700-90064

THETFORD K1500 SERIES GAS COOKER STOVE GAS 4 BURNER/GRILL/OVEN CARBON FINISH

700-90062

THETFORD K1500 SERIES GAS COOKER MINI GRILL GAS 4 BURNER/GRILL MIRROR FINISH

This compact grill and hob combination offers multi-function versatility in a durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean unit.

FEATURES

- ✓ Flame failure device on valves
- ✓ Glass lid with automatic shut-off
- ✓ Multifunctional pan
- ✓ Detachable handle and pan trivet

SPECIFICATIONS

Overall dimensions (H x W x D): 310 x 515 x 543 mm

Enclosure cut-out dimensions (H x W x D):

312 x 496 x 493 mm

Total heat input: 7.70Kw

Gas hotplate burners: 1 x 0.89Kw 3 x 1.72Kw

Electric hotplate (220 - 240V ~ 50Hz): N/A

Grill burner: 1.65Kw

Ignition: 12V

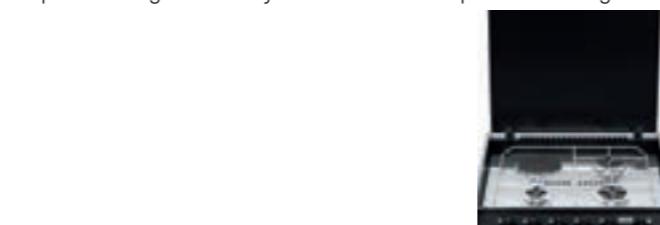
Grill capacity (H x W x D): 15L 130 x 380 x 304 mm

Net weight: 25Kg

700-04014

THETFORD GLASS LID TO SUIT CAPRICE/MINIGRILL MK3

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Caprice and Minigrill MK3.



COOKING APPLIANCES



700-04225

THETFORD TOPLINE 902 INDUCTION HOB 500 X 305 22 230V-15AMP

The Topline 902 is an induction hob developed and optimized for use in your caravan or motorhome including all safety and easy to use features. Made from high quality Schott Ceran glass.

- ✓ High-quality materials and components
- ✓ Contemporary, home-like design
- ✓ Optimal use of space
- ✓ Superior cooking performance

700-04610

THETFORD PIEZO IGNITOR FOR SPINFLO

700-04612

THETFORD GRILL WITH HOB KNOBS TO SUIT ALL SPINFLO UNITS

700-04614

THETFORD SPINFLO 12V IGNITION SWITCH

700-04012

THETFORD OVEN RACK TO SUIT CAPRICE MK3

700-05550

HOSE 900MM TO SUIT LIDO JUNIOR

700-05700

SIZZLER BARBECUE GAS HOSE WITH BAYONET FITTING

Suitable for use in RVs with a permanent gas flow system.

700-05704

SIZZLER BARBECUE STANDARD GAS HOSE AND REGULATOR KIT

Suitable for use when running a Sizzler Barbecue off a gas bottle.

700-05644

DELUXE 2.0 STAINLESS STEEL BARBECUE WITH HIGH LID & FLAME FAILURE

The new Sizzler Deluxe 2.0 BBQ is an extremely versatile and compact cooking appliance, taking up less than half the space of most of its competitors! It is ideal to use when fitted in your "Tunnel Boot" on one of our Swivel Slides!

SPECIFICATIONS

Cooks for: 4-6 people

LPG, propane & natural gas

2 Burners

Weight: 12 kg

BTUs: 20,000 or 21 megajoules

Dimensions: H 260mm x D 305mm x W 530mm

Cooking surface measures: D250mm x W440mm

R & D and AGA approved, so you can place it in a tunnel boot or other cavities in a caravan or RV.

700-05720

SIZZLER BARBECUE COOKING RACK TO SUIT ALL SIZZLER BARBECUES

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 350W x 280L x 50H (mm)

700-05730

SIZZLER BARBECUE UTENSIL TRAYSUITABLE FOR USE ON ALL SIZZLER BARBECUES

The utensil tray clips onto the front of the barbecue to hold your sauces or tongs.

700-05753

SIZZLER BARBECUE SLIDE KIT WITH QUICK RELEASE BRACKET

Suitable for use with the Sizzler Deluxe 2.0, the Slide Kit allows for installation (and storage) inside a cavity in your RV. By flicking the Quick Release Bracket, your barbecue can easily be dismounted for use in a different location.

700-05755

SIZZLER BARBECUE SWIVEL SLIDE KIT

Similar to slide kit above, the Swivel Kit allows for installations into a narrower cavity. To use the barbecue, simply rotate 90°.

Note: BBQ not included.

248

CICRV
COAST TO COAST

6

www.coastrv.com.au

Where Adventure Begins

249

CICRV
COAST TO COAST



Transition into a realm of reliable rides where quality gear adds a touch of comfort. Every part speaks the language of safety, transforming your caravan into a haven of enjoyment. Your journey, an unforgettable chapter in comfort and reliability.



7

PLUMBING

(Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	252 - 256
Lockable Water Fillers	257
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	258 - 260
Water Tanks	261 - 263
JG Plumbing Fittings	264 - 266
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	267 - 268
Poly Camlock Connectors	269
Fuel Safe Cans	270
Accumulator Tanks	270
Tank Cleaners	270
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Ceramic Sinks	271 - 272
Shower Hoses, Mixers, Faucets and Hand Pumps	272 - 274

TOILETS

(Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	274 - 275
Thetford Additives Cleaners	276 - 277
Toilet Tissue	277
Thetford Cassette Toilets	278 - 279
Thetford Toilet Accessories and Spares	280 - 282
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	282 - 283
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	283 - 284
Fiamma Waste Tanks	284
Toilet Deodorisers	285

SHURFLO

SHURFLO PUMPS



The SHURFLO Revolution pump features a one piece diaphragm and internal bypass for long lasting, reliable performance. Built to suit a wide range of RV plumbing systems, it delivers consistent freshwater flow. SHURFLO has set the benchmark for RV pumps since 1968 and is trusted worldwide. Known for reliability, SHURFLO pumps remain a leading choice across the RV industry.

800-00012

SHURFLO PUMP 12V (10L, OEM BULK, NO FITTINGS)

A fresh water pump designed with a one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass ensuring a long life and max performance. Constructed for high flow demand, this updated Shurflo pump has low noise emissions and no rapid cycling. CE and C-Tick compliant, must be installed with a filter.

FEATURES

- ✓ Four chamber design for quiet, smooth performance
- ✓ Self priming up to 1.8 m
- ✓ Adjustable pressure and bypass
- ✓ Run dry capable for long life
- ✓ CE and C Tick compliant

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump
Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump
Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male
Inlet PSI: 30PSI (2.1Bar) Max
Shut Off Pressure: 45PSI
Electrical
Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty
Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart
Fuse: 7A Recommended
Materials
Housing: Polypropylene
Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel
Net Weight: 2.3kg
Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H mm



800-00024

SHURFLO 4009 PUMP (10L, RETAIL BOX)

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings for display on your shelves.

The Retail Box comes with x2 800-00206 fittings for your customers' convenience.

Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.



SHURFLO

800-00052

SHURFLO 4009 PUMP 24V (10L OEM BULK, NO FITTINGS)

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 with the only difference being that it runs on 24VDC.

Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pump
Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump
Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male
Inlet PSI: 30PSI (2.0Bar) Max
Shut Off Pressure: 30PSI
Electrical
Motor: 24V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty
Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart
Fuse: 5A Recommended
Materials
Housing: Polypropylene
Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel
Net Weight: 2.5kg
Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H mm



800-00072

SHURFLO 30PSI 12V PUMP RETAIL BOX

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00070 with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings. This retail box also contains all the necessary fittings for installation, however please note, a filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.



SHURFLO 2088 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00150

REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT



800-00154

REPLACEMENT CHECK VALVE KIT



800-00156

REPLACEMENT LOWER HSG/DRIVE KIT



800-00158

REPLACEMENT UPPER HSG/SWK KIT 40PSI



SHURFLO 4009 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00160

REPLACEMENT UPPER ASSEMBLY #1



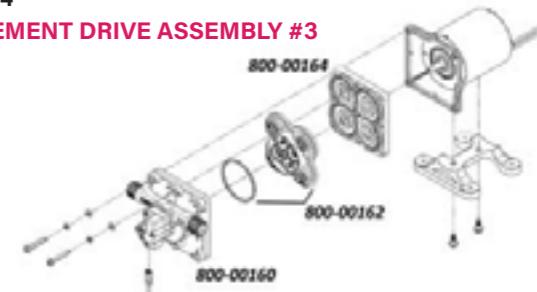
800-00162

REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY #2



800-00164

REPLACEMENT DRIVE ASSEMBLY #3



800-00070

SHURFLO 30PSI 12V PUMP BULK

Shurflo's 4009 series fresh water pump design was created with a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass, assuring long life and top performance. The 4009 series pump is constructed for high flow demand, low noise and no rapid cycling. The 4009 series fresh water automatic demand pump is super quiet, thermally protected and can run dry without damage. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.



SPECIFICATIONS

Pump
Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump
Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male
Inlet PSI: 30PSI (2.1Bar) Max
Shut Off Pressure: 30PSI
Electrical
Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty
Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart
Fuse: 5A Recommended
Materials
Housing: Polypropylene
Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel
Net Weight: 2.3kg
Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H mm

800-00170

SHURFLO PRESSURE SWITCH

To suit
4009-101-A87/B87.94-890-02



800-00172

SHURFLO UPPER ASSEMBLY #1

To suit 4009-131-A54 24V pump



SHURFLO

SHURFLO BARBS



800-00200
ELBOW BARB
WITH 1/2"
TAIL (90°)



800-00202
STRAIGHT BARB
WITH 1/2"
TAIL



800-00204
ELBOW 1/2"
THREAD INLET
AND OUTLET



800-00206
STRAIGHT
WINGNUT
WITH 3/4" BARB

FILTERS



These clear strainers eliminate unnecessary repair by keeping dust or other particles out of your Shurflo pump. Its transparent design is also convenient as it shows when the filter should be cleaned / emptied. The top housing is made from polypropylene and the filter itself is made from T304 stainless steel (mesh). Note that for warranty purposes, all Shurflo pumps must be installed with one of the two filters below.

800-00300
TWIST FILTER WITH
1/2" THREAD INLET AND
OUTLET

This is a direct screw on filter and will require a screw-on connection.



800-00312
TWIST-ON FILTER WITH 1/2"
BARB INLET

Suitable for use when a flexible hose such as a reinforced drink water hose is used.



IN LINE CHECK VALVES

800-00340
SHURFLO IN LINE CHECK
VALVE WITH 1/2" BARBS



800-00350
WHALE 1/2 PLASTIC IN LINE
NON RETURN VALVE



SHURFLO WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS

800-00502
SHURFLO IN-LINE
PRESSURE WATER
REGULATOR WHITE



A water pressure reducing valve; outlet pressure: 50PSI; inlet pressure: 125PSI (max)

800-00532
SHURFLO FLUSH MOUNT
WATER PRESSURE
REGULATOR BLACK



Using quality approved materials, the Shurflo Filtration Kit gives you clean, great tasting water on your travels. It reduces chlorine taste and odour and includes a 1/4 inch filter head, disposable filter, drinking tap and 1.5 m tube. Suitable for cold water only. After long periods of non use, flush the system for 2 to 3 minutes. Allow 38 mm clearance below the housing for filter changes.

Includes a limited 1 year warranty.



800-00600
SHURFLO RV AND MARINE
FILTRATION KIT (RV-QBR-A)

Using quality approved materials, the Shurflo Filtration Kit gives you clean, great tasting water on your travels. It reduces chlorine taste and odour and includes a 1/4 inch filter head, disposable filter, drinking tap and 1.5 m tube. Suitable for cold water only. After long periods of non use, flush the system for 2 to 3 minutes. Allow 38 mm clearance below the housing for filter changes.

Includes a limited 1 year warranty.

SPECIFICATIONS

Micron: 0.5
Pressure Range: 30 - 125 PSI (2.1 - 8.62 Bar)
Flow Rate: 1.9L p/min

800-00650
SHURFLO REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE
FOR FILTER KIT (RV-QDFR-A)



Easily installed, the disposable quick change filter ensure you have pure water for longer. Shurflo recommends changing the filter every 6 - 12 months or when its capacity (1890L) has been reached, whichever comes first. (Alternative model number: 155 785-38)

800-00520
SHURFLO CITY WATER
PRESSURE REGULATOR
FLUSH MOUNT POLAR
WHITE



800-00529
PRESSURE LIMITING
VALVE 350KPA



800-00552
VALTERRA MALE HOSE
MENDER



Adapter to suit
USA thread.

SHURFLO

SHURFLO PUMP FACTS



MAINTENANCE

Checking and cleaning the strainer, regular sanitising and winterising, along with occasional checks of all plumbing hardware and fittings for tightness, are usually all that is required. Lack of sanitising is the number one cause of premature pump failure and poor performance over time. Failure to sanitise can lead to scale build-up on the diaphragm and valves, resulting in low flow and leak-back (occasionally causing the pump to cycle with no taps open or the tank to fill up when connected to city water).

SANITISING

Potable water systems require periodic maintenance to ensure that components continue to work properly and deliver a consistent flow of fresh water. Sanitising is recommended: prior to storage, after a period of storage, or whenever the system is opened or contaminated, as follows:

NOTE: Check your Vehicle Owner's Manual for specific instructions. By-pass any filters or remove filter cartridges.

1. Determine the amount of common household bleach required to sanitise the tank. (1 ml of bleach per 1 litre of tank size: for a 300 litre tank, use 300 millilitres of bleach.)
2. Mix the bleach with water in a container such as a gallon jug. If the tank is filled through a pressurised fitting, pour the bleach into the hose before attaching the hose to the city water entry.
3. Pour the bleach solution into the tank and fill the tank with potable water. Rock the RV back and forth to coat the top and sides of the potable water tank.
4. Open all faucets (hot and cold) and allow the water to run until the odour of chlorine is detected. Allow four (4) hours of contact time to disinfect completely. Doubling the solution concentration allows for a contact time of one (1) hour.
5. Drain the tank. Refill the tank and flush the system once or twice until the chlorine odour has decreased. The residual chlorine odour and taste are not harmful.

WINTERISATION

Refer to the vehicle owner's manual for specific winterising instructions.

If water is allowed to freeze in the system, serious damage to the plumbing and pump may occur. Failures of this type will void the warranty. The best guarantee against damage is to completely drain the pump and follow these steps:

1. Drain the water tank. If the tank doesn't have a drain valve, open all faucets, allowing the pump to operate until the tank is empty.
2. Open all the faucets (including the lowest valve or drain in the plumbing), allow the pump to purge the water from the plumbing, and then turn the pump OFF.
3. Using a pan to catch the remaining water, remove the plumbing at the pump's inlet/outlet ports. Turn the pump ON, allowing it to operate until the water is expelled. Turn OFF power to the pump once the plumbing is emptied. Do not reconnect the pump plumbing. Make a note at the tank filler as a reminder: "Plumbing is disconnected."
4. All faucets must be left open to prevent any damage.
5. Potable anti-freeze may be poured down drains and toilets to protect P-traps and toilet seals. Sanitize the plumbing system before putting the system back in service.

PUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SWITCH "OPERATION"

Restrictions in a plumbing system can cause the pump to cycle rapidly (ON/OFF within 2 seconds) during low flow demands. Rapid cycling should be minimised to prevent pulsating flow and to maximise pump life. To determine if adjustment is necessary, turn on the tap to a lower-than-average flow. The pump should cycle, but its "OFF time" must be at least 2 seconds. If the cycling is correct, leave it as is. If the pump cycles too rapidly, increase the setting by turning the screw clockwise (1/2 turn to full turn) until the pump operates for 1 second with at least 2 seconds "OFF time." If cycling cannot be minimised, consider removing plumbing restrictions or installing a SHURFLO accumulator.

PUMP WITH ADJUSTABLE BYPASS & ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE SWITCH "OPERATION"

The pump operates normally up to about 1 bar (15 PSI) by-pass pressure, where a spring-loaded by-pass valve opens, allowing flow back from the output side to the input side. This provides smooth,

steady flow with virtually no cycling, all the way down to a trickle. As a faucet is opened, the pressure will drop, the by-pass will close, and full flow is achieved. This allows good flow, even with today's commonly used restrictive showers and pull-out sprayer faucets.

Performance will vary depending on the voltage to the pump: lower voltage = lower flow, higher voltage = higher flow. Always be cautious and practise electrical safety. It is best to turn off power to the pump when leaving the RV/Caravan unattended.

ABOUT THE BY-PASS

The by-pass is a spring-loaded diaphragm that, when open, allows water from the discharge side to flow back to the inlet side. If the switch or by-pass is adjusted too much, the by-pass and switch shut-off can overlap, and the pump will not shut off. Screwing the switch screw in clockwise will raise the shutoff pressure. Unscrewing the switch screw counter-clockwise will lower the pump shut-off pressure. Screwing the by-pass screw in will raise the pressure at which the by-pass starts and raise the full by-pass pressure. Unscrewing the by-pass screw counter-clockwise will lower the pressure at which the by-pass starts and lower the full by-pass pressure.

WARNING: If full by-pass is reached before the shut-off setting, the pump will not shut off. Full by-pass pressure setting should be at least 0.48 bars (7 PSI) higher than the pump shut-off pressure.

TROUBLESHOOTING

Vibration induced by driving can loosen plumbing, strainers, and pump hardware. Check for loose system components. Also, refer to the chart below for troubleshooting tips.

PUMP WILL NOT START/BLOWS CIRCUIT

- ✓ Check electrical connections, fuse or breaker, main switch, and ground connection.
- ✓ Is the motor hot? The thermal breaker may have triggered and will reset when cool.
- ✓ Is voltage present at the switch? Bypass pressure switch. Does the pump operate?
- ✓ Check the charging system for correct voltage (within 10%) and good ground.
- ✓ Look for an open or grounded circuit, or motor; or improperly sized wire.
- ✓ For a seized or locked diaphragm assembly (water frozen?).

WILL NOT PRIME/SPUTTERS (No discharge/Motor runs)

- ✓ Is the strainer clogged with debris?
- ✓ Is there water in the tank, or has air collected in the hot water heater?
- ✓ Is the inlet tubing/plumbing sucking in air at plumbing connections (vacuum leak)?
- ✓ Is inlet/outlet plumbing severely restricted or kinked? Restrictive valves?
- ✓ Proper voltage with the pump operating (within 10%).
- ✓ Check for debris in pump inlet/outlet valves or swollen/dry valves.
- ✓ Inspect the pump housing for cracks or loose drive assembly screws.

RAPID CYCLING

- ✓ Check for restrictive plumbing and flow restrictions in faucets/ shower heads.
- ✓ The water filter/purifier should be on a separate feed line.
- ✓ The shut-off pressure may be set too low.

PUMP WILL NOT SHUT-OFF / RUNS WHEN NOZZLE IS

CLOSED

- ✓ Check for leaks in the output side (pressure) plumbing, and inspect for leaky valves or toilet.
- ✓ Check for air trapped in the outlet side (water heater) or pump head.
- ✓ Ensure correct voltage to the pump (within 10%).
- ✓ Inspect for loose drive assembly or pump head screws.
- ✓ Are the valves held open by debris or is the rubber swollen?
- ✓ Check the pressure switch operation. Ensure the by-pass is set higher than the shut-off.

NOISY OR ROUGH OPERATION

- ✓ Check plumbing for loose components.
- ✓ Inspect for a restricted inlet (clogged strainer, kinked hose, or restrictive valves).
- ✓ Check if the pump is plumbed with rigid pipe, which may cause noise to transmit.
- ✓ Is the mounting surface amplifying noise (flexible mounting)? Does it "bang" like a drum?
- ✓ Check mounting feet for looseness or excessive tightness.
- ✓ Look for air in the system. Check all fixtures for air and bleed the system.
- ✓ Remove the motor from the pump head. Is the noise from the motor or pump head?

LEAKS FROM PUMP HEAD OR SWITCH

- ✓ Check for loose screws at the switch or pump head.
- ✓ The switch diaphragm may be ruptured or pinched.
- ✓ Look for a punctured diaphragm if water is leaking.

LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

800-00900

LOCKABLE WATER FILLER COMPLETE WITH CAP AND KEYS WHITE 25MM OUTLET



800-00902

LOCKABLE WATER FILLER WITH 25MM OUTLET, COMPLETE WITH CAP BLACK



800-00920

SPARE CAP AND KEYS ONLY WHITE



800-00922

SPARE CAP AND KEYS BLACK ONLY



800-01062

WATER FILLER CAP BLACK

Lockable, comes with two keys.



800-01066

WATER FILLER CAP WHITE

Lockable, comes with two keys.



800-01079

WATER FILLER FITTING CLICK ON WITH VALVE



800-01000

AC41 WATER FILLER WITH LID



800-01091

DOOR SET FOR WATER FILLER INLET



800-01092

INLET CONNECTOR FOR WATER FILLER



800-01093

DOOR SET FOR WATER FILLER INLET BLACK



800-01081

DUAL LOCKABLE WATER FILLER WITH PLASTIC VALVE



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Overall: 195W x 167H x 47D mm
Dimensions Cut Out: 147W x 118H mm

800-01082

SPARE KEY TO SUIT DUAL LOCKABLE WATER FILLER



Also suits external shower unit 800-06000 and 800-06002

800-01088

WATER FILLER INLET BLACK



800-01090

WATER FILLER INLET (WHITE)



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 230W x 153H x 83D mm

800-01099

NEW WATER FILLER OUTLET COVER



800-01110

WATER FILLER LOCKABLE

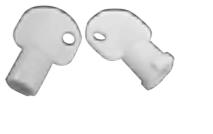


SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions Overall: 165H x 152W x 76D mm
Dimensions Cut Out: 121H x 108W mm

800-01096

KEYS (PAIR) ONLY PLASTIC FOR WATER FILLER



DRINKING WATER & SULLAGE HOSES

CAMCO TASTE PURE IN-LINE WATER FILTER

800-01230

MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE

A 10m drink water hose supplied on a manually retractable hose reel. Great for any RV, the hoses' reinforced core ensures continuous water flow. Compact in design (just 1.59cm wide), it has a carry handle for portability. (The hose comes standard with a 3/4" BSP threaded connection. Should this type of thread not be suited to your needs, an Adaptor Kit can be purchased (refer to part number 800-01241 below)



*THE IMAGE IS FOR DESIGN PURPOSES ONLY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO REPRESENT THE PRODUCT.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1.59W x 1000L (cm)

BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE

Reliable and affordable, COAST RV Black Sullage Waste Hoses deliver efficient grey wastewater drainage for caravans. Crafted with UV-stabilised PVC, they feature smooth inner linings to prevent clogs and flexible ribbed exteriors for durability and easy installation. Available in various sizes and lengths, these hoses offer top-tier performance at competitive prices.

Engineered to outlast and outperform, their smooth inner design ensures quick drainage, while the corrugated exterior maintains shape around tight corners for hassle-free positioning. Choose COAST RV Black Sullage Waste Hoses for a dependable, durable, and cost-effective solution to grey wastewater management.

FEATURES:

- ✓ **Precision Fit and Function:**
Each hose is tested with a tolerance guarantee of $\pm 0.2\text{mm}$, providing you with extra assurance of quality and performance.
- ✓ **Smooth Inner Lining:**
Prevents clogging and ensures efficient drainage of wastewater, making it ideal for greywater disposal.

800-01380

COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE 10M ROLL - 25MM I.D.



800-01388

COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE 30M BULK ROLL - 25MM I.D.



800-01382

COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE 10M ROLL - 27MM I.D.



800-01390

COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE 30M BULK ROLL - 27MM I.D.



800-01384

COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE 10M ROLL - 32MM I.D.



800-01392

COAST RV EXTRA-FLEX SULLAGE WASTE HOSE WITH 40MM FITTINGS 5M BULK ROLL - 27MM I.D.



800-01386

COAST RV BLACK SULLAGE WASTE HOSE 10M ROLL - 38MM I.D.



800-01394

COAST RV EXTRA-FLEX SULLAGE WASTE HOSE WITH 40MM FITTINGS 10M BULK ROLL - 27MM I.D.



DRINKING WATER & SULLAGE HOSES

FLAT-OUT HOSES

800-01256

FLAT-OUT 7.5M TEAL DRINKING WATER HOSE ON COMPACT REEL



SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 7.5m
Dimensions: 35 x 35 x 6.5 cm
Product Weight: 1.8 kg

800-01258

FLAT-OUT 12.5M TEAL DRINKING WATER HOSE ON NARROW REEL



SPECIFICATIONS

Length: 12.5m
Dimensions: 40 x 40 x 6.5 cm
Product Weight: 2.6 kg

800-01272

FLAT-OUT 9M SULLAGE HOSE ON BLACK MULTI-REEL 25MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 375W x 440H mm

800-01282

FLAT-OUT 6M SULLAGE HOSE ON BLACK COMPACT-REEL 25MM



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 300W x 360H mm

800-01292

FLAT-OUT 9M SULLAGE HOSE ON BLACK MULTI REEL 32MM



*Empty reels also available, please refer to Section 3

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 375W x 440H mm

DRINKING WATER HOSE

The Coast RV Aquaduct Drinking Water Hose is a 10m, 12mm food-grade hose, ensuring clean, taste-free hydration for caravans, boats, and RVs. Made from durable, non-toxic materials and compliant with Australian Standards AS/NZS 4020, it offers safe, long-lasting performance for all outdoor adventures. Proudly Australian-made.

FEATURES:

- ✓ Offers a perfect balance of quality, durability, and affordability, making it a cost-effective choice for outdoor enthusiasts.
- ✓ Non-Toxic, safe and clean
- ✓ Meets Australian standards AS/NZS 4020
- ✓ High-quality food-contact grade compound

800-01464

COAST RV AQUADUCT 10M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE 12MM



800-01476

COAST RV AQUADUCT 10M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE WITH KIT FITTINGS 12MM



800-01468

COAST RV AQUADUCT 20M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE 12MM



800-01474

COAST RV AQUADUCT 100M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE 12MM



800-01478

COAST RV AQUADUCT 15M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE WITH KIT FITTINGS 12MM



800-01480

COAST RV AQUADUCT 20M BLUE DRINKING WATER HOSE WITH KIT FITTINGS 12MM



DRINKING HOSES

800-01300
WHITE NON-TOXIC REINFORCED
WATER HOSE
12MM X 20M



800-01310
WHITE NON-TOXIC REINFORCED
WATER HOSE
12MM X 10M



800-01360
20M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC
REINFORCED WATER HOSE

A blue 20m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.

SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

800-01362
10M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC
REINFORCED WATER HOSE

Blue 10m hose, ideal for caravans, boats, and standard 12mm garden fittings. Durable and versatile for various uses



SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

800-01364
100M COIL OF NON TOXIC
REINFORCED WATER HOSE

A blue 100m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.



SPECIFICATIONS

Pressure Rating: 12.5PN



800-01366
12MM WHITE NON TOXIC
WATER HOSE WITH FITTINGS
10M

12mm hose for the conveyance of drinking water, comes with pre-installed, durable, and reliable fittings

- ✓ Proudly Australian-made for superior quality
- ✓ Conforms to AS/NZS 2070 (Plastics for food contact).
- ✓ Features excellent UV resistance to withstand extreme Australian conditions.
- ✓ Manufactured from a Phthalate-free compound for safety
- ✓ Specially designed to ensure water remains clean and untainted.



SPECIFICATIONS

Inner Core: White non-tainting Polyolefin with smooth finish.
Reinforcing: High tenacity polyester yarn.
Outer Cover: U.V. stabilised clear Polyolefin with a smooth finish.
Fittings: Fitted with Perma-connect fittings c/w tap adaptor.



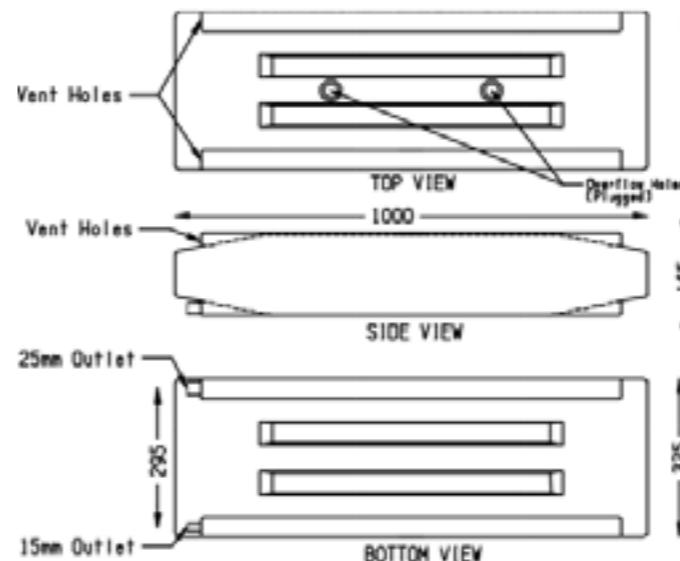
WATER TANKS

WATER TANKS

800-01500
ALKO TANK
52L Alko tank



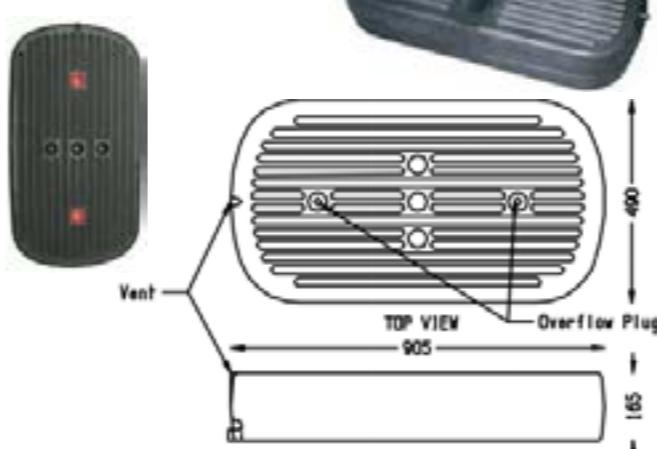
800-01530
MILLARD TANK
63L MILLARD TANK



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1000mm x 330mm x 178mm

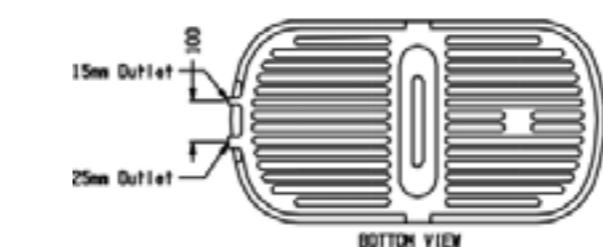
800-01520
ROUND ENDED TANK
61L round ended tank



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 900mm x 490mm x 165mm

800-01540
84L STANDARD TANK



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 864mm x 508mm 216mm

800-01569
WATER TANK BUNGS FOR
140L TANKS



800-01567
WATER TANK BUNGS FOR
65L AND 80L TANKS



WATER TANKS

COAST TANKS

800-01574

90L WATER TANK WITH TAP

Has a 25mm barb.



800-01576

TOP CAP FOR JAYCO WATER TANK

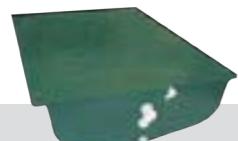
800-01577

SPARE TAP FOR 800-01574

HEAVY DUTY WATER TANKS

Heavy duty water tanks, robust construction with inbuilt mounting flange complete with fittings and threaded for tap facility.

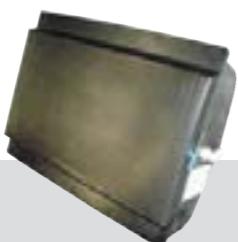
800-01580

65L TANK

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 810 x 190 x 615mm

800-01582

83L TANK

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 810 x 265 x 615mm

800-01584

140L TANK

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 1500 x 200 x 690mm



800-01591

FIAMMA WATER TANK 70

Large water tank, it can be installed vertically or horizontally, it is complete with all the fittings.



SPECIFICATIONS

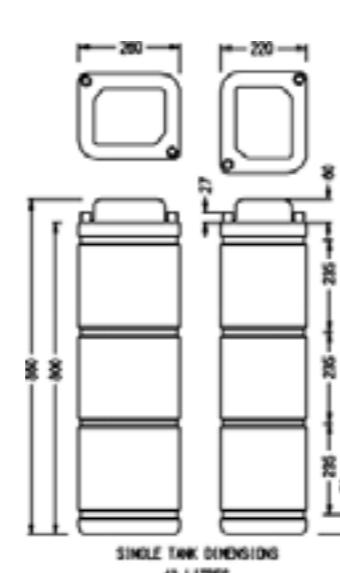
Dimensions: 470 x 710 x 240 mm

800-01600

**WATER TANK 43L MODULAR STANDARD
860 X 260 X 220MM**

This new moulded modular caravan and RV water tank will change the way you use water tanks. This one tank can be configured in many ways to provide a single low cost solution.

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fitting the tank can be networked together to provide almost limitless water storage options for your vehicle.



WATER TANKS

800-01602

**WATER TANK 43L MODULAR PACK ONE
860 X 260 X 220MM**

Pack One consists of:

- ✓ 1 x 43L Tank
- ✓ 2 x Elbows
- ✓ 1 x 12mm Director
- ✓ 1 x 25mm Director

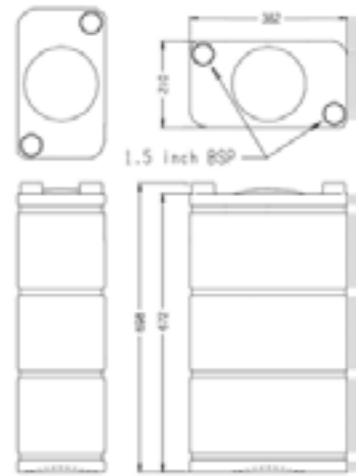


800-01606

**WATER TANK GREY WATER 50L
MODULAR**

698 X 382 X 210MM

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 40mm (1.5" BSP) threaded female closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fittings the tank can be networked together to provide many water storage options for your vehicle.



800-01604

**WATER TANK 43L MODULAR PACK
860 X 260 X 220MM**

Pack One consists of:

- ✓ 1 x 43L Tank
- ✓ 1 x Tee
- ✓ 1 x Cap Cap
- ✓ 2 x 25mm directors



800-01608

**WATER TANK 54L CARAVAN
AND RV WATER TANK
755 X 355 X 220MM**

The tank is moulded with three integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings.



TAP FITTINGS

800-01620

**JAYCO TANK FITTING
CLICK-ON HOSE ADAPTOR
T/S WATER MANIFOLD**

800-01622

**JAYCO TANK FITTING
FEMALE ONE WAY VALVE
T/S WATER MANIFOLD**

800-01241

**ADAPTOR KIT FOR
MARINE AND
OUTDOOR WATER
HOSE**

Allows you to attach the hose to any garden tap. Each kit contains a tap adaptor and two snap-on hose fittings.

800-01327

**3/4" BSP
SPRINKLER ADAPTOR**

800-01328

3/4" - 1" TAP ADAPTOR

800-01992

NETA 1 1/6" 12MM BRASS CLICK ON SPRAY ADAPTOR

Screws into sprays or pumps and clicks into hose connections.



800-01991

**HOLMAN
ADAPTER SET**

3 piece brass adapter set.



PLUMBING FITTINGS

JOHN GUEST PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02000
JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR
FOR 12mm x 3/8" FBSP



800-02023
JG 12MM TUBE INSERT
Bag of 100



800-02100
JG BLUE 12MM X 100M ROLL OF TUBING
UV resistant, sold per 100m roll.



800-02001
JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 3/8" FBSP
Has a shallow (approx. 7mm deep) thread.



800-02025
JG 12MM LOCKING CLIP
Bag of 100



800-02101
JG COLLET RELEASE TOOL SET
Tool for spacing or removing locking clips



800-02002
JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 1/2" FBSP



800-02026
JG 1/2" BRASS MALE ADAPTER WITH 12MM PLASTIC ELBOW



800-02102
JG BLACK 12MM X 100M ROLL OF TUBING
UV stabilised, sold per 100m roll.



800-02004
JG 1/2 BARB FOR TUBE FITTING 15MM X 1/2"



800-02028
JG 12MM PLASTIC SWIVEL ELBOW MALE 1/2" BSPT



800-02104
JG RED 12MM X 100M ROLL OF TUBING



800-02006
JG STRAIGHT 12MM X 1/2 BSPT MALE ADAPTER



800-02030
JG 12MM EQUAL DIVIDER



800-02032
JG 12MM SINGLE CHECK VALVE



800-02120
JG BLUE 12MM X 10M ROLL OF TUBING



UV resistant, sold per 10m roll.

800-02008
JG PLASTIC 12MM TEE CONNECTOR



800-02034
JG 12MM BULKHEAD ADAPTER



800-02122
JG BLACK 12MM X 10M ROLL OF TUBING



UV stabilised, sold per 10m roll.

800-02010
JG PLASTIC 12MM ELBOW CONNECTOR



800-02036
JG 12MM SHUT-OFF VALVE PLASTIC



800-02038
JG 12MM 3/8" STRAIGHT ADAPTER MALE PLASTIC



800-02124
JG RED 12MM X 10M ROLL OF TUBING



No uv protection, sold per 10m roll.

800-02012
JG PLASTIC 12MM STRAIGHT CONNECTOR



800-02036
JG 12MM SHUT-OFF VALVE PLASTIC



800-02014
JG PLASTIC 12MM X 1/2 BSP STRAIGHT MALE STEM ADAPTER



800-02040
JG 12MM SERIES 08 RED PLUG



800-02150
PINK WATER SEAL TAPE 12MM X 10M ROLL



✓ Resistant to most acids, bases, solvents, and chemicals, except fluorine, fluorides, and molten alkali metals

✓ Non-flammable, non-aging, high tensile strength, and resistant to bending and vibration.

✓ Suitable for Natural Gas and LPG

800-02016
JG PLASTIC 12MM X 10MM JOINER



800-02042
JG 12MM 1/2" TUBE TO HOSE BRASS



800-02018
JG PLASTIC STEM ELBOW 12MM CONNECTOR



800-02048
JG TUBE TO HOSE CONNECTOR (12MM X 10MM)



800-02019
JG BRASS STRAIGHT 12MM X 1/2" NPT



800-02098
JG TUBE CUTTER



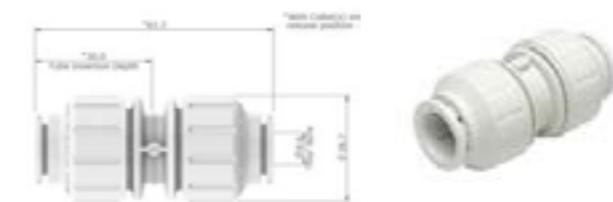
WATERMARK PLUMBING FITTINGS

JOHN GUEST WATERMARK FITTINGS

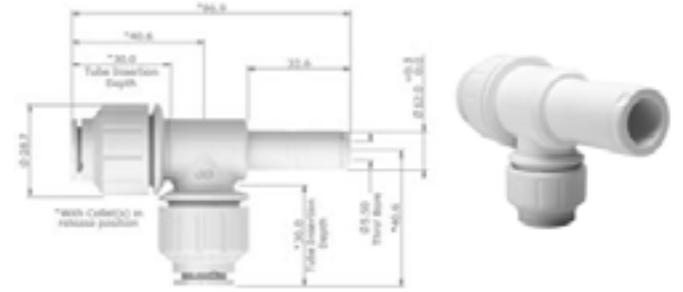
The John Guest Speedfit RV Range has been specifically designed to meet Australian Standards and to be WaterMark compliant. The benefits of this range are its increased maximum working temperature and pressure. JG Speedfit tube fittings are warranted to achieve 80°C at 1000 kPa.

Push-fit plastic fitting for the connection of plastic and copper pipe. Designed, manufactured and assembled in the UK by John Guest Speedfit. Simply push the fitting fully onto the pipe and twist the plastic nut clockwise to lock in place. Should the need arise to demount the connection unlock the nut and push the collet towards the body of the fitting and pull the pipe to release. The fitting ensures an easier working environment in confined places and removes the need for hot works on site. Installation can be reduced by around 40% against traditional fixing methods.

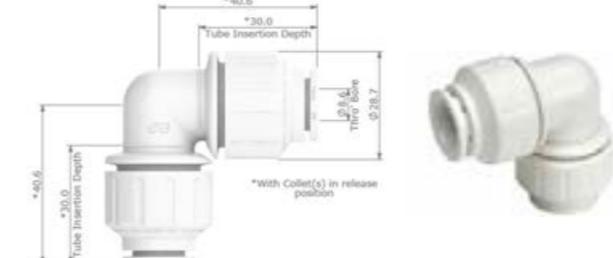
800-02200
JG WATERMARK EQUAL STRAIGHT CONNECTOR 12MM



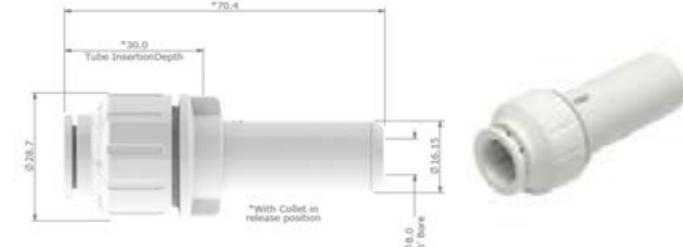
800-02208
JG WATERMARK STEM TEE 12MM



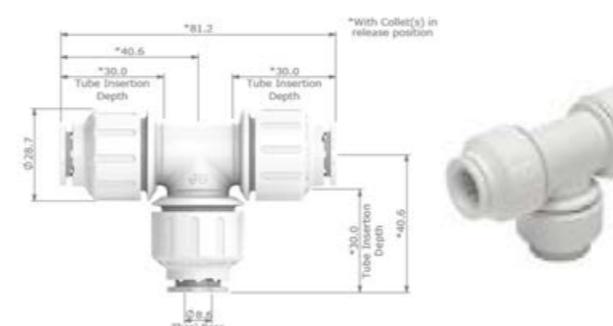
800-02202
JG WATERMARK EQUAL ELBOW 12MM



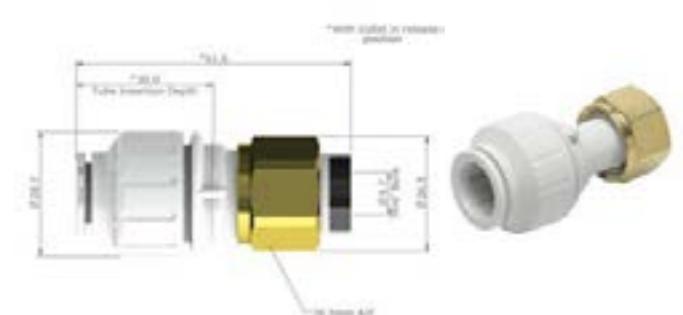
800-02210
JG WATERMARK STEM REDUCER 12MM



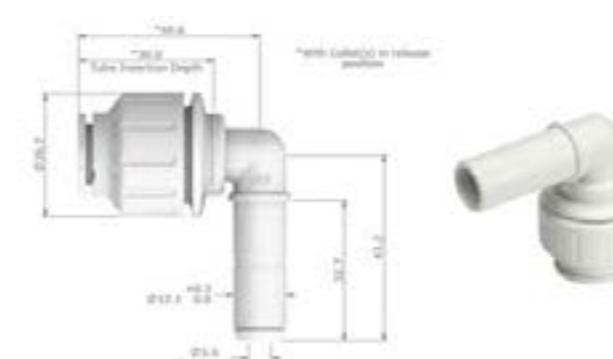
800-02204
JG WATERMARK EQUAL TEE 12MM



800-02212
JG WATERMARK 12MM STRAIGHT TAP CONNECTOR



800-02206
JG WATERMARK STEM ELBOW 12MM



800-02214
JG WATERMARK 12MM BENT TAP CONNECTOR



PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02366
19MM BARBED X 3/4"
BSP MALE
THREADED ELBOW



800-02376
25MM BARBED X 1/2"
BSP MALE
THREADED CORNER
ELBOW



800-02385
NUT AND TAIL HANSEN
(40MM) 1.5"
BSPT X 40MM TAIL



800-02368
25MM BARBED X 1/2"
BSP MALE
THREADED ELBOW



800-02378
19MM BARBED X 1/2"
BSP MALE
THREADED SIDE
OUTLET TEE



800-02388
1" BSP NUT
X 19MM TAIL



800-02370
25MM BARBED X 3/4"
BSP MALE
THREADED ELBOW



800-02380
19MM BARBED X 1/2"
BSP FEMALE
THREADED SIDE
OUTLET TEE



800-02390
1" BSP NUT
X 25MM TAIL



800-02372
19MM BARBED X 1/2"
BSP MALE
THREADED CORNER
ELBOW



800-02382
3/4" BSP NUT
X 13MM TAIL



800-02384
PLASTIC BARBED
IN-LINE VALVE
25MM



800-02374
19MM BARBED X 1/2"
BSP FEMALE
THREADED CORNER
ELBOW



800-02384
3/4" BSP NUT
X 19MM TAIL



800-91016N
PIPELINE GREY HOSE
25MM



Sold per metre.

800-91000N
PIPELINE FEMALE
CAMLOCK WITH
HOSE TAIL (25MM)
Made from polypropylene
with a 25mm thread.



800-91008N
PIPELINE DUST
CAP (25MM)

Made from
polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



800-91002N
PIPELINE FEMALE
CAMLOCK WITH
HOSE TAIL (32MM)
Made from polypropylene
with a 32mm thread.



800-91010N
PIPELINE DUST
CAP (32MM)

Made from
polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



800-91004N
PIPELINE MALE
CAMLOCK (25MM)
Made from polypropylene
with a 25mm BSP thread.



800-91012N
PIPELINE BALL
VALVE (25MM)

Made from polypropylene,
this spin weld ball valve has a 25mm thread.



800-91006N
PIPELINE MALE
CAMLOCK (32MM)
Made from polypropylene
with a 32mm BSP thread.



800-91014N
PIPELINE BALL
VALVE (32MM)

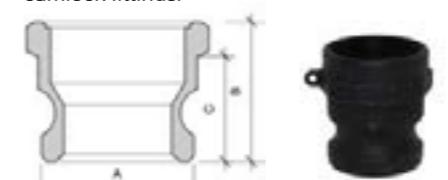
Made from polypropylene,
this spin weld ball valve
has a 32mm thread.



PLUMBING FITTINGS

POLY CAMLOCK CONNECTOR

Poly camlock fittings, also known as cam and groove couplings, provide quick, tool-free connections for RV and caravan fluid systems. Made from durable, glass reinforced polypropylene, they offer excellent chemical resistance and prevent leaks with their secure adaptor-coupler design. Ideal for waste sullage and fluid transfers, they save time and effort during maintenance tasks. Upgrade your RV or caravan fluid systems with our reliable and efficient poly camlock fittings.



800-02840
POLY CAMLOCK C. FEMALE
COUPLING TO HOSE BARB 25MM



800-02842
POLY CAMLOCK C. FEMALE
COUPLING TO HOSE BARB 32MM



800-02844
POLY CAMLOCK A. FEMALE
COUPLING TO HOSE BARB 40MM



800-02846
POLY CAMLOCK A. MALE CONNECTOR
TO FBSP THREAD 32MM



800-02848
POLY CAMLOCK A. MALE CONNECTOR
TO FBSP THREAD 40MM



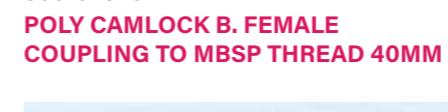
800-02850
POLY CAMLOCK D. FEMALE
COUPLING TO FBSP THREAD 25MM



800-02852
POLY CAMLOCK D. FEMALE
COUPLING TO FBSP THREAD 32MM



800-02854
POLY CAMLOCK D. FEMALE
COUPLING TO FBSP THREAD 40MM



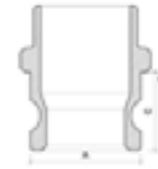
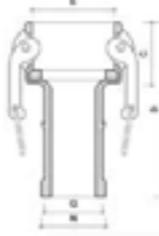
800-02860
POLY CAMLOCK E. MALE CONNECTOR
TO HOSE BARB 25MM



800-02862
POLY CAMLOCK E. MALE CONNECTOR
TO HOSE BARB 32MM



800-02864
POLY CAMLOCK E. MALE CONNECTOR
TO HOSE BARB 40MM



800-02894
POLY CAMLOCK F. MALE CONNECTOR
TO MBSP THREAD 25MM

800-02896
POLY CAMLOCK F. MALE CONNECTOR
TO MBSP THREAD 32MM

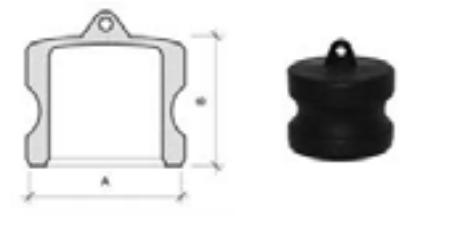
800-02898
POLY CAMLOCK F. MALE CONNECTOR
TO MBSP THREAD 40MM



800-02912
POLY CAMLOCK DC. FEMALE
COUPLING DUST CAP 25MM

800-02914
POLY CAMLOCK DC. FEMALE
COUPLING DUST CA 32MM

800-02916
POLY CAMLOCK DC. FEMALE
COUPLING DUST CA 40MM



800-02930
POLY CAMLOCK DP. MALE
CONNECTOR DUST PLUG 25MM

800-02932
POLY CAMLOCK DP. MALE
CONNECTOR DUST PLUG 32MM

800-02934
POLY CAMLOCK DP. MALE
CONNECTOR DUST PLUG 40MM

WATER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

FUEL SAFE ALL PLASTIC CANS

These fuel safe cans are made from high strength polyethylene for the safe transportation of fuel and other flammable liquids. Features an anti-glug pourer.

800-02400
FUEL SAFE
PLASTIC 5L FUEL
CAN



800-02410
FUEL SAFE PLASTIC
10L FUEL CAN



800-02420
FUEL SAFE
PLASTIC 20L FUEL
CAN



ACCUMULATOR TANKS

800-03000
SHURFLO ACCUMULATOR TANK



SHURflo accumulator tank smooths flow, reduces noise, and extends pump life.

SPECIFICATIONS
Diameter: 95 mm
Length: 22 cm
Maximum Working Pressure: 125 PSI [25 bar]
Contains 2 x 1/2 inch BSP female inlets

800-03402
BROMIC WATERBOY FILTER &
STRAIGHT BARBS KIT

800-91096N
ROLL TANK HOSE KIT (25MM)

Kit consists of:
x 2 800-91000N and
x 1800-91016N



800-91098N
ROLL TANK HARDWARE KIT
(25MM)

Kit consists of:
x 1800-91024N, x 1800-91026N,
x 1800-91028N, x 1800-91004N,
x 1800-91008N and x 1800-91030N



800-03012
FIAMMA A20 ACCUMULATOR TANK
BLACK



SPECIFICATIONS
OEM Part Number: 02478-01
Finish: Black plastic body
Dimensions (including fittings): 235 x 150 x 100 mm
Pre-Charge Pressure: 0.9 bar (13 PSI); adjustable using valve or compressor (max ~8 bar)
Connection: 1/2" BSP + 12 mm hose barb fittings included

800-03400
BROMIC WATERBOY 12V RV PUMP
WITH FILTER & 12MM BARB ADAPTOR
FITTINGS | 11LPM



SPECIFICATIONS
Self priming (1.8)
Shut off pressure at 55 PSI
4 Chamber delivers quiet smooth operation
2 x 1/2" Barb hose fitting
Max Current (A) 7.5
Dimensions mm: 125(w) x 111(h) x 208(d)

800-04030
TASTE PURE
(WATER FRESHENER)



Eliminate algae and slime buildup from drinking water tanks. Just 28 grams helps remove bad smells and taste from 75L of water (473ml Bottle)

800-04042
CAMCO TST GREY WATER
ODOR CONTROL
32 OZ 946 ML



Remove grease buildup in your grey water tank, sink and shower drain lines with this concentrated treatment. Only 100ml per 140L eliminates foul odours, leaving a fresh lemon scent.

800-04120
TANK CLEANSE PRO



Tank Cleanse Pro is a powerful cleaner, destainer and sanitiser for caravan, motorhome and boat water tanks. Its concentrated formula removes algae, mould and bacteria to eliminate water taint and improve taste. Treats up to 200L.



800-04100
NATURAL WATER CHLORINE DIOXIDE
TABLETS 8 X 4 GRAMS

effective solution for cleaning tanks, ensuring safe, great-tasting water and maintaining flow-rate and system longevity.

FEATURES

- ✓ Prevents contamination and biofilm build up
- ✓ Improves taste and removes odours
- ✓ Protects water systems during long inactivity
- ✓ Maintains flow rate and extends system life

CleanOxide® (Chlorine Dioxide) is the most

WATER SYSTEM ACCESSORIES

THETFORD SINKS

800-04900

ARGENT SINK MK3 (LEFT HAND)

This Argent sink has a left handed drain and comes with a smoked black glass lid.



SPECIFICATIONS

Overall Dimensions: 152H x 630W x 470D mm
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 605W x 415D mm
Inside Bowl Dimensions: 100H x 290W x 368D mm
Sink Capacity: 9.6L
Net Weight: 5.5kg

800-90006N

**THETFORD SINK
RIGHT HAND DRAIN**

A top mount stainless steel sink with right hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 630W x 475D x 160D mm

800-90008N

**THETFORD BASIC
LINE 340 SINK**

A stainless steel sink with a black glass lid and water tap hole. It is easy to clean and comes with a siphon and bung (a plug), it weighs just 2.9kg.



SPECIFICATIONS

External Dimensions: 140H x 400W x 445D mm
Cut Out Dimensions: 387W x 429D mm
Capacity: 7.5L

800-04957

KITCHEN SINK 2011

SPECIFICATIONS
Length: 720mm
Wide: 440mm
Bowl Diameter: 365mm
Bowl Depth: 160mm



800-90500N

THETFORD BEZEL FOR SINKS BLACK

Rubber bezel for models 800-90000N and 800-90002N, sold per metre. Ideal for sealing sink edges as an alternative to silicone.



800-04992

SMEV SINK PLUG

Replacement plug for Smev sinks, 38mm diameter



800-90502N
**SPINFLO 19MM WASTE
STRAIGHT**



800-04994

**SMEV PLUG AND WASTE
KIT STRAIGHT**

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm straight)



800-90504N
**SPINFLO 19MM WASTE
ANGLED**



800-90506N
**SPINFLO 19MM SINK
WASTE PLUG ONLY**

800-05112
RUBBER SINK PLUG

800-04996

**PLUG AND WASTE KIT
TO SUIT SMEV SINK 25MM
90°**

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink 25mm 90°



SINKS

WASTE OUTLETS



800-05150
WASTE OUTLET
25MM STRAIGHT
WHITE



800-05152
WASTE OUTLET
25MM STRAIGHT
GREY



800-05160
WASTE OUTLET
25MM 90° WHITE



800-05162
PLASTIC SILVER
/GREY 25MM
WASTE OUTLET

CERAMIC BATHROOM BASINS

Modern round designed ceramic sink basins with a smooth glazed finish. Featuring a Fireclay construction for increased strength and durability, perfect for mobile applications.

- ✓ Heat Resistant up to 1515°C
- ✓ Impact Resistant
- ✓ Dirt & Stain Resistant
- ✓ Easy Cleaning
- ✓ Chemical Resistant
- ✓ Hypoallergenic

800-06370
CHROME PUSH BUTTON
WASTE TO SUIT WHITE
CERAMIC BASINS



800-06350
CERAMIC BATHROOM
ROUND BASIN
320 X 320 X 145MM GLOSS
WHITE



800-06351
CERAMIC BATHROOM
OVAL BASIN
405 X 330 X 145MM GLOSS
WHITE



800-06360
CERAMIC BATHROOM
OVAL BASIN
405 X 330 X 145MM MATT
BLACK



800-06361
CERAMIC BATHROOM
OVAL BASIN
405 X 330 X 145MM MATT
BLACK



EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED

A lockable external shower unit with hot and cold mixer taps, perfect for cleaning up before entering your RV.

- ✓ Lockable external shower unit with hot and cold mixer taps
- ✓ Mount vertically or horizontally with built-in soap holder
- ✓ Hand shower holder fits door for any mounting orientation
- ✓ Quarter-turn ceramic disk valves with mirrored open position
- ✓ Watermarked-approved tap and fittings
- ✓ Includes soft backing gasket for easy installation



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 325W x 200H x 99D mm

800-05900
EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX
WATERMARKED BLACK



800-05977
EXTERNAL SHOWER HEAD

800-05902
EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX
WATERMARKED WHITE



800-05998
HOSE 1.5M FOR EXTERNAL
SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED

800-05999
LOCK SET FOR EXTERNAL
SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED

CAMPER SHOWER POINT

CAMPER SHOWER POINT

Coast RV Camper Shower Point is the ultimate outdoor shower solution for your caravan or RV. Compact and easy to install, this shower point offers convenient access to hot and cold water with the twist of a handle. Designed with user-friendly features, it integrates the tap handle directly into the hose, allowing you to easily control water temperature by simply inserting and turning the shower assembly.

This improved model comes with 12mm JG-sized barbs for quick connection, streamlining the setup process compared to other models that require multiple adapters. Additionally, we've used stainless screws and fittings where needed, ensuring long-lasting durability even in harsh outdoor conditions.

Perfect for washing off after a day at the beach or a muddy adventure, it's an essential upgrade for outdoor enthusiasts. The compact design ensures minimal space usage, while the sturdy build guarantees years of reliable use. Enjoy the convenience of an outdoor shower wherever your travels take you.



800-06004
COAST RV EXTERNAL
CAMPER SHOWER POINT
WHITE WITH 1.5MTR HOSE

800-06006
COAST RV EXTERNAL
CAMPER SHOWER POINT
BLACK WITH 1.5MTR HOSE



800-06054
COAST RV CAMPER SHOWER
LONG WHITE 2.5M HOSE
TAP ATTACHMENT



800-06060
COAST RV CAMPER SHOWER
LONG BLACK 2.5M HOSE
TAP ATTACHMENT



BATHROOM FITTINGS



800-06040
CHROME SHOWER HEAD KIT
Save water with this showerhead kit, thanks to a handy on/off switch that allows you to pause the water flow whilst you shampoo. This showerhead features four spray patterns from a gentle spray to hard rain.

Each kit includes: a chrome showerhead, flexible shower hose (1.5m), washers, a wall mount and hardware.

HAND PUMPS



800-06410
BREHA HAND PUMP
(PLASTIC SHAFT) WHITE



800-06414
BREHA HAND PUMP
(PLASTIC SHAFT) BLACK



800-06450
COAST CHROME
HAND PUMP
Has a grey plastic shaft with chrome accents and spout.

BATHROOM MODULE



800-06650
VT90 MODULE
LOWER BASIN
SECTION ONLY



800-06660
VT90 MODULE UPPER VANITY SECTION
ONLY WITH MIRROR DOORS



800-06655
VT90 C400 TOILET SPACER



800-06670
ACRYLIC SOAP HOLDER
WHITE

FIAMMA BIPOTS

BATHROOM FITTINGS

800-06900

TV15 1/2 MALE TEMPERING VALVE



SPECIFICATIONS

Cold Water Supply Temperature: 5°C - 30°C

Hot Water Supply Temperature: 60°C - 90°C

Set Temperature: 50°C standard
(must be commissioned onsite by installer)

Accuracy of Outlet Temperature: +/- 3°C (as per AS4032.2)

Maximum Working Pressure (Static): 1400Kpa

Maximum Working Pressure (Dynamic): 500Kpa

Minimum Flow Rate: 3.6L/min under outlet pressure 10Kpa

FIAMMA BI-POTS

These Italian Bi-Pots are a simple, and strong, self-contained fresh water flushing portable toilet. They can be dismantled (valve inclusive) to facilitate a thorough cleaning and emptying is easy and hygienic thanks to the large discharge openings. Stainless steel side hooks securely lock the top tank to the waste tank ensuring no movement whilst in use. The waste tank is made of a one-piece moulding which means no nasty leaks and the release valve is watertight too with a handy anti-odour seal.

Semi-transparent lids (on the waste outlet and the top tank inlet) help to keep track of each tank's internal level so you know when to empty or top up. Both tanks are scratch resistant.

850-00500

FIAMMA BI-POT 34



SPECIFICATIONS

Top tank capacity: 15L

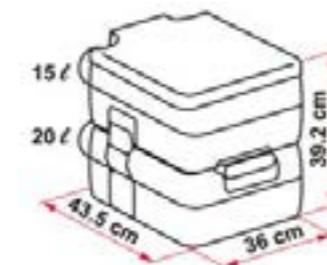
Waste tank capacity: 13L

Weight: 4.3kg



850-00502

FIAMMA BI-POT 39

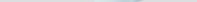


SPECIFICATIONS

Top tank capacity: 15L

Waste tank capacity: 20L

Weight: 4.4kg



850-00510

FIAMMA BI-POT 30



SPECIFICATIONS

Top tank capacity: 10L

Waste tank capacity: 11L

Weight: 3.9kg



850-00592

FIAMMA SLIDE VALVE KIT FOR 1513,1520 AND BIPOD 30



850-00602

FIAMMA BI-POT TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR SLIDE VALVE



850-00612 FIAMMA BI-POT WHITE LOCKING SIDE HINGE



850-00650 FIAMMA BI-POT 30 TOP TANK CAP



THETFORD PORTA POTTIS

THETFORD PORTA POTTIS



850-00800

145 (WHITE)



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D mm

Seat Height: 324 mm

Flushing System: Bellow

Holding Tank Capacity: 12L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 3.6kg

850-00810

165 (WHITE)



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 427H x 383W x 414D mm

Seat Height: 408 mm

Flushing System: Bellow

Holding Tank Capacity: 21L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 3.9kg

850-00820

335 (WHITE)

(Comes standard with a hold down kit)



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 313H x 342W x 382D mm

Seat Height: 308 mm

Flushing System: Piston

Holding Tank Capacity: 10L

Flush Tank Capacity: 10L

Net Weight: 3.3kg

850-00830

345 (WHITE)



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D mm

Seat Height: 324 mm

Flushing System: Piston

Holding Tank Capacity: 12L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 3.8kg

Made from a light but tough plastic, these Porta Pottis are hermetically sealed, meaning the seals are completely airtight, ensuring no unpleasant smells can escape. Cleaning is easy with detachable toilet seats, while the compact design makes it ideal for travel. Available in five sizes, the range features lid clips that keep the lid down when not in use. It also includes a vent button for 'no splash' emptying and a holding tank indicator to show when it's time to empty.

The portable, durable construction ensures reliability in camping, caravans, or boats. Built with high-quality materials, it withstands harsh conditions for long-lasting performance. Its ergonomic design offers comfort and convenience, and it comes with a limited 3-year warranty.

**850-00840
QUBE 365 (WHITE)**



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D mm

Seat Height: 408 mm

Flushing System: Piston

Holding Tank Capacity: 21L

Flush Tank Capacity: 15L

Net Weight: 4.0kg

**850-00850
THETFORD PORTA POTTI 565P (WHITE)**



The 565 is the cream of Thetford's Porta Potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks, it also has a functional 443mm seat height.

It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D mm
Seat Height: 443mm
Flushing System: Piston
Holding Tank Capacity: 21L
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
Net Weight: 5.5Kg

**850-00860
THETFORD PORTA POTTI E565E (WHITE)**



The 565 is the cream of Thetford's porta potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks it also has a functional 443mm seat height.

It has an electric flush system (operates on x6 1.5V AA batteries which lasts 500-700 flushes).

It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

SPECIFICATIONS
Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D mm
Seat Height: 443mm
Flushing System: Electric (battery)
Holding Tank Capacity: 21L
Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
Net Weight: 5.5Kg

THETFORD TOILET ADDITIVES

THETFORD AQUA CONCENTRATED

The Thetford Concentrated family features a smaller bottle that makes a bigger impact. Less = more! 0.78L Aqua Kem® CONCENTRATED = 2L Aqua Kem. The powerful new ultra concentrated range offers outstanding odour control, an equal number of dosages compared to a 2L bottle, less weight and easy to handle bottle.

850-01025

THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE CONCENTRATED 780ML

Concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank. A powerful, highly effective, 2 1/2 times concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



850-01039

THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE EUCALYPTUS CONCENTRATED 780ML

Concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank. A powerful, highly effective, 2 1/2 times concentrated toilet fluid with a fresh eucalyptus fragrance for the waste-holding tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



850-01029

THETFORD AQUA KEM LAVENDER CONCENTRATED 780ML

The powerful new ultra concentrated range offers outstanding odour control, an equal number of dosages compared to a 2L bottle, less weight and an easy to handle bottle.



850-01042

THETFORD AQUA RINSE PINK CONCENTRATED 780ML

A highly effective, 2 times concentrated, fresh smelling fluid for the flush water tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



850-01035

THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN CONCENTRATED 780ML

Environmentally conscious, highly effective, 2 times concentrated toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank of your Cassette and portable toilet.



850-01069

THETFORD BATHROOM CLEAN SPRAY - REFORMULATED

The improved version of Thetford Bathroom Cleaner is a powerful spray for daily maintenance of your bathroom.



It effectively removes limescale and soap scum, resulting in a clean and brilliant shiny surface. Bathroom Cleaner is an essential part of your daily cleaning routine. It is safe to use for all plastic surfaces in the bathroom of your motorhome or caravan, including the shower, toilet exterior and sink.

850-01066

THETFORD TOILET BOWL CLEANER

A cleaner for the inner side of the toilet bowl. The thick concentrated formula of Toilet Bowl Cleaner coats the bowl for better cleaning and targets even the hard to reach areas of the bowl, leaving a lovely fresh scent behind.



850-01028

AQUA KEM BLUE (2L)



850-01063

THETFORD AQUA RINSE SPRAY

Aqua Rinse Spray provides the same great benefits as Aqua Rinse Concentrate, including a fresh fragrance, easy application, septic tank safety, ISO 11734 certification, and improved flushes with stain prevention



- ✓ Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- ✓ Coats the toilet bowl with a protective layer for a smoother flush
- ✓ Prevents staining with a non-staining dye
- ✓ Smells fresh long after spraying



THETFORD TOILET ADDITIVES

850-01073

THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE ZIPBAG SACHETS

Water-soluble toilet sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- ✓ Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- ✓ Apply the right dose easily
- ✓ Highly concentrated
- ✓ 15 sachets



850-01074

THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN ZIP BAG SACHETS

Water-soluble sachets for the waste holding tank.

- ✓ Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- ✓ Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- ✓ 12 sachets (12 x 42.5 gr.)



THETFORD CLEANING AND TREATMENT RANGE



850-01079

THETFORD DUO TANK CLEANER CONCENTRATED 800ML

Concentrated periodical cleaner for the waste-holding tank and grey water tank.

Concentrated periodical cleaner that removes scale, encrusting and grease deposits from the waste-holding tank and grey water tank.



850-02500

TOILET TISSUE

Fiamma soft tissue -made from pure water-soluble wadded cellulose, it won't clog up tanks or waste valves (6 rolls per pack).



TST RV AND MARINE TOILET TISSUE

Fast dissolving, clog resistant, biodegradable toilet tissue. Septic tank safe. One ply, four rolls per bag, 280 sheets per roll.



850-01080

THETFORD GREY WATER FRESH CONCENTRATED 800ML

Concentrated toilet fluid for the grey water tank. Concentrated, strong, effective fluid which prevents nasty grey water smells coming from the drains.

- ✓ Reduces deposit formation in the grey water tank
- ✓ Outstanding grey water odour control
- ✓ Keeps the grey water fresh and clean for longer
- ✓ Odour free discharging of the grey water tank
- ✓ Convenient small bottle.



For both tanks: Empty after at least 16 hours at a designated location.

850-02522

THETFORD AQUA SOFT 6/PK 2PLY TOILET TISSUE

A super soft toilet paper that quickly decomposes in your waste tank thus preventing clogging and damage to your waste tank. Each pack contains 6 rolls.



850-01090

THETFORD SEAL LUBRICANT AEROSOL SPRAY 200ML

As a sanitation, refrigeration, kitchen, and cooking appliance market leader for RVs, Thetford creates products for your adventures. Thetford Seal Lubricant protects and extends the life of plastic and rubber parts while lubricating toilet seals. It's safe for various applications, including door seals, locks, hinges, awning rails, bicycles, and plastic surfaces.



- ✓ Dissolves quickly
- ✓ Prevents clogging
- ✓ Easier to empty waste-holding tank
- ✓ Prevents malfunctions or damage to the waste-holding tank
- ✓ Super-soft toilet paper.

THETFORD 220 SERIES

THETFORD CASSETTES

The built-in Cassette Toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste-holding tank. A clever indicator lets you know when the tank needs to be emptied, and you can access and remove the tank through a small door (Service Door 3 – 850-01600 or (850-01601) on the outside of the vehicle. Choose from various models. All Thetford Cassette Toilets come with a 3 year warranty.

C402 - C A bench model toilet with integrated water tank and electric flush. The C402 comes with a bigger 19.3L waste-holding tank with wheels, to allow for easy emptying.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 512H x 670W x 400D mm
Seating Height: 473mm
Net Weight: 8.1kg
Flushing System: Electric
Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 15L
Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 19.3L (with wheels)

850-90032

C402-C CASSETTE TOILET WITH RIGHT HAND INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY

850-90022

C402-C CASSETTE TOILET WITH LEFT HAND INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY

THETFORD C220 SERIES

The C220 Cassette Toilet, inspired by the trusted C200, offers compact, high-quality functionality with a modern design everything you expect from Thetford

- ✓ Modern design with an 18L waste tank on wheels, waste-level indicator, and user-friendly controls
- ✓ Features a larger, deeper bowl and easy upgrade to the C263 Ceramic

850-90070

THETFORD C223CS SWIVEL TOILET 12VOLT NO DOOR



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 534 x 394 x 580 mm
Seating Height: 492 mm
Net Weight: 7.2kg
Flushing System: Electric
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L

850-01589

THETFORD C263 CHINA BOWL TOILET

The Thetford C263CS Ceramic Swivel Cassette Toilet offers elegance and convenience with a ceramic bowl, electric flush, and LED level indicator. Built for reliability and easy maintenance, it fits seamlessly as an upgrade to the C223CS.

- ✓ Full ceramic bowl with electric flush and LED level indicator
- ✓ Offers a domestic look with long-term reliability and easy maintenance
- ✓ Shares the C223CS installation footprint and installs landscape



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 750H x 417W x 600D mm
Seating Height: 479mm
Net Weight: 32.2kg
Flushing System: Electric Pump

CASSETTE TOILETS

850-90040

THETFORD C200-CS SWIVEL CASSETTE TOILET NO DOOR

The C200 CS swivel bowl toilet is a compact, lightweight cassette unit designed with a removable waste tank. Its bowl rotates 90 degrees in either direction to help maximise available space. An electric flush system is included, providing efficient and hygienic operation.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (H x W x D): 538 x 353 x 580 mm
Seating Height: 460 mm
Colour: White
Bowl Material: Plastic
Net Weight: 7.2 kg
Flushing System: Electric Pump
Capacity of Flush Water Tank: N/A
Waste Holding Tank Capacity: 17 L
Removable Waste Tank Mechanism: Yes

850-90060N

THETFORD BRAVURA TOILET

The Bravura is ideal for RVs with a permanent waste-holding tank, connecting to the caravan's central tank. It features a single foot pedal flush, an extra deep bowl to reduce splashing, and is both easy to install and lightweight.



SPECIFICATIONS

Material: Plastic
Dimensions (H x W x D): 454 x 421 x 531 mm
Seating Height: 431 mm
Colour: White
Water Supply: Central water tank connection
Waste Holding Tank: Central black water tank connection
Net Weight: 8.3 kg
Accessory: Toilet flange for floor mounting sold separately

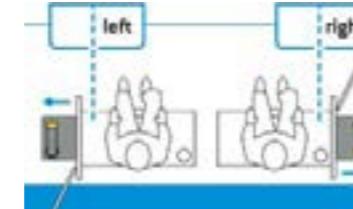


850-90026

THETFORD C403-C CASSETTE TOILET

The Thetford C403 C Left Hand Cassette Toilet delivers a convenient and reliable sanitation solution for caravans and camping. It is available in left or right cassette entry options to suit different installations. An electric flush provides simple, hygienic operation, and an LED indicator shows the waste tank level at a glance.

The 19.3 L waste tank offers plenty of capacity for longer trips, and the removable tank design makes emptying and cleaning straightforward



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (H x W x D): 512 x 670 x 400 mm
Seating Height: 473 mm
Colour: White
Bowl Material: Plastic
Net Weight: 8.8 kg
Flushing System: Electric Pump
Capacity of Flush Water Tank: N/A
Waste Holding Tank Capacity: 19.3 L
Removable Waste Tank Mechanism: Yes

850-01424

THETFORD C403-C L/H CASSETTE TOILET

850-01426

THETFORD C403-C R/H CASSETTE TOILET



850-90050N

THETFORD C260CS TOILET WITH LOW BACK (NO DOOR)

Similar to the C260 Ceramic Toilet, the C260CS features a lightweight 7.8kg HD polyethylene bowl. It includes an electric flush, a wheeled waste tank, a compact design for space efficiency, and a 900° swivel capability for added convenience.



SPECIFICATIONS

Material: HD Polyethylene
Flushing System: Electric
Waste Holding Tank: On wheels
Waste Tank Capacity: 17.5 L
Flush Tank Capacity: 8.3 L
Door Included: Yes
Weight: 7.8 kg

850-90090N

THETFORD C224 SWIVEL MANUAL TOILET WITHOUT WATER DOOR & CASSETTE DOOR

The unit has a 2.37 gal fresh water tank with a manual fill button and level indicator. The bowl rotates 180 degrees, and the removable seat and cover allow easier cleaning. It includes an automatic pressure release vent and a removable holding tank with a no splash spout, wheels, and a retractable handle. The service door installs portrait or landscape, and the back cover conceals plumbing lines.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 727 x 394 x 580mm
Seating Height: 492 mm
Net Weight: 8kg
Flushing System: Manual
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L



THETFORD CASSETTES

THETFORD CASSETTES

THETFORD TWUSCH FOR C2/3/4, C200, C220 & C400

The Twusch is a custom-designed porcelain inlay that upgrades the bowl of Thetford cassette toilets across multiple series, including C2/C3/C4, C200, C220 and C400. Unlike standard plastic bowls, the Twusch offers a smooth, scratch-resistant ceramic surface that's easier to clean and more resistant to odours and staining. Its nano-sealed finish helps reduce water usage and supports better hygiene over time.

Installation is straightforward and compatible with existing seat and lid assemblies, making it a practical DIY improvement for caravans, motorhomes, and RVs. Manufactured in Netherlands, the Twusch combines durability with a home-like feel—ideal for travellers who want a cleaner, longer-lasting toilet experience.

850-01698

THETFORD TWUSCH PORCELAIN INLAY C2/C3/C4



850-01700

THETFORD TWUSCH PORCELAIN INLAY C200

850-01702

THETFORD TWUSCH PORCELAIN INLAY C220

850-01704

THETFORD TWUSCH PORCELAIN INLAY C400

850-01952

CASSETTE (ONLY) TO SUIT THETFORD C250 AND C263

The set includes an easy to fit waste holding tank plus a new seat and cover. It suits C250 and C260 cassette toilets, offering a practical upgrade. The redesigned tank is larger and more durable for better performance, and the seat and cover clean easily for improved hygiene. The Thetford Fresh Up Set provides a straightforward refresh for your RV toilet.



850-92124

THETFORD CASSETTE TOILET SEAT RAISER C200

The Thetford C200 seat raiser provides a simple way to improve comfort and accessibility for elderly users, taller individuals or anyone with limited mobility. It lifts the seat height by about 7 cm, making sitting and standing easier. The raiser matches the colour and quality of the original toilet and integrates neatly with all C200 models. Installation is straightforward, and the seat and cover attach directly to the raiser for a clean, cohesive finish.



850-93000

THETFORD L/H HOLDING TANK T/S C2 CASSETTE ELECTRIC TOILET



850-93002

THETFORD R/H HOLDING TANK T/S C2 CASSETTE ELECTRIC TOILET



850-93008

THETFORD C220 SPARE CASSETTE ONLY



850-93004

THETFORD HOLDING TANK T/S C200 SWIVEL



850-01624

LEFT-HAND HOLDING TANK TO SUIT C400 TOILET



850-01626

RIGHT-HAND HOLDING TANK TO SUIT C400 TOILET



THETFORD TOILET SPARES

THETFORD TOILET SPARES

850-01594

THETFORD CERAMIC SEAT AND LID TO SUIT C250



850-01600

SERVICE DOOR TO SUIT THETFORD CASETTE WHITE



850-01601

SERVICE DOOR (#3) TO SUIT THETFORD CASETTE BLACK

With a pushbutton latch & lock.



850-01604

DRAIN CAP FOR C2



850-01606

SLIDING COVER FOR C2, C200 AND C400 HOLDING TANKS



850-01608

THETFORD C200 BLADE OPENER YELLOW



850-01644

THETFORD SC234 VENT BUTTON YELLOW FOR C200



850-01650

MEASURING CUP ONLY FOR CASSETTE HOLDING TANK



850-01660

THETFORD YELLOW DUMP CAP



850-01708

THETFORD HOLD DOWN KIT BASE FOR PORTA POTTIE



850-01019

THETFORD HOLD DOWN KIT PORTA POTTI EXCELLENCE & 565P



850-01656

PUMP TO SUIT C2/C402 CASSETTE TOILET



850-01668

THETFORD CONTROL PANEL LEVEL INDICATOR FOR C400



THETFORD TOILET SPARES

THETFORD FRESH-UP SETS

The Toilet Fresh-Up Set is a simple and economical way to make a used Cassette Toilet as good as new.

The set includes a waste holding tank with a toilet seat and cover to freshen up the toilet, and you only pay for the waste-holding tank. It's available for Cassette Toilets C2/C3/C4*, C200, C400*, and C250. Need an additional waste-holding tank for longer trips? The Toilet Fresh-Up Set is also a perfect solution.

Compatible with both left and right models, it's an easy upgrade to ensure your toilet stays in top condition for any adventure.



- 850-92134 **C200 FRESH-UP SET**
- 850-92130 **C2/C3/C4 FRESH-UP SET FOR LH MODELS**
- 850-92132 **C2/C3/C4 FRESH-UP SET FOR RH MODELS**
- 850-92136 **THETFORD C220 FRESHUP SET**
- 850-92138 **C250/C260 FRESH-UP SET**
- 850-92140 **THETFORD C400 FRESHUP SET**

VALTERRA SEWER HOSES

850-01808
**VALTERRA 3" X 10'
QUICK DRAIN
SEWER HOSE
BLUE BOXED**



850-01826
**VALTERRA 3" X 20'
QUICK DRAIN
SEWER HOSE
BLUE BOXED**



VALTERRA SEWER VALVES

850-01904
**VALTERRA T18 TWIN SEWER
VALVE 3" AND 1-1/2"**



850-01906
**VALTERRA T80 DOUBLE ROTATING
VALVE ASSY 3" AND 1-1/2"**



VALTERRA SEWER FITTINGS AND HOSE CONNECTORS

850-01950
SLIP HUB 3



850-01958
**VALTERRA T1020 3"
ENDCAP WITH
BAYONET HOOKS**



850-01964
**VALTERRA E-Z THREADED
STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER**
Self-threading hose adaptor fits valve without clamps and suits left or right-hand coiled hose.



850-01952
SPIGOT FLANGE 3



850-01960
**BAYONET END
W/FLANGE 3**



850-01966
VALTERRA REP SEALFOR E-Z



850-01954
**VALTERRA F02-2028
3" BAYONET FITTING
LUGS X 3" HOSE**



850-01984
**VALTERRA CP 1003VP
3" SEWER SLIDE VALVE**



850-01970
**VALTERRA F02-3108
E-Z COUPLER BAYONET
FITTING**



850-01956
**VALTERRA T1024 3"
STRAIGHT ADAPTER
(HOOKS X 3" HOSE)**



SEWER FITTINGS

CAMCO SEWER FITTINGS

- 850-02100 **SLIP ON RV STRAIGHT
SEWER HOSE ADAPTOR**
- 850-02110 **SLIP ON RV INTERNAL
SEWER HOSE COUPLER**



- 850-02120 **RV TWIST CONNECT KIT**

Easily connect two 3" (76.2mm) sewer hoses for added length, providing more flexibility and greater reach.



- 850-02140 **RV STRAIGHT SEWER
HOSE ADAPTOR**



- 850-02150 **RV SEWER HOSE CAP**



CAMCO STANDARD SEWER HOSES

- 850-02300 **STANDARD 10FT (3M) RV
SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ 12mils of black HTS vinyl
- ✓ compresses to 15.5" (39cm)
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



- 850-02310 **STANDARD 20FT (6M) RV SEWER
HOSE**

- ✓ 12mils of black HTS vinyl
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



CAMCO HEAVY DUTY SEWER HOSES



- 850-02350 **HEAVY DUTY 10FT (3M) RV
SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ Made of brown HTS vinyl
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



- 850-02364 **CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90° TOTE TANK FITTING**

Designed for use with RV Tote Tanks

- ✓ Low-profile 90° elbow for optimal drainage
- ✓ Two swivel bayonet ends
- ✓ Odor tight connection
- ✓ UV stabilized resin



- 850-02366 **CAMCO RHINOFLEX SWIVEL WRENCH SET**

Provides leverage for loosening and tightening swivel fittings

- ✓ Compatible with Rhino Revolution, Easy Slip, and most bayonet/lug fittings
- ✓ Lightweight, durable, and ergonomic (set of 2)



- 850-02360 **STANDARD 20FT (6M) RV
SEWER HOSE**

- ✓ Made of brown HTS vinyl
- ✓ 7.6cm diameter
- ✓ Comes boxed



- 850-02362 **CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90° TOTE
TANK HOSE KIT**

- ✓ Connects portable waste tanks to lug sewer fittings
- ✓ Extends 3 ft, compresses to 19 inch
- ✓ Includes translucent 90° elbow with bayonet fitting, 1 storage cap
- ✓ Odor-tight, secure connection with durable construction



- 850-02368 **REVOLUTION RV SWIVEL HOSE KIT 3" X 20"**

Kit is the complete hose kit that comes with everything you need for a quick, reliable hook-up.



FEATURES

New pre-attached 360° rotating fittings. Includes two 10 ft heavy-duty vinyl hoses with swivel fittings, 4 storage caps, a translucent elbow, and wire guards. Patent pending. Optional 10 ft extension available.



SEWER FITTINGS

850-02370

**EASY SLIP RV SEWER KIT
3" X 10'**



Complete sewer kit for fast, reliable hook up.

Free flowing design for quicker dumping. Includes 10 ft HTS sewer hose, straight bayonet adapter and sewer elbow with 4 in 1 adapter.

850-02374

CAMCO EASY SLIP 4-1 SEWER ADAPTOR

The Easy Slip 4-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Elbow connects hoses to dump stations, fits 3" slip, 3", 3.5", and 4" threaded pipes, allows faster dumping with a wide diameter, and detaches for bumper storage.



TOILET ACCESSORIES

850-02820

CAMCO RHINO HOLDING TANK CLEANER 6 PER BAG

A powerful enzyme cleans holding tanks and removes waste from tank walls in under 24 hours.

Flush one pre-measured drop-in per 150L, fill 3/4 with water, and let it work its magic. Regular use keeps sensors efficient and odours at bay, ensuring a clean, odor-free experience. The septic-safe drop-ins dissolve quickly and are hassle-free to use. For best results, use one every three months to maintain a fresh and clean holding tank.



850-02695

FIAMMA OUTLET

For Roll-Tank 40W



850-02697

FIAMMA FLOAT

For 40L Waste Roll Tank



850-02698

FIAMMA TERMINATION CAP AND SMALL TUBE TANK

To Suit 40L Waste Tank.



FIAMMA TANK

800-01592

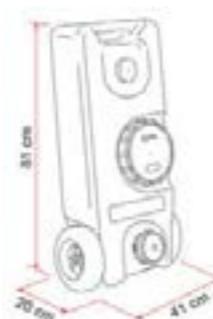
FIAMMA ROLL-TANK 40 F, 40L WATER TANK BLUE



850-02600

FIAMMA 40LT PORTABLE WASTE TANK

A 40Lt waste tank with level indicator and air release valve. Comes with a 45° angle adaptor to assist with emptying.



SPECIFICATIONS

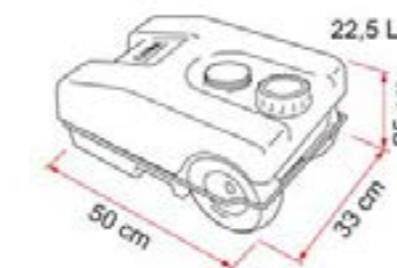
Weight: 3.9kg

850-02604

FIAMMA ROLL-TANK 23 W

The Fiamma Portable Waste Water Tank 23L is a convenient and durable choice for RV and caravan enthusiasts.

Its 23L capacity strikes a balance between storage and portability, and it comes with practical features like easy handles, a secure discharge cap, and rugged wheels for easy mobility. Make waste management hassle-free with this reliable travel companion.



CARAVAN LOO TREATMENT



CAMCO CARAVAN LOO LIQUID

850-02840

FRESH SCENT LIQUID 1.89L



Camco Caravan Loo Treatment controls odours in your waste holding tank with an ultra-concentrated formula that digests waste and traps odours. RV and marine approved, safe for all tanks, and great for portable toilets.

- ✓ Ultra-concentrated formula, 20ml treats up to 10L
- ✓ Eliminates odours and lubricates RV sensors
- ✓ RV and marine approved
- ✓ Safe for all tanks
- ✓ New lavender scent,
- ✓ 1.89L bottle
- ✓ Environmentally friendly
- ✓ Easy to use

ODOUR B GONE DEODORISERS

Odour-B-Gone is a tablet form of compressed per-oxy salts; it contains no fillers i.e. it is made of 100% active ingredients. The tablets slowly dissolve in the holding/waste tank of the portable toilet over a 7 day period, releasing hydrogen peroxide which is known for effective bleaching, deodorising and sanitising.

850-04052

ODOUR B GONE RV TOILET DISK 40PK



ODOUR B GONE PLUS - RV TOILET TABLETS

CASSETTE TOILETS : Simply drop 1x 8 gram Blue tablet into the bottom cassette with half cup water, lasting up to 4 Days usage. The tablet will break down the matter including the paper very quickly. Mini oxygen tabs for use in a spray bottle.

The 2 gram Mini Tab (green) is used in a spray bottle, simply drop into a 400 mil bottle with cup hot water & top up with cold water, give it a shake and is ready for use. You do not have to wait till the mini tab fully dissolves. We use the spray bottle for the bowl & seat, which only takes seconds & in the heat perhaps spray the bowl 3 times a day. By spraying it is killing the bad bacteria & any odour, it is good to open the slide when spraying to allow entry into the bottom cassette.

(You do not have to wait for the Mini Tab to fully dissolve, just use it!)

Use any toilet paper & if it is not breaking down use more flushing water.



850-04058

ODOUR B GONE SLOW RELEASE MINI OXYGEN DISINFECTANT TABLETS GREEN 2G 10 PK



Drop 1x 8g Blue tablet into the cassette with water for up to 4 days of usage. Breaks down waste and paper quickly. Available in 50 x 8g and 25 x 8g pouches, plus 10 x 2g Mini Oxygen Tabs. Use the 2g Mini Tab (green) in a spray bottle with hot water, shake, and spray to eliminate bacteria and odours.

850-04062

ODOUR B GONE PLUS RV TOILET TABLETS BLUE 8G 50 PACK (PLUS 10 X 2G MINI OXYGEN TABS)



850-04064

ODOUR B GONE PLUS RV TOILET TABLETS BLUE 8G 25 PACK (PLUS 10 X 2G MINI OXYGEN TABS)



850-04066

ODOUR B GONE PLUS RV TOILET TABLETS BLUE 8G 10PACK



Add 1 x 8g Blue tablet to the cassette with half a cup of water. Lasts up to 4 days, rapidly breaks down waste and paper. Use any toilet paper and increase flush water if needed.

850-04102

HAPPY BOWL TOILET BOWL LINERS 50 PER PK

Biodegradable toilet bowl liners for caravans and motorhomes. Hygienic, brush free, use less water and keep the bowl clean. Septic safe.



Reliable rides and relaxing adventures, where every part
speaks of safety and comfort. Your caravan, engineered
for peace of mind enjoyment



8

TV EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 900)

Sphere Antenna	288
Winegard Antenna and Spares	289 - 295
Antennatek Spare Parts	296
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	296
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	297
Furrion Vision S	297
Reversing Cameras	297 - 299
Sphere TVs & Brackets	299 - 301
Sphere Cables and TV Fittings	302
Sphere Audio Systems	303
TV & Media Accessories	304
Sphere Wi-Fi Router	305
Fusion Entertainment	306
Furrion Audio Entertainment	307

WATER HEATERS

(Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	308 - 309
HWS Maintenance Accessories	310 - 311
Suburban ST60	312 - 313
Suburban Nautilus HWS and Accessories	314 - 317

SPHERE COMPACT OMNIDIRECTIONAL ANTENNA



Stay connected wherever the road takes you. The SPHERE Compact 12V Omnidirectional Antenna delivers reliable VHF and UHF TV reception for caravans and RVs, with a discreet low profile design built to perform in Australian conditions.



FEATURES

- ✓ Space-saving 237.5mm height – perfect for compact RV roofs
- ✓ Omnidirectional signal pickup – UHF horizontal and vertical reception, no retuning needed
- ✓ Amplified 20dB gain – strong VHF and UHF reception anywhere in Australia
- ✓ Simple 12V DC connection – plugs straight into your RV power system
- ✓ Secure roof mount – gasket and screws included
- ✓ Rugged black housing – built for weather resistance and durability
- ✓ Interior connection plate – 12V DC outlet with F-type TV plug

900-00600
SPHERE COMPACT 12V OMNIDIRECTIONAL WHITE ANTENNA KIT

900-00602
SPHERE COMPACT 12V OMNIDIRECTIONAL BLACK ANTENNA KIT

SPECIFICATIONS

Height: 237.5 mm
Voltage: 12V DC
Frequency Bands: VHF / UHF
Amplification: 20 dB
Impedance: 75 Ohm
Radiation Pattern: Omnidirectional
Polarisation: Horizontal and vertical (UHF only)
Cable: RG-6, 5 m included
Connector: IEC (M)



WINEGARD AIR 360 OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV ANTENNA



- 360° Reception (Horizontal Polarisation)
- No Aiming Required
- Easy Installation
- Durable & Weather-Resistant
- Compact & Low-Profile Options



Sleek. Durable. Powerful.

Transform your RV entertainment with the WINEGARD AIR 360, a powerful omnidirectional antenna built for superior performance. With a range of up to 90 km, it effortlessly captures HDTV, FM, and AM radio signals, ensuring reliable reception even in remote locations.

Designed for travellers who value staying connected, the AIR 360 features a durable, low-profile dome that blends seamlessly with your RV's exterior. Its omnidirectional design eliminates the need for constant adjustments, providing a hassle-free experience on the road.

For those who want comprehensive entertainment options, the AIR 360 offers UHF, VHF, and radio reception, making it a top choice for all your TV and radio needs.

ANTENNAE

WINEGARD AIR 360 OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV ANTENNA WITH AM/FM

Transform your RV entertainment with the WINEGARD AIR 360, a powerful omnidirectional antenna designed for superior performance. With a range of up to 90 km, this antenna captures HDTV, FM, and AM radio signals effortlessly, ensuring reliable reception even in more remote locations.



Perfect for those who prioritise staying connected on the road, the AIR 360 combines durable construction with user-friendly operation. Its omnidirectional design eliminates the need for constant adjustments, while the sleek black dome blends seamlessly with your RV's exterior.

Although slightly larger in size, the AIR 360 offers unmatched versatility by including AM reception alongside UHF and VHF signals, making it a top choice for travellers who value comprehensive entertainment options.



900-00080

WINEGARD AIR 360 OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV ANTENNA WITH AM/FM WHITE

900-00082

WINEGARD AIR 360 OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV ANTENNA WITH AM/FM BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Element Type: OMNIDIRECTIONAL (360°)
4G Filter: Yes (4G LTE Filter Type)
VHF: 54 to 230 MHz
UHF: 470 to 700 MHz
AM: 520 to 1710 KHz
FM: 88 to 108 MHz
Amplifier Gain: 18 dB
Amplifier Noise: 1 dB
Impedance: 75 ohms
Power Supply: 12 VDC
Diameter: 43.82 cm
Height: 17.53 cm
Weight: 1.22 kg
Range: 90 km



900-00090

WINEGARD AIR 360LP COMPACT OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV & FM ANTENNA WHITE

900-00092

WINEGARD AIR 360LP COMPACT OMNIDIRECTIONAL TV & FM ANTENNA BLACK

SPECIFICATIONS

Element Type: OMNIDIRECTIONAL (360°)
4G Filter: Yes (4G LTE Filter Type)
VHF: 54 to 230 MHz
UHF: 470 to 700 MHz
FM: 88 to 108 MHz
Amplifier Gain: 18 dB
Amplifier Noise: 1 dB
Impedance: 75 ohms
Power Supply: 12 VDC
Diameter: 29.85 cm
Height: 11.02 cm
Weight: 0.39 kg
Range: 75 km

ANTENNAE

WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA



Catch all of your favourite TV shows on your next RV adventure with the Winegard Sensar HV Antenna. This revolutionary bi-directional antenna receives both horizontal and vertical signals, allowing you to pick up a wider range of free-to-air channels on your RV's TV. Made in the USA, this robust antenna receives analogue, SD and HD signals. Never miss out on the footy grand final again, enquire about a Winegard Sensar HV today!

900-00050

WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA BULK PACK

Delivers strong digital VHF and UHF reception using two independently amplified antennas. Designed for roof thicknesses from 2.5 to 12 cm and receives analogue, standard and HD digital signals. Made in the USA.

OEM pack includes four Sensar HV antenna kits with crank up lift assemblies, power switch, mounting hardware, 6.1 m and 1.4 m coax cables. C-Tick certified with a 1 year limited warranty.

900-00052

WINEGARD H/V ANTENNA BULK PACK BLACK HEAD/WHITE WALL PLATE

FEATURES

- ✓ Dual polarity digital reception
- ✓ Amplified antennas for strong signal
- ✓ Easy crank up operation
- ✓ Fits 25 to 120 mm roofs
- ✓ Made in USA, C-Tick certified Australian compliant

SPECIFICATIONS

Range: 144km
Operating Voltage: 12V DC
Operating Dimensions: 43.2W x 116H (cm)
Stowed Dimensions: 125.3L x 11.2H (cm)
Weight: 3.13kg



900-00062

WINEGARD H/V ANTENNA AFTERMARKET BLACK SINGLE BOX

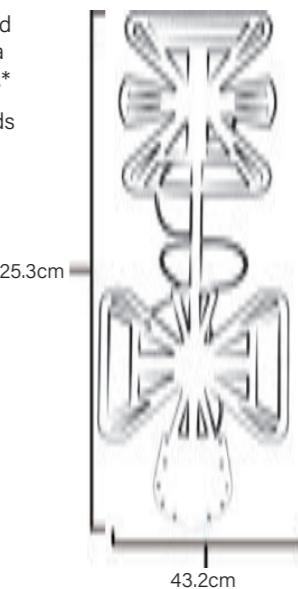


900-00070

WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA RETROFIT KIT WITH HEAD AND MAST

This allows you to replace the amplified head on an existing Winegard antenna with the Sensar HV bidirectional head.*

It can also be used to replace the heads on Antennatek antennas as the old elevating gear can be used.



*Please check the roof clearance prior to purchasing the Sensar HV Retrofit Kit (refer to diagram, showing minimum roof top space required)

WINEGARD RVH 3095 SENSTAR RV TV ANTENNA WITH POWER SUPPLY

900-00010

RV-3095 ANTENNA

Built-in amplified antenna for clear VHF and UHF reception. Bidirectional, corrosion resistant and digital ready.



900-00014

(BULK PACK) WINEGARD ANTENNA

Winegard antenna with RV3095 features, supplied in packs of four and digital ready when paired with a tuner or HD TV.

900-00372

WINEGARD SENSTAR PRO

Designed, built and hand tested in the USA, the Sensar Pro allows you to find the highest signal strength and thus watch TV. It has an adjustable amplifier which provides up to 10dB for increased performance if needed.

**SPECIFICATIONS**

Dimensions (cm): 11.4H x 7W x 1.9D

Weight (g): 81.6

Cables/Outputs included: Antenna IN, Cable IN, TV1 OUT and TV2 OUT

900-00400

WINEGARD DIRECTIONAL HANDLE EXTENSION

Used to extend the directional handle on leisure vehicles with a thicker roof. Roof thickness in excess of 4.75" (120.65mm) and up to 7" (177.8mm) would require an extension.



(The handle and extension should be glued together after checking that you have the correct handle. The handle will not work properly if it is not glued together.)

900-00072

WINEGARD H V ANTENNA RETROFIT KIT WITH HEAD AND MAST BLACK

The HV platform delivers bidirectional VHF and UHF reception with dual amplifiers for improved channel access in fringe areas. It supports analogue, standard and HD digital broadcasts, with a black mast that complements modern RV roofs.



900-00360

WINEGARD WHITE 12V POWER SUPPLY FOR TV ANTENNA

A replacement part for a standard Winegard kit

900-00364
WINEGARD WHITE 2ND TV WALL PLATE ONLY

Compact TV outlet with 75 ohm coax input and output, plus a 12V DC socket for easy surface mounting.



900-00410

WINEGARD WINGMAN

This lightweight attachment (suitable for Winegard antennae only) attaches to the Sensar head and increases the digital UHF reception by up to 100%. Available in white, it acts as a digital booster. There are no wires to connect and no tools required for installation. The Wingman allows you to improve your Winegard Sensar's performance, enabling you to enjoy more free-to-air HD channels as it is optimised for digital and HD programming. The elements are powder coated to protect against the elements and rust.

Note: The Wingman helps with UHF channels only and must be installed facing forward.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 419.1W x 355.6D x 35.6H (mm)

Weight: 0.45kg

900-00422
RD 55" COAX ASSEMBLY FOR THE H/V ANTENNA900-00392
WINEGARD 4 CABLE ENTRY PLATE

900-00394

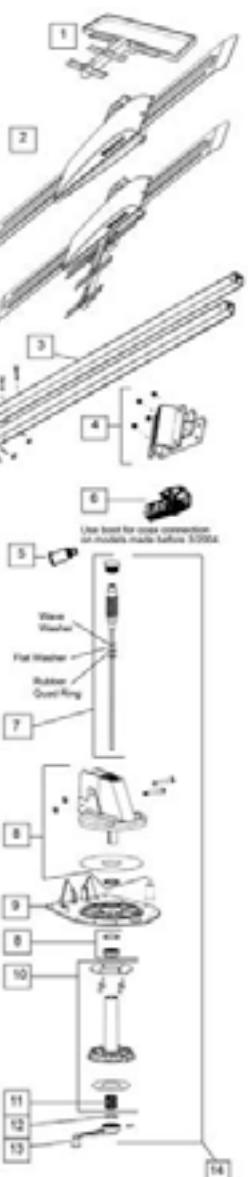
WINEGARD 2 CABLE ENTRY PLATE

Weatherproof entry for multiconductor cable, to be used with dual coax systems.

WINEGARD SPARES

PACKAGE	MODEL NO
1.	RV-WING Digital Accessory RP-RV04 4 Rivets for Wingman
1a.	
2.	RV-2005 Amplified Antenna Head 75 ohm 2120566 Non-Amplified Antenna Head 75 ohm RVW-205 Amplified Antenna Head 75 ohm with Wingman RP-2900 2 Elevator Tubes 2 Grommets 4 Pins 4 Retaining Rings Rubber Bumper Self Drilling RP-200 Levelling Mount 4 Spacers 2 Pins 2 Rings 900-00150 900-00190
3.	900-00110 900-00202
4.	900-00220
5.	900-00230
6.	900-00260
7.	
8.	
9.	
10.	900-00300 Directional Handle Ceiling Plate 4 Screws Spring Decal RP-6300 WHITE Directional Handle Ceiling Plate 4 Screws Spring Decal 900-00320 900-00340 AFTER 1989 900-00350 FITS ALL See Drawing at Right SA-1001 IVORY Preassembled Elev. Shaft, Gear Hsg, Base Plate RW-2000 Roof Wedge IV-5000 Interior Wedge EK-1036 Directional Handle 900-00400 Extension
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	

PACKAGE	MODEL NO
10.	RP-6200 IVORY Directional Handle Ceiling Plate 4 Screws Spring Decal RP-6300 WHITE Directional Handle Ceiling Plate 4 Screws Spring Decal 900-00320 900-00340 AFTER 1989 900-00350 FITS ALL See Drawing at Right SA-1001 IVORY Preassembled Elev. Shaft, Gear Hsg, Base Plate RW-2000 Roof Wedge IV-5000 Interior Wedge EK-1036 Directional Handle 900-00400 Extension
11.	
12.	
13.	
14.	
15.	
16.	
17.	



ANTENNAE

SENSAR HV SPARE PARTS

CC-RPHV: Antenna Element		
Part Description	Quantity	
Antenna Decal (unattached)	1	
Antenna Element	1	
55" Coax Assembly	1	
CC-RPHV Manual	1	

CC-25HV: Retrofit Kit (Head Only) 900-00070		
Part Description	Quantity	
Antenna Decal	1	
CC-25HV Manual	1	
Boom Assembly	1	
55" Coax Assembly	1	

RP-0154: Boot 900-00150		
Part Description	Quantity	
Boot (light gray)	1	

RP-2658: Nylon Bearing (for Crank)		
Part Description	Quantity	
Nylon Bearing	1	

RP-2049: Gear Housing Assembly 900-00230		
Part Description	Quantity	
Gear Housing	1	
Pin	2	
Nylon Nut	1	
Nylon Bearing (for gear housing)	1	
E-Clip	2	
Q-Ring	1	
Nylon Bearing (for base plate)	1	

RP-3000: Elevation Gear 900-00190		
Part Description	Quantity	
Elevation Gear	1	

RP-3523: Base Plate 900-00260		
Part Description	Quantity	
Base Plate	1	
Mounting Screw	10	
Light Gray Boot	1	

RP-5895: Crank (Ivory)		
Part Description	Quantity	
Crank (Ivory)	1	

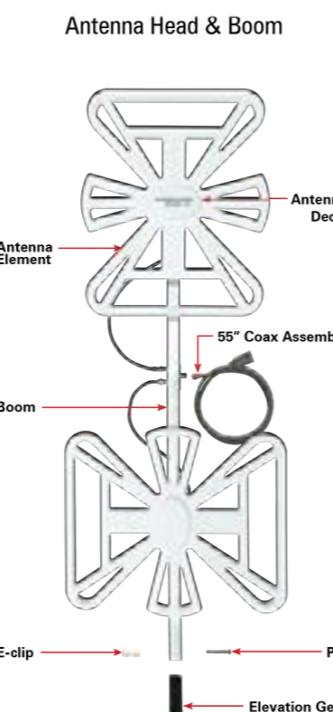
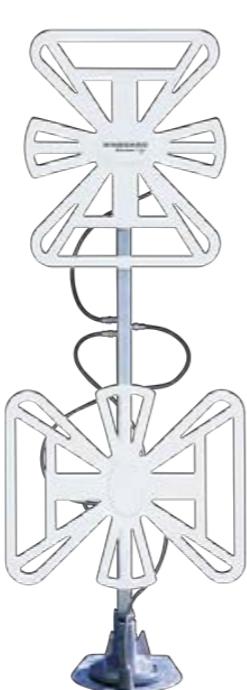
RP-6795: Crank (White) 900-00350		
Part Description	Quantity	
Crank (white)	1	

RP-6200: Directional Handle & Ceiling Plate (Ivory) 900-00300		
Part Description	Quantity	
Spring	1	
Decal	1	
Ceiling Plate (Ivory)	1	
Directional Handle (Ivory)	1	
Screw	4	
Elev.Shaft & Worm Gear Repl. Manual	1	

RP-6300: Directional Handle & Ceiling Plate (White)		
Part Description	Quantity	
Spring	1	
Decal	1	
Ceiling Plate (White)	1	
Directional Handle (White)	1	
Screw	4	
Elev.Shaft & Worm Gear Repl. Manual	1	

RP-4000: Worm Gear Assembly 900-00220		
Part Description	Quantity	
Worm Gear	1	
Plug	1	
Manual	1	

RP-6822: Spring 900-00320		
Part Description	Quantity	
Spring	1	



Wall Plate (white)



72" Coax Cable



Additional Hardware

Screw (white)



Terminal



Connector

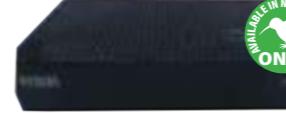


ANTENNAE

900-04156
CABLE ENTRY PLATE FOR WINEGARD
SATELLITE DISH



900-07318
FREEVIEW DECODER
WITH CARD READER



The smallest, most powerful high definition free to air satellite receiver available on the market. Can be used either horizontally or vertically. USB2 port to attach USB hard drives etc. for updating firmware, channel lists and also recording and pausing live TV.

Built-in Infra-Red sensor, allows the box to be hidden in a cupboard and just point the remote at the remote sensor to change channels and volume.

Ideal for the motorhome/caravan etc.

- ✓ No tuning required
- ✓ Factory set for 10750 LNB
- ✓ Full instruction manual
- ✓ Fully upgradable via software
- ✓ Dimensions: 162W X 115D X 30H (mm)
- ✓ Weight: 200 g



TELESAT HD TVs WITH FREEVIEW

Designed specifically for New Zealand, these TVs feature a built-in DVD player, DVB-S2 and DVB-T tuners, a CI slot for a Skycard adaptor and numerous inputs including: USB, SD, AV, HDMI and headphone.

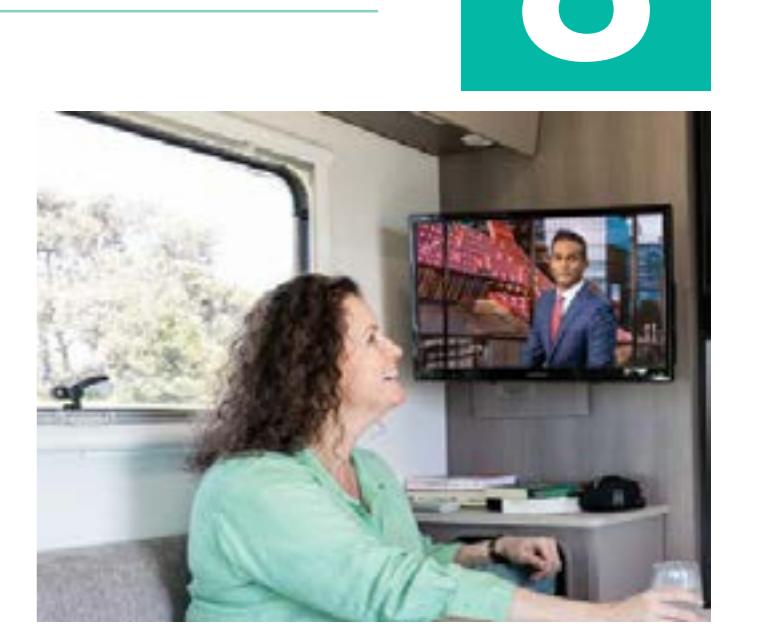
SPECIFICATIONS

Tuner Type: DVB-S/ DVB-S2 and DVB-T/ MPEG2/ MPEG4 (H.264)
Common Interface Support: x1 CI slot (certain cards only)
EPG: Full 70day EIT EPG for Freeview
Software Support Update: USB
Remote Control: Yes (included)
Power: 12V/240V (Adaptors included)
Warranty: 2 Years



900-07400
19" HD TV/DVD TELESAT WITH FREEVIEW

900-07402
24" HD TV/DVD TELESAT WITH FREEVIEW



900-07106
DIGITAL WALL PLATE
DISPLAY



900-07110
46CM REFLECTOR FOR
RP-35RM



900-07118
WORM GEAR ONLY FOR
RP-4400



900-07130
WINEGARD ELEVATING
GEAR ONLY



900-07132
WINEGARD SAT DISH
WIRING HARNESS



900-07134
WINEGARD HARDWARE
PKG FOR ANTENNA
TURRET



900-07200
TRIAX 10750 SINGLE LNB
FOR WINEGARD DS5



900-07202
LNB HOLDER ONLY FOR
WINEGARD DS5



ANTENNAE

ANTENNAEK SPARE PARTS

900-01102

ANTENNAEK AMPLIFIED HEAD SERIES 550



900-01122

ANTENNAEK ALUMINIUM GEAR HOUSING FOR 350



900-01124

ANTENNAEK 7/8 HEX NYLON PLUG FOR GEAR HOUSING



FOLD AWAY ANTENNA

900-02350

STANDARD CARAVAN TV ANTENNA

Digital ready when combined with a digital TV and set top box. Comes with 4m of cable.



900-02352

LARGE CARAVAN TV ANTENNA

Digital ready when combined with a digital off-air tuner and HD TV. Comes with 6m of cable.



900-02377

MOUNTING KIT TOP CLIP ONLY

INCLUDES X1 TOP CLIP & X2 SCREWS



900-01150

ANTENNAEK ELEVATING HANDLE ASSY



900-01260

ANTENNAEK DIRECTIONAL HANDLE KIT



900-01160

ANTENNAEK ROTATION HANDLE



900-01190

ANTENNAEK BASE PLATE



900-01162

ANTENNAEK SPRING FOR ROTATION HANDLE



900-01170

ANTENNAEK LARGE O-RING 1"



HAPPY WANDERER MASTS

900-02382

FOLDAWAY DIRECT CONNECTOR

Digital ready when combined with a digital TV and set top box. Comes with 4m of cable.



900-02396

PART A MULTI FIT BRACKET ONLY FOR HAPPY WANDER

900-02384
EXTENSION MAST (0.7M) AND COUPLING

Used in conjunction with part #900-02382, the extension mast is available for campervans with high lifting roofs

900-02376
MOUNTING KIT

Includes top clip, bottom bracket and required screws.

900-02388
HAPPY WANDERER THRU-VAN-WALL COAX CABLE CONNECTION

Permanent adjustable mount for 22 to 35 mm RV walls, ideal for antennas and signal boosters. Includes rubber caps for moisture protection. Made in Australia.



REVERSING CAMERAS

900-02403

HAPPY WANDERER DT-8 MARK 3 ANTENNA

Enjoy DTV & HD with UHF/VHF integration, 70° beam width, easy setup, durable UPVC build, RG6 cables, and a 5-year warranty. Includes Thru-Van-Wall kit (brackets/masts sold separately). Retune TV for location reception.



SPECIFICATIONS

VHF MHz: channel 6-12

UHF MHz: channel 28-69

Max Gain: 10.4dBi (UHF), 3.1dBi (VHF)

Dimensions (mm): 500H x 295W x 165D (with antenna rods not extended)

900-02602
TELESCOPIC CLAMP

A-frame clamp for telescopic pole.



FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & DISPLAY KIT

Introducing Furrion's Vision S wireless reversing camera - a top-tier vehicle observation system built for both road and campsite use! Ideal for RVs, it ensures safety from reversing to lane changes with rear-vision cameras displayed on a mountable touch screen. The wireless, high-resolution monitors support up to four camera views for enhanced mobility.

- ✓ IP65 waterproof cameras
- ✓ Rear assist reversing lines
- ✓ 2.4GHz wireless communication digitally locks to the camera system for minimal interference.
- ✓ Cameras offers 120-degree viewing angle, with infrared night vision.
- ✓ The monitor can be mounted with the included windshield or universal surface mount.
- ✓ 5" and 7" touch screen anti-glare monitors with rear assist marker lines.

900-02900

FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & 7" DISPLAY KIT

900-02902

FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & 5" DISPLAY KIT



SPHERE WIRELESS REVERSING CAMERAS



The Sphere Wireless Reversing Camera system features an integrated DVR function, enabling trip recording by inserting an SD card into the monitor. Never miss a moment and stay informed about incidents on the road.

Supporting up to four cameras, it provides comprehensive coverage around your RV, helping to avoid collisions.

The system offers flexible viewing options, including single, split-screen, and quad views for a customised and optimal driving experience.



900-02930

SPHERE SINGLE WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT

900-02932

SPHERE DUAL WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT

900-02934

SPHERE SINGLE WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT WITH AUDIO

900-02936

SPHERE DUAL WIRELESS CAMERA & MONITOR KIT WITH AUDIO

SPHERE TV BRACKETS

900-05837

SPHERE™ VESA 100X100 M4 TO 200 X 100 M6 CONVERSION BRACKET

Fits 31.5" Onyx TV (900-05416) with Sphere™ wall mounts. Includes screws.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 242L x 21W (mm)

900-03801

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT STANDARD SWIVEL

FEATURES

- ✓ Quick clip wall bracket
- ✓ Pin-lockable
- ✓ built-in level
- ✓ Tv cord clips



900-03802

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT - ONE ARM SWIVEL

FEATURES

- ✓ Quick clip wall bracket
- ✓ Pin-lockable
- ✓ built-in level
- ✓ TV cord clips



SPECIFICATIONS

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"
MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)
Maximum Load: 15kg
Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down
Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel



900-03811

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT TWO ARM SWIVEL

FEATURES

- ✓ Quick clip wall bracket
- ✓ Pin-lockable
- ✓ built-in level
- ✓ TV cord clips



SPECIFICATIONS

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"
MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)
Maximum Load: 15kg
Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down
Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel



SPHERE S9 TVs

SPHERE S9 TVs



Enjoy cutting-edge entertainment wherever your travels take you with the S9 Caravan Smart TV range. Engineered for RV enthusiasts, these TVs combine modern functionality with unbeatable value, featuring a Full HD LED panel (1920x1080) that delivers crystal-clear visuals and vibrant colours.

Equipped with Google TV via the included Smart Stick, the S9 range lets you stream your favourite apps, shows, and movies effortlessly. Over-The-Air (OTA) wireless updates ensure your apps and firmware stay up to date without the hassle of manual updates.

Designed specifically for caravan life, the S9 TVs boast a robust Vibration Smart design, ensuring durability on the road. Powered by both 12V and 240V systems, and including a 240V adapter alongside a 3M 12V power cable, these TVs are as flexible as your adventures.

900-05470

SPHERE S9, 24" TV WITH SOUNDBAR, SMART STICK & STAND



SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution: 1920 x 1080
Refresh Rate: 60Hz
Audio Output: 4x10W(8Ω) (4 Speakers)
Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor Included)
Power Consumption: (On) 48W (Standby) 0.5W
Dimensions (with stand): W 542mm x D 110mm x H 377mm
VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm
Weight: 3.58kg

SPECIFICATIONS

Resolution: 1920 x 1080
Refresh Rate: 60Hz
Audio Output: 4x10W(8Ω) (4 Speakers)
Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor Included)
Power Consumption: (On) 48W (Standby) 0.5W
Dimensions (with stand): W 617mm x D 140mm x H 417mm
VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm
Weight: 4.32kg

SPHERE CABLES

SPHERE RG6 CABLES WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS

Sphere RG6 coax cables feature heavy gauge construction with quad shielding for reliable satellite and digital TV signal quality. Supplied with pre fitted compression connectors for easy installation.

SPECIFICATIONS

1.02CCS 27% conductivity
4.6 FPE
Foil+72*0.16AL+AL
Foil+48*0.16AL
7.6PVC Jacket (WHITE)



900-05570

SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX LEAD PAL

SPHERE HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

Sphere HDMI V2.0 cables support 18 Gbps bandwidth, ideal for Ultra HD 4K viewing.

- ✓ Supports Ethernet, 3D, 4K video and Audio Return Channel (ARC)
- ✓ Connects HDMI devices such as Blu-ray players, streaming devices, gaming consoles and computers to TVs and displays
- ✓ Allows internet sharing between HDMI devices without a separate Ethernet cable. Meets HDMI 1.4 standards.
- ✓ Supports latest HDMI standards with 4K at 60 Hz, up to 18 Gbps bandwidth, and is backwards compatible.

SPECIFICATIONS

Gauge:
1.5m - 5m : 30AWG
10m: 28+26 AWG
15m: 28+24 AWG
Material: CCS
Pins: 19+



SPHERE TV FITTINGS

900-05552
SPHERE TV FITTINGS
MECH FEMALE PAL
TO FTYPE FEMALE



900-05558
SPHERE TV FITTINGS
MALE FTYPE TO FEMALE
FTYPE 90°



900-05554
SPHERE TV FITTINGS
FEMALE FTYPE TO
FEMALE FTYPE



900-05556
SPHERE TV FITTINGS
FEMALE FTYPE TO MALE
PAL



SPHERE AUDIO SYSTEMS

SPHERE SINGLE DIN AUDIO



900-21000

SPHERE SINGLE DIN AUDIO HEAD UNIT
25WX4CH WIRELESS CONNECT & USB

Enjoy clear, powerful sound on the road with the SPHERE Single DIN Audio Head Unit. Featuring Bluetooth streaming, USB, AUX and AM/FM radio, it delivers four 25 W channels with easy controls and adjustable EQ. Ideal for caravans, campers and Single DIN vehicle setups.



FEATURES:

- ✓ Wireless Connect (Bluetooth operation)
- ✓ 25W x 4 channel output
- ✓ Clear LCD display
- ✓ USB connection for music playback
- ✓ AUX jack input
- ✓ AM/FM radio with programmable pre-sets
- ✓ Pre-set EQs (Flat, Rock, Pop, Classical) with manual 9-band control
- ✓ Single DIN size: 178 x 87 x 50mm

900-05774

SPHERE AM/FM RUBBER RV ANTENNA 36CM - 50 OHM

Compact Single DIN head unit with Bluetooth, USB, AUX and AM/FM radio, delivering clear 25 W x 4 channel sound. Ideal for caravans, campers and vehicle installations.

FEATURES:

- ✓ Omni-directional for strong AM/FM reception
- ✓ Suits wall or roof installations (up to 35mm depth)
- ✓ Includes a 2m cable for easy setup



Compact, easy-to-install speaker with dual cone design for clear audio (100 Hz-16 kHz, 93dB). Ideal for RVs, sleek design, and great value.

FEATURES:

- ✓ **Clear Sound:** 100 Hz-16 kHz, 93dB sensitivity.
- ✓ **Compact:** 25mm mounting depth, easy install.
- ✓ **Affordable:** Great value for RV audio upgrades

900-05854

ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE
INDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS
WHITE.



900-05856

ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE
INDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS
BLACK



900-05858

ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE
OUTDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS
WHITE.



900-05860

ULTRA SLIM-MOUNT FULL-RANGE
OUTDOOR 6.5" SPEAKER 25W RMS
BLACK



TV & MEDIA ACCESSORIES

SPHERE TV HDMI SPLITTER & SWITCH

900-05598

SPHERE HDMI 4 WAY SPLITTER & USB DC LEAD

FEATURES

- ✓ 1 input and 2/4 output (Splitter), 3/5 input and 1 output (Switch)
- ✓ 1080p HDTV Support
- ✓ HDCP Compliant
- ✓ Supports DTS, Dolby 7.1 Channel
- ✓ Plug n Play



SATELLITE RECEIVER

900-06060

UEC DSD 5000 SATELLITE RECEIVER

The UEC DSD4921RV was the most trusted VAST™ Twin Tuner Satellite Receiver in Australia.

Meet the new DSD5000 by UEC, with the same compact chassis and a complete hardware rebuild inside, ready for the future and here now. Backed by UEC and our distribution network you can be assured of best-in-class support, always. Now with new additional features you'll love, the best did get better. We integrated a 7 segment display for those who navigate the channels by number. The DSD5000 is just as happy in the home or on the road using a 12V power adaptor or a direct to 12V DC.



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 23cm Wide x 15cm Deep x 4.5cm High

Weight: 450grams This is the unit only

Weight of unit in box is Complete- 930grams

Power Supply is 12V DC @ 3Amp



SPHERE WI-FI ROUTER GPS

SPHERE CAT6 4G WI-FI ROUTER WITH GPS

304



Enjoy fast, reliable internet wherever your journey takes you. Designed for travel, it delivers smooth browsing, streaming and connectivity on the road, making it easy to stay connected, work remotely or relax online while travelling.

900-09104

SPHERE CAT6 4G WI-FI ROUTER WITH GPS

This compact CAT6 4G Wi-Fi router delivers smooth, reliable internet connectivity on the road. Designed for travel, it provides fast performance and dependable access wherever you go, combining convenience, efficiency and ease of use in one unit.

- ✓ Upgrade to our CAT6 technology router for lightning-fast download and upload speeds, ensuring a seamless online experience for streaming, gaming, and video calls. No more slow connections!
- ✓ The Sphere CAT6 4G Wi-Fi Router comes with built-in storage sharing, making it easy to stream media and access files without using up your data. Enhance your RV adventures with effortless file access.
- ✓ Use the built-in Wi-Fi Extender to connect to nearby networks, save data, and ensure uninterrupted browsing. Expanding connectivity made easy!
- ✓ This router simplifies setup with automatic SIM card APN detection. Just insert your SIM, and it configures itself, no manual settings needed. Easy and hassle-free connectivity!

FEATURES

- ✓ CAT6 technology for faster, more reliable download and upload speeds
- ✓ Built-in storage sharing for streaming files without using mobile data
- ✓ Wi-Fi extender function to connect to nearby networks and reduce data use
- ✓ Automatic SIM and APN detection for quick, hassle free setup



SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions: 12cm * 12cm * 3.5cm

Weight: 600g

Power Consumption: 200mA @ 12V.

FUSION ENTERTAINMENT

FUSION SPEAKERS

900-10040

FUSION 5.25" INTERNAL DUAL CONE SPEAKERS 100W

Suitable for internal installations, these speakers have a super shallow mounting depth of only 31.5mm, making it perfect for installation behind RV panels.



SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Power (Watts): 40
Frequency Response: 35 Hz - 24 kHz
Impedance: 4 Ohm
Sensitivity: 87 dB
Cone Material: Polypropylene
Tweeter: PEI
Mounting Diameter: 126mm

900-10108

FUSION MS-NRX300 FULL FUNCTION WIRED REMOTE TO SUIT 700 SERIES & MS-RA205

The MS-NRX300 NMEA 2000 Certified Wired Remote Control is an out of the box solution for adding localized control of a compatible FUSION marine entertainment system to any RV.

The MS-NRX300 features a sleek new innovation: the glass helm flush mounting option. You can now choose either a flush mount for a stunning glass helm finish, or you can easily install with the conventional dash mount finish.

Either way, the feature packed MS-NRX300 will give you everything you want from a wired remote and more.

Multi-Zone Technology

Install a remote in each independent audio zone, up to four zones depending on your FUSION entertainment system, to create localised volume control, as well as global source control. Now you have even more control in creating a customised audio entertainment experience around your vehicle.

IPx7 Waterproof

Perfect for installation inside the camper/RV, the MS-NRX300 is designed and engineered for the outdoor environment.

Optically Bonded 2.6" LCD Display

The MS-NRX300 sports a large, high contrast, daylight viewable display making it easy to navigate and stay in control of your audio entertainment experience.



900-10156

FUSION APOLLO 770 MARINE ENTERTAINMENT SYSTEM WITH BUILT-IN WI-FI.



FURRION AUDIO ENTERTAINMENT

FURRION HEAD UNIT

900-20401

FURRION DV3300S HEAD UNIT WITH NFC AND BLUETOOTH CONNECTIVITY

Compact and powerful, this entertainment system features a built-in DVD player, Bluetooth® and NFC connectivity for multi-room entertainment. Enjoy versatile input options, a space-saving CD/DVD player, and Furrion's Vibrationsmart™ and Climatesmart™ technologies for your road adventures.

- ✓ CD & DVD
- ✓ MP3/WMA/MP4/AVI/AM&FM
- ✓ Bluetooth®/NFC
- ✓ Subwoofer connection
- ✓ USB with charging



900-20405

FURRION DV5700S HEAD UNIT WITH BLUETOOTH 5.0 CONNECTIVITY

Experience personalized entertainment on the go with a built-in DVD player and USB port for digital music playback. This stylish system is your perfect travel companion.

- ✓ Bluetooth 5.0
- ✓ USB Interface
- ✓ Memory card reader
- ✓ Climatesmart™



900-20600

FURRION F-TYPE TV INLET/OUTLET BLACK

- ✓ Snap-in F-type connector
- ✓ Coax connectors ideal for satellite and cable feed
- ✓ Durable UV stabilized polyester material
- ✓ Nickel plated brass connector for improved signal transmission and corrosion resistance
- ✓ Satellite compatible
- ✓ Easy installation



FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER

900-20702

FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER WHITE

Furrion LIT Compact, rugged, and waterproof Bluetooth speaker with a built-in flashlight. Enjoy up to 15 hours of playtime and easy RV mounting for on-the-go entertainment.

FEATURES

- ✓ Playtime Up to 15 hours
- ✓ Torch Light
- ✓ Waterproof IPX7
- ✓ Bluetooth
- ✓ NFC
- ✓ Speaker Phone
- ✓ Micro USB Inputs
- ✓ USB Charging Out



SPECIFICATIONS

Rated Power 10W x2 RMS
Battery 1800mAH x2
Signal To Noise Ratio ≥80dB
SOS Light Effect Yes



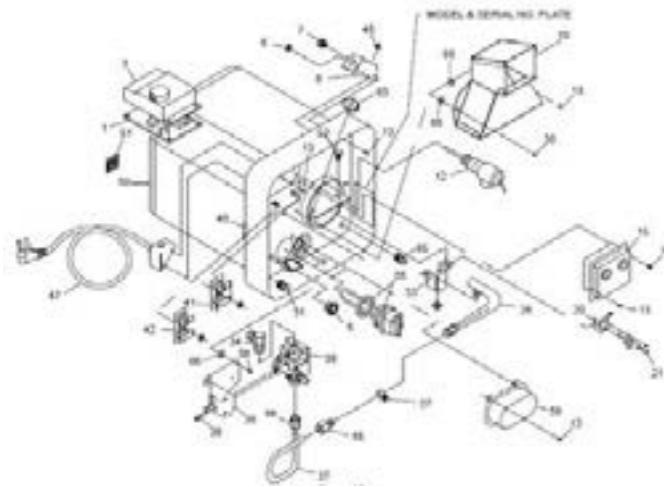
SUBURBAN WATER HEATERS

950-00028

**SUBURBAN SW6DRA HOT WATER SYSTEM 20.3L
CAPACITY DIRECT SPARK LPG**

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 20.3L
Max working pressure: 700KPa
Hourly gas consumption: 8.7mj/hour
Test point pressure: 2.63KPa
Jet orifice size: 0.84mm
Type of heating medium: Universal Gas
Recovery: 40L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical: For automatic gas ignitor 12V DC
Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 500D (mm)



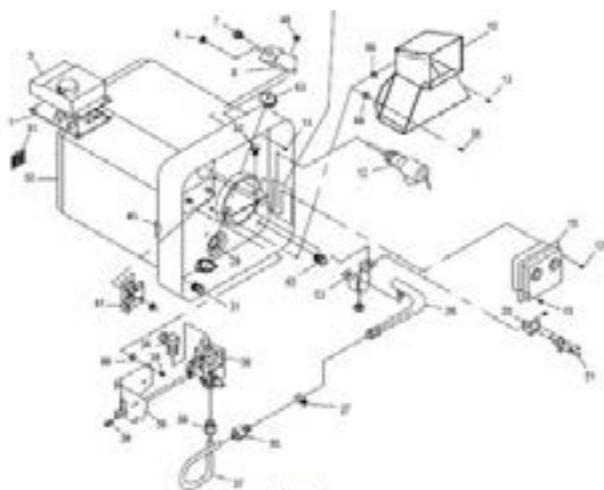
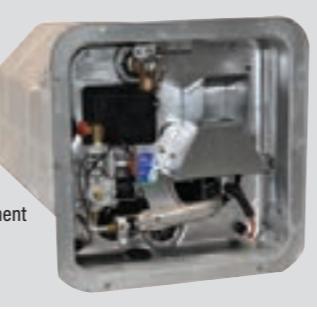
Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-02522	Module Board
3	950-02532	Cover, Module Board
12	950-01123	Valve Pressure Relief
15	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
20	950-02539	Bracket, Electrode Mounting
21	950-02538	Electrode
26	950-01244	Burner Assembly with orifice
27	950-01258	Air Shutter Assembly (Main Burner)
28	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
29	950-01140	Anode
34	950-02670	Gas Fitting
36	950-02632	Valve, Gas (LP)
37	950-01174	Manifold, Outlet
41	950-02600	Switch Assembly, 12 V.D.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
42	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
45	950-01390	Grommet, Gas Inlet
51	950-02500	Switch, Lamp and Plate Assembly
55	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Burner)
56	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Valve)
57	950-02540	Electrode Wire (Not Shown)
59	950-02697	Cover, Element
63	950-02542	Plug Break Through

950-00038

**SUBURBAN SW6DERA HOT WATER SYSTEM 20.3L
CAPACITY 12V/240V/LPG**

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 20.3 L
Max Pressure: 700 kPa
Gas Use: 8.7 MJ per hour
Heating: Universal Gas and 240 V
Recovery: 40 L per hour at 45°C rise
Electrical: 12V DC ignition, 240 V 50 Hz element
Element Rating: 1440 W
Dimensions: 320 x 320 x 500 mm



Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-02522	Module Board
3	950-02532	Cover, Module Board
12	950-01123	Valve Pressure Relief
15	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
20	950-02539	Bracket, Electrode Mounting
21	950-02538	Electrode
26	950-01244	Burner Assembly with orifice
27	950-01258	Air Shutter Asembly (Main Burner)
28	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
29	950-01140	Anode
34	950-02670	Gas Fitting
36	950-02632	Valve, Gas (LP)
37	950-01174	Manifold, Outlet
41	950-02600	Switch Assembly, 12 V.D.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
42	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
45	950-01390	Grommet, Gas Inlet
51	950-02500	Switch, Lamp and Plate Assembly
55	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Burner)
56	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Valve)
57	950-02540	Electrode Wire (Not Shown)
59	950-02697	Cover, Element
63	950-02542	Plug Break Through

SUBURBAN WATER HEATERS

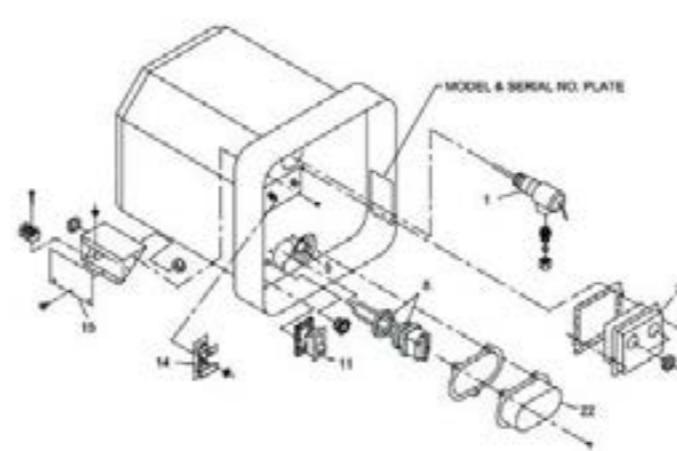
950-00048

SUBURBAN 240V ONLY HWS WITH DOOR

Operates on electricity only.

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 17.7L
Max working pressure: 700KPa
Type of heating medium: 240V
Recovery: 21L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical:
- For models with 240V heating element: 240V - 50HZ AC
- Element rating: 1440W - 6A
Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 450D (mm)



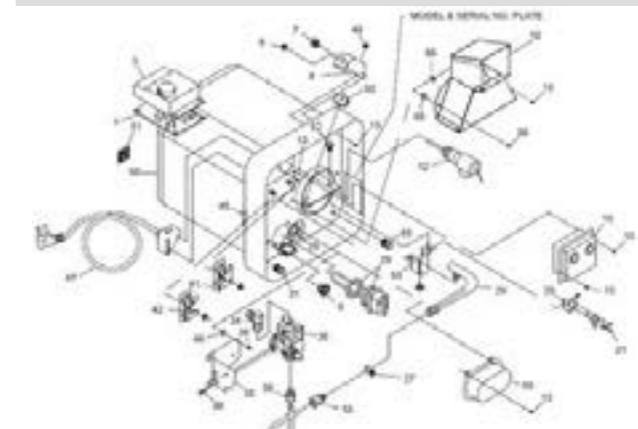
Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-01123	Valve, Pressure Relief
2	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
3	950-02624	Gasket, Thermostat Cover
8	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
9	950-01140	Anode
14	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi Limit
20	Z950-01402	Foam Jacket (2 Required) SW5EA
20	Z950-01412	Foam Jacket (2 Required) SW7EA
25	950-02542	Plug, Break Through

950-00058

**SUBURBAN SW4DERA HOT WATER SYSTEM 15.1L
CAPACITY 12V/240V/LPG**

SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity: 15.1L
Max working pressure: 700KPa
Hourly gas consumption: 8.7mj/hour
Test point pressure: 2.63KPa
Jet orifice size: 0.84mm
Type of heating medium: Universal Gas/240V
Recovery: 40L/hr 45°C rise
Electrical:
- For auto gas ignitor: 12V DC
- For models with 240V heating element: 240V - 50HZ AC
- Element rating: 1440W - 6A
Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 450D (mm)



Item No.	Part Number	Description
1	950-02522	Module Board
3	950-02532	Cover, Module Board
12	950-01123	Valve Pressure Relief
15	950-02622	Cover, Thermostat/Hi-Limit
20	950-02539	Bracket, Electrode Mounting
21	950-02538	Electrode
26	950-01244	Burner Assembly with orifice
27	950-01258	Air Shutter Assembly (Main Burner)
28	950-02691	Electric Element with Gasket
29	950-01140	Anode
34	950-02670	Gas Fitting
36	950-02632	Valve, Gas (LP)
37	950-01174	Manifold, Outlet
41	950-02600	Switch Assembly, 12 V.D.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
42	950-02612	Switch Assembly, 220 V.A.C. T-Stat/Hi-Limit
45	950-01390	Grommet, Gas Inlet
51	950-02500	Switch, Lamp and Plate Assembly
55	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Burner)
56	Z950-01380	1/4 Loxit Nut (Manifold to Valve)
57	950-02540	Electrode Wire (Not Shown)
59	950-02697	Cover, Element
63	950-02542	Plug Break Through

SUBURBAN HEATER ACCESSORIES

SUBURBAN HEATER ACCESSORIES

950-01140

SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS

Suburban HWS units have a sacrificial anode rod at the bottom (under the main burner) to absorb hot water corrosion. To drain the tank, unscrew it. If the rod is significantly worn, replace it with a Suburban anode rod suitable for 4, 5, and 6-gallon tanks.

Did you know?

There are many anode rods on the market. Cheaper imitations may not always be the best fit for a Suburban HWS. Not only are some imitations the incorrect length, you also need to be weary of the thread type (at the head of the rod). The Suburban range of HWS's are made in the USA and they use the NPT style thread for the anode.

Most other parts of the world use a BSP style thread. If a BSP threaded anode rod is fitted into a Suburban HWS it will damage the pitch on the internal thread and cause future leaks. Coast always recommends using a Suburban anode rod in a Suburban HWS.

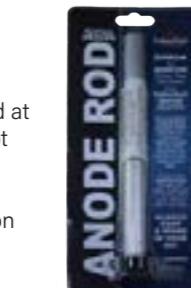
SUBURBAN EXTERIOR DOORS

Suburban exterior doors stand up to the elements and frequent use, with corrosion-resistant steel finished in a tough, high-solids baked enamel for extra chip resistance. Coast to Coast stock the standard doors which are installed without bending flanges or installing corner gussets for easy installation and a superior seal.

950-01304

SUBURBAN POLAR WHITE DOOR

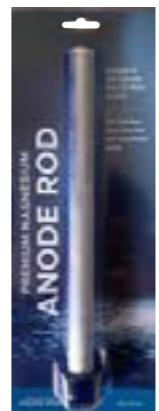
For SW5DEA Water Heater.



950-01148

PREMIUM MAGNESIUM ANODE ROD TO SUIT SUBURBAN TANK HWS - SKIN PACK

The Premium Magnesium Anode Rod is made for use in the 4, 5 & 6 Gallon tanks and feature a 304 stainless steel core for increased durability.



950-01320

SUBURBAN PLASTIC DOOR LATCH CLIP ONLY (WHITE)

A replacement latch suitable for use on all Suburban HWS Doors.



950-01324

SUBURBAN PLASTIC DOOR LATCH CLIP ONLY (BLACK)

For all models.



950-02500

SUBURBAN SWITCH & PLATE ASSY WHITE

For SW6DA/DEA.233495/ old 232589



950-01312

SUBURBAN ARCTIC WHITE AUS VERSION RADIUS CORNER DOOR T/S

SW4&6DERA/DRA. 6282AAW

950-01314

SUBURBAN BLACK DOOR

Suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA.

SPECIFICATIONS

Dimensions (overall): 381W x 381H (mm)

950-01316

SUBURBAN EBONY BLACK AUS VERSION RADIUS CORNER DOOR T/S

SW4&6DERA/DRA. 6282AEB

SUBURBAN HEATER ACCESSORIES

SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER FAQS

Are all Suburban Water Heaters equipped with an Anode Rod? What is its function? When should it be changed?

YES – all Suburban water heaters feature an anode rod. The anode equalizes aggressive water action, providing cathodic protection for the tank. It is a very important factor in tank life and should only be removed for inspection, draining or replacement. It is removable using a 1-1/16" thin wall socket. Under normal use, the anode rod will deteriorate. Because of this, we recommend it be replaced bi-annually or when consumption or weight loss of the rod is greater than 75%.

Note: Water with high levels of iron &/or sulphate will increase the rate of deterioration. To extend anode life, drain water from tank whenever the RV is not being used. Avoid any extended time of non-use with water in the tank.

Why does water drip from my water heater's pressure and temperature (P&T) relief valve?

You may experience water weeping or dripping from your water heater's pressure and temperature (P&T) relief valve when your water heater is operating. Water weeping or dripping does not mean that the P&T valve is defective. As water is heated, it expands. The water system in an RV is a closed system and does not allow for the expansion of heated water. When the pressure of the water system exceeds the relieving point of the P&T valve, the valve will relieve the excess pressure.

Can I add-on an electric element to a PA/DA Model (GAS ONLY Unit)? What will happen if I use it?

NO – the use of these aftermarket heating element devices may result in damage to components or the water heater. When after market heating elements are inserted into the anode rod/drain connection, tank life is shortened by accelerating inner tank corrosion. This will be a non-warrantable situation. An upgrade is required to a GAS/ ELECTRIC model, for this application.

What if I operate the water heater without water in the tank?

Operation without water in the tank on the 12V DC gas portion of the water heater can cause the copolymer insulation jacket to melt and can cause the ECO/ Thermostat to trip. Operation without water in the tank on the 230V AC electric portion of the water heater will damage the element.

There is a bad odour coming from the hot water faucet. How can I correct this?

Odour from the hot water system is not a service problem and many water supplies contain sufficient amounts of sulphur to produce an odour. The odour is similar to rotten eggs and is often referred to as "sulphur water". Sulphur water is not harmful—only unpleasant to smell. Sulphur water can be caused by a chemical action or by bacteria. The key to eliminating this smell is heavy chlorination of the water system. Add about 177 mL. of chlorine (common household liquid bleach) to each 10 gallons in the water tank. Then run the heavily chlorinated water throughout the system, opening each faucet one at a time until you smell the chlorine. Let the RV sit a few days and the chlorine should take care of the problem. Then you will need to remove the chlorine by flushing the water system. If you don't have a water filtration system that removes chlorine, you may have a problem getting rid of the chlorine taste. You might consider adding such a system because it allows you to keep water chlorinated and this prevents several problems, including sulphur water. Chlorination also takes care of other types of bacteria and viruses.

How do I drain my water heater?

Follow the steps below:

- Turn off electrical power to the water heater either at the switch

from the electric element or a breaker.

- Shut off the gas supply to the water heater.
- Turn off the pressure pump on the water system.
- Open both hot and cold water faucets.
- Remove the anode rod from the tank. (NOTE: TAKE CARE as water may be HOT when drained from the unit).
- Follow the RV manufacturer's instructions for draining the entire water system.



950-02700

CAMCO SCREW-IN ELEMENT WRENCH 5" FOR SUBURBAN HWS

This zinc-plated element wrench goes where other wrenches can't, allowing you to remove and replace screw-in elements with ease. It works in conjunction with your screwdriver and fits all 5" regular screw-in elements and 1-1/2" nuts.



950-02710

CAMCO T & P UNIVERSAL VALVE REMOVER

Replace temperature and pressure valves faster and more safely. The Valve Remover gives you better access to the water heater housing, reducing injuries. Fits Atwood and Suburban (Mor-Flo) water heaters



950-02720

CAMCO HWS TANK RINSER

Cleans the sediment that collects at the bottom of your water heater and flushes it out. Note, please use 800-01992 to connect the Tank Rinser to your garden hose.



950-02730

TUBE SPANNER 1 1/16" X 1 1/2" 250MM OVERALL LENGTH FOR SUBURBAN HWS

This two in one tool will work with Genuine Suburban Anodes and Heat Elements.





Suburban

ST60A Tankless Hot Water System

Delivers up to a powerful 6.4L flow rate with a rapid 35°C of temperature rise!



The Suburban **ST60A Tankless Hot Water System** is a powerful and efficient solution for your caravan or RV, offering endless hot water on demand. Designed to simplify your adventures, this 60,000 BTU water heater provides exceptional performance without the limitations of traditional tank systems.



Endless Hot Water, Less Gas Consumption

The ST60A heats water instantaneously as it flows through the burner chamber, ensuring you only use energy when needed. Unlike tank systems that cycle continuously, this design minimises gas usage while delivering a consistent hot water supply. Whether you're enjoying longer showers or accommodating back-to-back use, you'll never run out of hot water.

SUBURBAN HOT WATER SYSTEM

8

SUBURBAN ST60 TANKLESS HOT WATER SYSTEM



The Suburban ST60 Tankless Hot Water System is a powerful and efficient solution for your caravan or RV, offering endless hot water on demand. Designed to simplify your adventures, this 60,000 BTU water heater provides exceptional performance without the limitations of traditional tank systems.

950-03010

SUBURBAN ST60 TANKLESS HOT WATER SYSTEM

Engineered with advanced safety systems, the ST60 ensures worry-free operation:

FEATURES

- ✓ Flame Out Protection: Automatically shuts off gas if propane pressure drops or a burner issue arises.
- ✓ Scald Protection: Prevents overheating with an internal high-temperature kill switch.
- ✓ Automatic Fan Monitoring: Halts gas flow if airflow or combustion air supply is interrupted.
- ✓ Active Freeze Protection: Activates in cold conditions, keeping the system functional with power and propane available.
- ✓ Pressure Release Safety Valve: Releases excess water pressure generated during heating.
- ✓ Voltage Protection: Protects the unit from damage caused by low, high, or overcurrent voltage.

SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications

Max. / Nominal Heat Input: 64 MJ/hr

Minimum Heat Input: 16 MJ/hr

Max. Inlet Gas Pressure: 3.48 kPa (14" wc)

Min. Inlet Gas Pressure: 2.61 kPa (10.5" wc)

Rated Gas Inlet Pressure: 2.74 kPa (11" wc)

Electrical Supply: 12VDC

Total Input Current: <7A

Ignition Method: Automatic Ignition

Min. Water Flow Rate: 2.6 LPM

Gas Inlet Connection: 3/8" Male Flare

Water Inlet/Outlet Connections: 1/2" Female BSPT

Dimensions (Casing, H x W x D): 317.5mm x 323.9mm x 330.2mm

Max Outlet Temperature: 50°C

Weight (unit only): 8.6 kg



950-03020

SUBURBAN ST HOT WATER HEATER DOOR BLACK



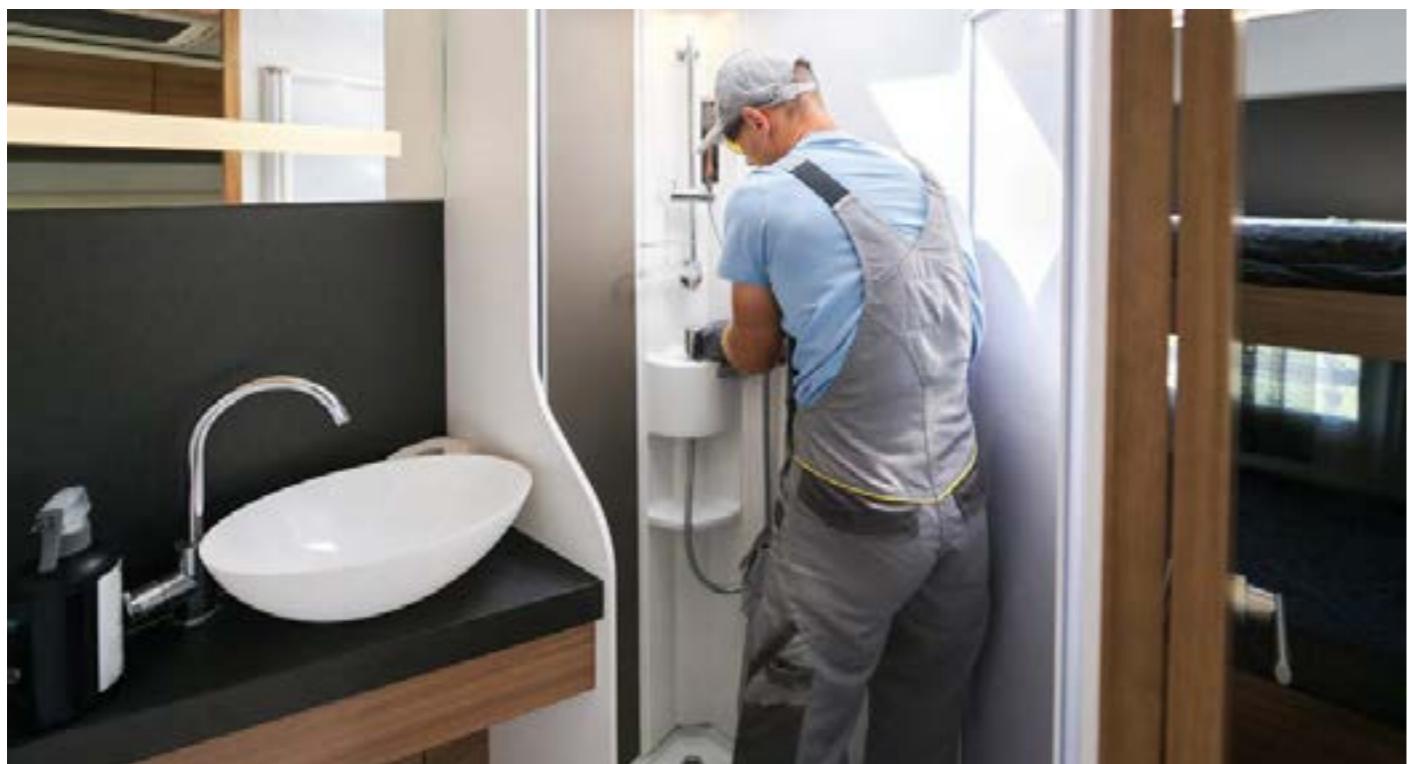
950-03022

SUBURBAN ST HOT WATER HEATER DOOR WHITE



NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WH

NAUTILUS IW60A ON DEMAND WATER HEATER



Enjoy endless hot water with Suburban's NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater. Say "goodbye" to waiting for water to reheat in a conventional tank. Showers and baths are best enjoyed slowly, so live free from the restraints of limited hot water supplies. Dishes and even the laundry can be done with an infinite supply of hot water whenever and wherever, simultaneously from every fixture.

With no storage tank to heat water, the NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater reduces weight and increases efficiency by only operating when the need for hot water arises. The NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater uses an exclusive 60,000 BTU 2-Stage Modulating Combustion System (MCS) which instantaneously adjusts the LP gas input to provide consistent and endless comfort regardless of your hot water needs.

950-03000

SUBURBAN'S NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WATER HEATER

Developed with INDUSTRY-BEST:

- ✓ Exclusive 60,000 BTU Two-Stage Self Modulating Combustion System
- ✓ Built-In Freeze Protection
- ✓ Only 16.3kg Installed
- ✓ Two-Year Limited Warranty



950-03500
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS CONTROL CENTRE WHITE



950-03502
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS CONTROL CENTRE BLACK



The EXCLUSIVE 2-Stage Modulating Combustion System (MCS) Monitors:

- ✓ Inlet water temperature
- ✓ Inlet water flow
- ✓ Output water temperature
- ✓ Combustion air fan speed
- ✓ Heat exchanger & burner operation



NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WH

SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENTS

A Suburban replacement panel and vent cap are required when replacing Suburban 6, 10, 12, and 16 gallon tank units with the NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater.

950-03504
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENT FOR 0 - 2.5CM (0 - 1 INCHES) WALL THICKNESS



950-03506
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENT FOR 2.5 - 5.0 CM (1 - 2 INCHES) WALL THICKNESS



950-03508
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENT FOR 5.0 - 7.6 CM (2 - 3 INCHES) WALL THICKNESS



SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOORS

Please note: The images below are shown with the vent cap installed for illustration purposes only. Replacement Panels and Vent caps are sold separately. The Suburban 10 Gallon Replacement panel is used for 10, 12 or 16 gallon capacity unit installations.

950-03511
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOOR 6 GAL (22.7 LITRE) ARCTIC WHITE



950-03516
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOOR 10 GAL BLACK



950-03512
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOOR 6 GAL BLACK



950-03518
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOOR 6 GAL ATWOOD WHITE



NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WATER HEATER

Installation Configuration Examples

The NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater from Suburban is a truly adaptable platform that offers a variety of installation options to suit your needs. The configuration examples below demonstrate the NAUTILUS system's industry leading versatility.

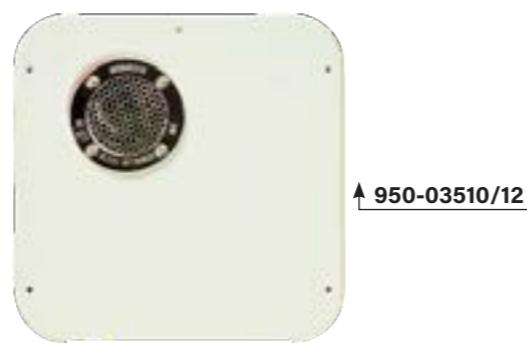
Example Configuration 1

The minimum specification install of the Nautilus system required only the system itself and a single vent to suit your vehicles wall thickness.

Please note that the unit should be installed as close to wall as possible.



950-03000



950-03510/12



950-03000



950-03500/02



NAUTILUS ON DEMAND WATER HEATER

PERFORMANCE SPECS

SUBURBAN NAUTILUS	
Model	Nautilus IW60A, 5187A
Maximum Mj/Hr	64 (5) burners
Two-Stage	YES
Self Modulating Combustion System	Stage 1 Operation: 2 Burners Stage 2 Operation: 5 Burners
Fuel Source	Universal LP Gas
Dry Weight	15 kg with vent assembly Optional access panel 2.3 Kg shipping weight
12 VDC = AMPS	2.1 AMPS
Operational Voltage Range	10.2 - 14.5 VDC
MAXIMUM Output Water Temperature	50°C
Output Water Temperature - Factory Setting	50°C
Digital Control Center Temperature Range	35° - 50° (C)
Litres Per Minute (LPM) Required Flow	1.9 LPM
Freeze Protection	Standard
Warranty	2 Year
Product Dimensions	316.6 mm W x 317.8 mm H x 464.9 mm D (includes inlet & discharge water lines)



WATER TEMP. HEAT GAIN FROM INCOMING WATER TEMP.

INPUT WATER TEMP	LPM	OUTPUT WATER TEMP	GAIN
10°	5.7	48°	38°
	7.6	38°	28°
	11.4	29°	19°
15°	5.7	48°	33°
	7.6	43°	28°
	11.4	35°	20°
21°	5.7	50°	29°
	7.6	49°	28°
	11.4	39°	18°

INDEX

12V Awnings	47 - 51, 55 - 58	Antenna Outlets	174		
12V Fridge Fan	238	Antennae	288 - 297		
12V Gas Detector	199	Anti-Flap Kits	35		
12V Trailer Jack	123	Anti-Theft Kit	143		
12V Water Pumps	252, 253, 270	Anti-Theft Locks	130, 142, 143, 144		
15 AMP - 10 AMP Adapters	177	Aqua Kem Sachets	277		
15A Leads	175	Aqua Kem Sachets	277		
23L Waste Tank	284	Aqua Rinse	276		
3 Stage Camper Lifter	62	Aqua Soft Toilet Paper	277		
3-Way Fridges	239	Aquaduct Hose	259		
4-Point Entry Door	202	Argent HOBs	245		
A					
AC41 Water Filler	257	Argent Sink	271		
Access Doors	204, 205, 207, 281	Ark Bearing Kits	135		
Accumulator Tanks	270	Ark Jockey Wheels	129		
Adapter Brackets - Fiamma	29 - 31	Ark Tow Balls	75		
Adco RV Covers	118, 119	Assist Handles	160 - 162		
Adco Tyre Guards	119	Audio Entertainment	303, 306, 307		
Adhesive	212, 213	Aussie Traveller AFK Spares	37		
Adjustable Roof Rack	115	Aussie Traveller Rafter Spares	38		
Aero Flo Vent Cover	221	Aussie Traveller Rafters	38		
Aeroplus Wind Deflector	144	Auxiliary Showers	272		
Aftercare Kit	211	Awning Adapter	29		
Air Conditioner Gasket	10	Awning Cleaner	210		
Air Conditioners	10 - 14	Awning Flap Eliminator	35		
Alarmed Trailer Lock	130	Awning Hardware	50, 55, 56		
Alko Bearing Kits	135	Awning Hooks	37		
Alko Brakes	135	Awning Leg Brackets	31		
Alko Corner Steadies	139	Awning Lights	160 - 163		
Alko Couplings	139	Awning Rafters	29, 37, 28, 51		
Alko Jockey Wheels	128	Awning Rain Guards	30		
Alko Water Tank	261	Awning Repair Tape	37		
Alloy Wheel Cleaner	211	Awning Stabiliser Kits	31, 35, 36, 37, 73		
Aluminium - Truline	63	Awning Support Cradle	56		
Aluminium Cladding	64	Awning Tiedowns	31, 35, 36, 37, 73		
Aluminium H-Frame	10	Awnings	23 - 26, 47 - 58		
Aluminium Pole Carrier	107	B			
Aluminium Step	131 - 133	Bag Awning Poles	38		
Amp Fibian Surge Protector	177	Ball Level	137		
AmpFibian Adapters	177	Ball Valves	199		
Anderson Plugs	157, 174	Ball Weight Scales	141		
Annex Awning	22	Barbeque	249		
Annex Door Roller	38	Barbeque Slide Kit	249		
Annex Matting	39 - 41	Barbs	254		
Anode Rod	310	Bargman Lights	161		
Antenna Diplexer	304	Base Plate	142		

INDEX

Bathroom Cleaner	277	Brass Fittings	198, 199
Bathroom Fixtures	271 - 273	Break Away Coil	82
Bathroom Fixtures - WaterMark	271 - 273	Break Away Kits	82
Bathroom Module	273	Break Away Switches	81, 82
Batteries	82, 150, 154, 155	Breaksafe Components	81, 82
Battery Box	157	Breha Hand Pumps	273
Battery Boxes	155	Briggs & Stratton	196
Battery Charger	151, 152, 158, 159	Bromic 12v Pump	270
Battery Monitors	81	Brooms	105
Bayonet Dust Cap	199	Bubble Levels	137
Bayonet Socket	199	Bucket	72
C			
Cabin Hooks	206	Caframo Fans	191
Camco Camping Essentials	72	Camco Chocks	126
Camco Cleaning	210	Camco Curved Leveller	127
Camco Fridge Bars	105	Camco Grab Handles	117
Camco Rhinoflex	293	Camco Sewer Fittings	293
Camco Sewer Hose	293	Camco Toilet Tissue	277
Camec Door Locks	208	Camlock	269
Camp Mat	39	Camper Covers	119
Camper Fan	160	Camper Lifter	61
Camper Shower	272	Camping Essentials	72
Canopy Easy Lift Arms	61	Canopy Lift Mechanisms	61
Car Audio	306	Caravan Bed Frames	60
Caravan Covers	119	Caravan De-Flapper Kits	36
Caravan Loo Treatment	285	Caravan Power Adapters	177
Caravan Reversing Cameras	297 - 299	Caravan Starter Kit	108
Caravan Stone Shield	146	Caravan Supply Leads	185
Caravan Touch Up Paint	212	Caravanstore Awnings	23
Brake Controllers	81 - 83	Brake Magnet	134
Brake Shoe Kit	135	Brake Shoe Kit	135

INDEX

Caravanstore Centre Rafter	29	Coast Carriers	108
Carefree Altitude Awnings	47 - 51	Coast Clean Kit	211
Carefree Altitude Support Pole	51	Coast Coupling Lock	130
Carefree Awning Hardware	50, 55, 56	Coast Doors	204, 205
Carefree Awning Maintenance Tips	57	Coast Double Glazed Windows	203
Carefree Awning Spares	57	Coast Entry Doors	202
Carefree Awnings	47 - 51	Coast Fire Pits	73
Carefree Box Awning	58	Coast Hand Pump	273
Carefree Curved Rafter	56	Coast Jack	123
Carefree Rafters	51	Coast Jockey Wheels	128
Carefree Straight Rafter	51	Coast Leads	175
Carry Bag	108	Coast Lights	160 - 163
Carry Bike Accessories	90 - 92	Coast Matting	39
Carry Bikes	90 - 92	Coast Picnic Tables	113, 114
Cassette Toilets	278	Coast Pop Top Support	62
CAT6 4G Wifi Router	305	Coast Ramps	127
Caulking	213	Coast Roof Rafter	37
CD/DVD Players	306	Coast Slide Out Tray	69
Ceiling Blind	220, 222	Coast Speaker	303
Ceramic Shampoo	211	Coast Steel Chassis Mount Battery Box	155
Ceramic Sink	272	Coast Step	131
Check Valves	254	Coast Steps	131, 132
Chocks	126, 127	Coast Sunscreens	44 - 46
Chromed Faucets	271 - 273	Coast Tables	113, 114
Circuit Breaker Leads	175	Coast Tie Downs	73
Circuit Breakers	175, 183	Coast Water Tanks	263
Cladding	64	Coast Wheel Scale	141
Cleaners	120, 210, 211	Coax Cable Connection	174
Cleaners for HWS Tanks	311	Coaxial Sockets	174
Cleaning Kit	211	Coil Spring	147
Cleaning Products	120, 210, 211	Collapsible Bucket	72
Clip On Mirrors	78 - 80	Columbia Doors	208
Clip Systems	31	Combination Cookers	243 - 248
Clips	75	Compact Brake Controller	81
Clipsal Fittings	174	Compact Microwave	230
Clothes Airer	104	Compressor Fridge	228, 229
CMS Fittings	175, 176	Concentrated Toilet Drop Ins	277
Coast 14 x 14 Vents	214	Cones for Bearings	135 - 137
Coast Aluminium	64	Control Boxes For Windows	209
Coast Annex Awning	22	Copper Pigtails	197
Coast Awning Flap Eliminator	35	Corner Insert For Windows	209
Coast Awning Tube Cradle Support	36	Corner Steadies	140
Coast Awning Wall Kits	22	Couple-Mate Reversing Hitch	137
Coast Bearing Seals	135 - 137	Coupling Locks	130, 142, 143, 144
Coast Bike Racks	87 - 92, 116	Couplings	138, 139
Coast Camper Shower	273	Covers - Carry Bikes	92

INDEX

Covers - Circuit Breakers	175, 183	Drink Water Freshener	270
Covers - RV	119	Drink Water Hose	258, 259
Covers - Vents	221	Drinkware	74
Crank Up Satellite Spares	295	Drop in Stove	231
Cross Bars	115	DRS - Gusto	223
Cupboard Rosettes	208	Drum Brakes	134, 135
Cups	74	Drying Towel	211
Curt Spectrum	82	DS- 5 Satellite Spares	295
Curt Towing Accessories	83 - 85	DT- 8 Mark 3 Antenna	297
Curtain Track	64	Ducting	16
Curved Centre Rafter	29, 37, 28, 51	Duplex Oven	244
D			
Data Storage	299	Dust Cap for Bayonets	199
Decoder	304	Dust Reduction System	223
Deep Cycle Batteries	155	Dustbin	105
Deodorisers For Toilets	276, 277, 285	E	
Detailer	211	Easy Dry	104
DGN Hinges	210	Eclipse Awnings	55
Dicor Sealant	212	EcoSpin Portable Washer	235
Diesel Fuel Tank	16	Egg Carriers	72
Diesel Heaters	17, 18	Electrex Electrical Components	185
Dinnerware	102, 103	Electric Brake Magnet	134
Dish Holder	104	Electric Drum Brakes	134, 135
DO35	138	Electric Steps	133
Dome - Maxxfan	221	Electrical Equipment	150 - 196
Dometic Air Conditioners	11 - 12	Electronic Brake Controllers	81 - 83
Dometic Dust Reduction System	222	Electus Anderson Plug	174
Dometic Freshjet Plus	11 - 12	Electus RCD	177
Dometic Fridge Spare Parts	238, 239	End Plug For Windows	209
Dometic Fridges	237	Enduromats	41
Dometic Heating System - Air	15	Entry Way Matting	39 - 41
Dometic H-Frame	10	EVO Battery	154
Dometic Rangehoods	232	Explore Levels	127
Door Catch	208	Extension Leads	175
Door Frames	207	Exterior Doors for Suburban	310
Door Holder	116, 206	External Cookers	249
Door Locks	208	External Showers	272
Door Mosquito Nets	106	External Tap Kit	266
Door Roller	38	F	
Door Storage Pockets	117	F35 Pro Awnings	23
Doors For Suburban Heaters	310	F45 Awnings	24, 25
Double Glazed Windows	203	F45 Motor Kit	32
Double Sided Sailtrack	64	F65 Replacement Awnings	26 - 28
Draught Skirt	21	F80	26 - 28
Draw String Carry Bag	108	F80 Motor Kit	33
Drink Water Filtration Kit	254	Fabric and Leather Cleaner	211
		Falcon Mirrors	78

INDEX

Fan and Light Combo	160	Fire Pit	73
Fan with remote	193	Fix-A-Tap Hose	258
Fans	160, 191, 193, 214 - 222	Flap Eliminator	35
Faucets	271 - 273	Flat Out Hose	259
Female Coupling	269	Flat Out Storage Reels	106
Female Gas Floor Socket	199	Flick Mixers	271 - 273
Festoon Globes	165	Floor Matting	39 - 41
Fiamma Accumulator Tank	270	Foam Cannon	211
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	29 - 31	Foam Tape	65
Fiamma Awnings	23 - 26	Fold Away Antennae	296
Fiamma Carry Bikes	90 - 92	Folding Bike Rack	89
Fiamma Door Holder	116	Folding Ironing Board	105
Fiamma Draught Skirt	21	Folding Tables	113, 114
Fiamma Easy Dry	104	Four Point Entry Door	202
Fiamma F80	26 - 28	Four Seasons Hatch	216
Fiamma Fast Clip	31	Frames For Beds	60
Fiamma Flap Eliminator Accessories	36	Freedom Awning	58
Fiamma Ladders	34	Freeview Decoder	295
Fiamma Levels	126	Freeview TVs By Telesat	295
Fiamma Motor Kit	32, 33	Fresh Up Sets (Thetford)	282
Fiamma Omni Stop	106	Fresh Water Pump	252, 253, 270
Fiamma Privacy Rooms	19 - 21	Fridge Airator	105
Fiamma Rafters	29	Fridge Bars	105
Fiamma Rain Guards	30	Fridge Braces	105
Fiamma Rivets	29	Fridge Fans	238
Fiamma Royal Blue	24 - 28	Fridge Sunscreen	46
Fiamma Royal Grey	23 - 26	Fridge Switch	238
Fiamma Security Handles	116	Fridge Vent Sunscreen	46
Fiamma Side Walls	21	Fridge/Freezers	228, 229, 236, ,237, 239 - 241
Fiamma Soap Dispenser	106	Fridges	228, 229, 236, ,237, 239 - 241
Fiamma Steps	132	Front Load Washing Machine	233
Fiamma Storage Pockets	117	Front Sunscreens	44 - 46
Fiamma Table Leg Parts	109	Fuel Storage	16, 270
Fiamma Toilet Tissue	277	Fuel Tanks	16, 270
Fiamma Toilets	274	Furion	307
Fiamma Vents	216, 217	Furion Air Con	14
Fiamma Waste Tank	284	Furion Vision S Camera	297
Fiamma Water Fillers	257	Fusion Audio Entertainment	306
Fiamma Winding Handles	30		
Fiesta Awnings	52 - 54		
Filters	254	G	
Filtration Kit	254	Galvanised H-Frame	10
Fire Blanket	109	Galvanised Shackles	77
Fire Extinguisher	109	Gas Bottle Slide Kit	199
Fire Extinguisher Holders	109	Gas Cradles	199
		Gas Cylinder Strap	199

INDEX

Gas Cylinders	199	Hold Down Strap Kit	31, 35, 36, 37, 73
Gas Detectors	199	Holman Hose Adapter Set	263
Gas Fittings	198, 199	Hook End	36
Gas Floor Socket	199	Hooks for Cabins	206
Gas Hose	196 - 198	Hose - Carriers	108
Gas Regulators	196, 197	Hose - Gas	196 - 198
Gas Sealant	196	Hose - Lido Junior	249
Gas Sealing Tape	196	Hose - Sewer	282, 283
Gas Struts	59	Hose - Shower	272, 273
Gas Testing Nipple	199	Hose - Water	258, 259
Gas Unions and Adapters	198, 199	Hose Adapters	263
Gas Water Heaters	308 - 317	Hose Connector Set	263
Gasket Kit - Air Conditioner	10	Hose Storage	108
Gator Jack	123	Hot Water Service Flusher	311
Gemini Dual Axle Lock	143	Hot Water Services	308 - 317
Generator	196	Hub Drums	134, 135
Glass Cleaner	211	Hush Smoke Alarm	160
Globes	165	HWS Tank Rinser	311
Grab Handles	116, 117, 161, 162, 206	Hyperian	178
Grass Mat	39 - 41	I	
Grey Water Deodoriser	276, 277, 285	Induction Cooktop	231
Guard - Tyre	119	Infraheat Outdoor Heater	195
Gullwing Hitch Lock	144	In-Line Check Valves	254
Gusto	223 - 225	Interconnecting Leads	175
Guy Ropes	73	Interior Ladders	34
		Interior Lights	160 - 163, 168, 169
H		Interior Speakers	303, 306, 307
Haigh Levels	127	Ironing Board	105
Hand Brake Spares	77	J	
Hand Brush	120	Jack Pads	125
Hand Pumps	273	Jack Stands	125
Happy Bowl Toilet Liners	285	Jacks	125
Happy Hook Awning Tie	37	Japanese Bearings NSK	137
Happy Wanderer Antennae	297	Jayco Bag Awning Poles	38
Hatch	214 - 217	Jayco Fan Light	160
Hayman Reese Hitches	93, 94	Jayco Suspension	147
HDMI Cable	302	Jensen Spare Parts	215
HDMI Splitter	304	Jerry Can Holders	134
Head Unit - Sphere	303	Jockey Wheel Clamps	128, 129
Heavy Duty Coupling Locks	130, 142, 143, 144	Jockey Wheel Receiver	125
Heavy Duty Jockey Wheel Clamp	137	Jockey Wheels	128, 129
Heavy Duty Water Tanks	262	John Guest Plumbing	264 - 266
Hex Winder Handle	129	John Guest Tempering Valve	274
H-frames	10	John Guest WaterMark Fittings	264 - 266
Hinge	210	J-Tech	147
Hitch Locks	130, 142, 143, 144	Jump Start and Power Bank	159
Hitch Step	76		

INDEX

K	
Kitchen Broom	105
Kitchen Sinks	271
Kojack Jack Kit	142
Kombi Hatch	216
Kovix	130
L	
Ladders	34
Lantern Hanger	72
Lap Sealant	212
Laundry Accessories	104, 233, 234, 235
LCC27 Class Connectors	196
LCI Lippert Brakes	134
LCI Sway Command	86
LED Picnic Table	114
LED TVs	301
LEDs	166
Lenses for Lights	161
Levelling Systems	126, 127
Lido Junior Cookers	246
Lift Mechanisms	61
Lift-O-Mat Struts	59
Lighting Hooks	37
Lights	160 - 169
Link Box For Windows	209
Lipper Slide Outs	66, 67
Lippert Brakes	134
Lithium Batteries	150, 154
Load Indicator	141
Lockable Roof Clamp	62
Lockable Water Fillers	257
Loo Treatment	285
Low Profile Antenna	288 - 290
Loxal Sealant	196
Lubricant	277
Luggage Rack	115
M	
Maestro	191
Male Bayonet Socket	199
Male Connector	269
Manchester Tanks	199
Marine Speakers	303, 306, 307
Matting	39 - 41
Matting Recycled	39
MaxxAir Ventilation	218 - 221
Maxxfan Dome	221
N	
Maxxshade	220
MC4 Solar Fuse	182
Melamine Dinnerware	102, 103
Mesh - Stone Shield	146
Metal Grab Handles	206
Metal Pole Carriers	107
Microwave Oven	230
Microwave Turntable	230
Mildew Remover	210
Milenco Aero	78
Milenco Doors	208
Milenco Mirrors	78
Milenco Security Pin	130
Milenco Wedges	145
Millard Water Tank	261
Mini AmpFibian	177
Mini Dish Drainer	104
Mirrors	78 - 80
Mobile Wifi Router	305
Modular Water Tank	263
Mold Inserts	63
Mosquito Nets	106
Motor Kit	32, 33
Motorhome Covers	119
Motorhome Reversing Cameras	297 - 299
Motorhome Starter Kit	108
Mounting Blocks	176
Mounting Bracket - Solar	183
MPPT	151, 152
Mud Flaps - Stone Shield	146
Muller PVC Vent	222
Multi Purpose Floor Matting	39 - 41
Multi Switch	304
Mycoolman Inverter Air Conditioner	13
N	
Narva Electrical Fittings	170 - 172
Narva Heavy Duty Connector	184
Narva Lights	165
Narva Plugs and Sockets	178
Nemesis Pro	143
Nemesis Wheel Clamp	143
Neta Hose Adapter	263
No Nails Adhesive	212
Non-Slip Matting	39 - 41
NSK Japanese Bearings	137
Nuova Mapa Steps	133

INDEX

Nuova Mapa Table Leg	111	Portable Hard Drive	304
Nuts	132	Portable RCD	177
Nylon Bushes	140	Portable Speakers	307
O			
Odour-B-Gone Toilet Disks	285	Portable Waste Tank	280, 284
Off Road Couplings	138	Pots and Pans	104
Off Road Hitch Lock	144	Power Adapters	177
Offside Privacy Screen	46	Power Box	157
Olive Picnic Table	114	Power Cord Storage	108
Omnidirectional Antenna	288 - 290	Power Inlets	173 - 176
On Demand Water Heater	312 - 317	Power Outlets	173 - 176
Onda Table	112	Power Points	173 - 176
Orange Scale	141	Powerboard	159
Outlets For Waste	272	Premier One Cleaning	120
Ovens	243 - 248	Privacy Rooms	19 - 21
P			
PaintSeal	211	Privacy Sunscreens	44 - 46
Panorama Door Locks	209	Prodigy Brake Controller	81
Picnic Tables	113, 114	Projecta Inverter	158, 159
Pigtails	197	Protector Shade Stays	209
Pipeline Plumbing Fittings	268	Pure Sine Wave Inverter	153, 158, 159
Plastic Bag Storage	104	PurpleLine	142 - 144
Plastic Fuel Cans	270	Push Button Catch	208
Plastic Glasses	74	Push Rod	62
Plastic Grab Handles	116, 117, 161, 162, 206	PVC Vent	222
Plastic Matting	39	PWM	182
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	264 - 268	Q	
Plastic Steps	132	Qube Porta Pottis	275
Plate Storage	104	Quell Smoke alarm	160
Plugs	173 - 176	Quick Fit Bike Racks	89
Plugs - Sinks	271	R	
Plumbers Silicone	212, 213	Radios	303, 306, 307
Plumbing Fittings	264 - 268	Rain Guards	30
Plumbing Fittings - WaterMark	265 - 266	Rambler Box	157
Plumbing Repair Kit	266	Ratchet Straps	199
Pole Carriers	106, 107	Recycled Matting	39
Poly Camlock	269	Reflectors	167
Polysafe Drinkware	74	Regulators - Gas	196, 197
Pop Top Covers	119	Regulators - Solar	151, 152, 182
Pop Top Insert Bow	60	Regulators - Water Pressure	254
Pop Top Roof Clamps	62	Reich Mirrors	80
Pop Top Supports	62	Renogy Energy Systems	150 - 153
Pop-A-Bag Holder	104	Repair Kit - Plumbing	266
Porcelain Inlay	280	Repair Tape	37
Porch Lights	160 - 163	Replacement Awning Poles	38
Porta Pottis	275	Replacement Globes	165
		Replacement Vent Lids	214 - 217

INDEX

Reverse Cycle Air Conditioners	10 - 14	Sewer Hose	282, 283
Reversing Aids	137	Sewer Hose Connections	282, 283
Reversing Camera - Wireless	297	Shackle Spares	138
Reversing Cameras	297 - 299	Shackles	138
Rhinoflex - Camco	293	Shade Stays	209
Rivets	29	Shampoo	211
Roll Out Awnings	52 - 54	Shanks - Hayman Reese	94
Roller Blind for Door	202	Shanks - TAG	95
Rollo Vent 40	2167	Shock Absorber	147
Roof Blind	220, 222	Shower Hoses	272, 273
Roof Cladding	64	Shower Kits	272, 273
Roof Clamps	62	Shower Mixers	272, 273
Roof Racks	115	Showers	272, 273
Roof Rafters	29, 37, 28, 51	Shunt	159
Roof Storage	115	Shurflo Accumulator Tank	270
Rosettes	208	Shurflo Barbs	254
Rotary Vent	222	Shurflo Filters	254
Rubber Bezel	271	Shurflo Filtration Kit	254
Rubbish Bin	105	Shurflo Pumps	252, 253
RV Electronics Fridge Switch	238	Shurflo Regulators	254
RV Outdoor Heater	195	Shurflo Spare Parts	253
RV Plus Power Adapter	177	Side Cladding	64
RV-02 Max Power Adapter	177	Side Sunscreens	45
S			
Sachets - Thetford Aqua Kem	277	Side Wall for Fiamma Awnings	21
Safe Towing Tips	97, 98	Silicone Sealants	212, 213
Sailtrack	64	Simson ISR	213
Saracen Hitch Locks	142 - 144	Single Din Head Unit	303
Satellite Decoder	304	Single Sided Sailtrack	64
Satellite Receiver	304	Sink Plugs	271
Satking Satellite Box	304	Sinks	271
Scale Ramp	141	Sirocco Fan	191
Screw-On Level	137	Sizzler Accessories	249
Scupper Vent	222	Sizzler Barbeque	249
SD Card	299	Slide Kit - Gas Bottle	199
Seal Spray	277	Slide Kits - Barbeque	249
Sealant	212, 213	Slide Lock for Windows	209
Sealing Tape	65	Slide Out Rooms	66, 67
Seals for Bearings	135 - 137	Slotted Winder Handle	129
Security Cable	130	Smart TV	301
Security Handles	116, 117	Smev Sink Parts	271
Sensar HV Antenna	291 - 294	Smoke Alarm	160
Sensar RVH 3095 Antenna	292	Soap Dispenser	106
Sensor Pro	292	Sockets	178
Service Doors	204, 205, 207, 281	Solar Blanket	181
Sewer Fittings	282, 283	Solar Fridge Fan	238

INDEX

Solar Fuse	183	Sphere Outdoor Heater	195
Solar Panels	179 - 183	Sphere Rambler Battery Box	157
Solar Regulators	151, 152, 182	Sphere Rangehoods	232
Spanner Tube- Suburban	311	Sphere Refrigerators	228, 229
Spare Awning Poles	38	Sphere Reversing Cameras	297 - 299
Spare Parts - Carefree	57	Sphere Rubber Antenna	303
Spare Parts - Dometic Fridges	238, 239	Sphere S9 TVs	301
Spare Parts - Eaz Lift	96	Sphere Single Din Head Unit	303
Spare Parts - Fiamma Bi-Pots	274	Sphere Smart TV	301
Spare Parts - Fiamma Vents	217	Sphere Solar Blanket	181
Spare Parts - Fiamma Waste Tank	284	Sphere Solar Regulators	151, 152, 182
Spare Parts - Freedom Awning	58	Sphere TV Brackets	300
Spare Parts - Hand Brake	139	Sphere TV Fittings	302
Spare Parts - Mirrors	79	Sphere Twin Cell Solar	179 - 183
Spare Parts - Prodigy	81	Sphere Washing Machines	233 - 235
Spare Parts - Reversing Cameras	298	Sphere Wifi Router	305
Spare Parts - Shurflo Filtration Kit	254	Spigot Bracket	38
Spare Parts - Shurflo Pumps	253	Splitter	302
Spare Parts - Sphere Microwave	230	Spring Bushes	140
Spare Parts - Sphere Washing Machine	235	Square Water Fillers	257
Spare Parts - Stone Shields	146	Stabiliser - Awning	31, 35, 36, 37, 73
Spare Parts - Suburban	308 - 317	Stabiliser Jacks	125
Spare Parts - Thetford Cookers	249	Stabilus Gas Struts	59
Spare Parts - Thetford Fridges	242	Stack-A-Plate	104
Spare Parts - Thetford Toilets	281	Stainless Steel Sinks	271
Spare Parts - Vents	214 - 217	Stakka Jacks	125
Spare Parts - Winegard	291 - 294	Starter Kit	108
Spare Parts - Winegard Satellite	295	Step Covers	132
Spare Parts Carefree Altitude Awnings	51	Steps	131 - 133
Spares - Outlet Flaps	173	Stone Shields	146
Spares - Shackles	138	Storage bag for flap eliminator	35
Spats	133	Storage for Batteries	155 - 157
Speakers	303, 306, 307	Storage for Kitchenware	104
Speakers - Ultra Slim	303	Storage for Water	261 - 263
Sphere Battery	154, 155	Straight Centre Rafter	29
Sphere Cables	302	Strap Ratchet	199
Sphere Ekon TV Arm	300	Striker Plate	208
Sphere Fan	193	Strip Caulking	213
Sphere Front Load Washer	233	Suburban Anode Rod	310
Sphere Fuse	183	Suburban Exterior Doors	310
Sphere Gas Burners Stove	231	Suburban Spare Parts	308 - 317
Sphere Induction Cooker	231	Suburban ST60A	313
Sphere Lighting System	168, 169	Suburban Water Heater Tips	311
Sphere Lithium Batteries	154	Suburban Water Heaters	308 - 317
Sphere Microwave	230	Sunscreens	44 - 46
Sphere Omnidirectional Antenna	288	Sunscreens - Offside	46

INDEX

Surburan Nautilus	314 - 317	Thru-Van-Wall Connection	296
Surburan Nautilus Access Doors	315	Tidy Turf Mat	40
Surburan Nautilus Vents	315	Tiedowns	31, 35, 36, 37, 73
Surface Mount Accessory Sockets	178	Tips - Carefree Awnings	57
Surge Protector	177	Tips - Safe Towing	97, 98
Suspension	147	Tips - Suburban Water Heaters	311
SW4DERA Suburban Heater	309	Toilet Bowl Cleaner	276
SW5EA Suburban Heater	309	Toilet Bowl Liners	285
SW6DERA Suburban Heater	308	Toilet Tissue	277
SW6DRA Suburban Heater	308	Toilets	274, 275, 278, 279
Sway Command Kit	86	Touch Up Paint	212
Switch - Fridge	238	Tow Ball Mount	77
Switch Plates	176	Tow Ball Scales	141
Swivel Table Leg	112	Tow Balls	75, 85
T			
Table Hinge Kit	115	Tow Load Indicator	141
Table Legs	110 - 112	Tow Secure Break Away Kit	82
Tables	110 - 112	Towel	211
TAG	95	Towing Mirrors	78 - 80
TAG Hitches	95	Toylok	117
Tank Freshener	276	Trail-A-Mate	124
Tanks - Water	261 - 263	Trail-A-Mate Lock	124
Tap Kit External	266	Trailer Cop Coupling Lock	129
Tap Mixers	271 - 273	Trailer Plugs	184
Tape Foam	65	Trailers Bearings - NSK Japanese	137
Tar & Glue	211	Trash Can	105
Tarp Clips	76	Travel Rack Pro	87
Taste Pure Water Freshener	270	Travel Wash Front Load Washing Machine	233
T-Bar Antenna	297	Travelite Sunscreen	42, 43
Teal Drinking Hose	259	Tray Side Extension Kit	69
Telesat TVs	295	Tread Grips	145
Tempering Valves	274	Treg Pin Lock	137
Testing Nipple	199	Trimatic Door Locks	209
Thermal Blind	145	Triple Black Shale Fade Awning	54
Thetford Additives	276	Triplex Ovens	243 - 248
Thetford Cleaners	276, 277	Trojan Hand Pumps	273
Thetford Cookers	243 - 248	Truline Aluminium	63
Thetford Fridge Spare Parts	242	Truma Air Heater	15
Thetford Fridges	239 - 242	Truma Aventa Air Conditioner	10
Thetford Service Doors	207	Tube Spanner - Suburban	311
Thetford Sinks	271	Turbo 28 Vent	216
Thetford Toilet Accessories	280, 281	Turbo Vent 160	216
Thetford Toilet Tissue	277	TV Antennae	288 - 297
Thetford Toilets	275, 278, 279	TV Brackets	300
Thetford Twucsh	280	TV Cables	302
Thread Sealant	196	TV Fittings Sphere	302

INDEX

Twin Cell Solar	179 - 183	Waterproof Lock	130
Twin Jockey Wheels	128	Weight Distribution Hitches	93 - 95
Two-In-One Tool	311	Weight Scales	141
Twusch	280	Wheel Chocks	126, 127
Tyer Shine	211	Wheel Nut	132
Tyre Guard	119	Wheel Scale	141
U			
UCF Fridge Range	228, 229	Wheels for Jockey Wheels	128
Ultra Slim Speaker	303	Wifi Router	305
Underbunk	14	Wind Deflector	144
Unimaxx Vent Lid	215	Winder Handles	30, 129
Universal Vent Lid	215	Winding Handles - Awning	30
USB Socket	176, 178	Window Awnings	52
V			
Valteera Access Hatch	209	Window Blind	203
Valterra Hose Mender	254	Window Parts	209
Valterra Sewer Hose	282	Windows - Coast	203
Valterra Sewer Valves	282	Winegard Satellite Spare Parts	295
VarioHeat	15	Winegard Satellite Spares	295
Vast Box	304	Winegard Sensar Antennae	291 - 294
Vent 28	216	Winegard Sensar Pro	292
Vents	214 - 217	Winegard Spare Parts	291 - 294
Vents - Coast 14 x 14	214	Winegard Wingman Booster	292
Video Storage	304	Wineglass Table Leg	110
Viento Fan	193	Wingman Signal Booster	292
Virtifrido Fridges	236, 237	Wireless Lighting System	168, 169
Vision S Furion Camera	297	Wireless Reversing Camera	297
Voyager Brake Controller	81	Wiring Loom Assemblies	133
W			
Wall Kits	22	WOW Control Boxes	209
Wall Mount Trash Can	105	WOW Slide Lock	209
Wash and Wax	210	WOW Winder Handle	209
Washing Machines	233 - 235	X	
Waste Hose	258, 259	X2 and X4 Bike Rack	88
Waste Kit for Plugs	272	XF Folding Bike Racks	89
Waste Outlets	272	Z	
Waste Tanks	280, 284	Z-Bond No Nails	212
Water Fillers	257	Z-Bond Plumbers Silicone	212
Water Freshener	270		
Water Heaters	308 - 317		
Water Tablets	270		
Water Tank - Modular	263		
Water Tank Anode Rod	310		
Water Tanks	261 - 263		
Water Tempering Valve	274		
Waterboy Pump	270		



CTC RV is one of Australia's leading wholesale suppliers of RV and leisure products, offering a strong range of CTC RV branded solutions developed to meet the demands of modern caravanning.

Trusted by retailers across Australia and New Zealand, these products are designed for reliability, consistent quality and strong sell-through.

Backed by decades of industry experience and a nationwide distribution network, CTC RV supports its retail partners with dependable products and knowledgeable service.



COAST RV Awning Accessories

See page 36



COAST RV Doors & Windows

See page 202



COAST RV Bike Rack

See page 88



COAST RV Stone Shields

See page 146



COAST RV Pole Carrier

See page 107

CTC RV Best Sellers



COAST RV Trailer Jack

See page 123



AUSTRALIA

coastrv.com.au

NSW HEAD OFFICE

(Trade Clients Only)

Building 1A/246 Miller Road
Villawood NSW 2163
Phone: 02 9645 7600
Email: salesnsw@coastrv.com.au

VICTORIA OFFICE

(Trade Clients Only)

Building 3A, 415 Cooper St
Epping VIC 3076
Phone: 03 9930 0500
Email: salesvic@coastrv.com.au

QUEENSLAND OFFICE

48 - 56 Meakin Road,
Meadowbrook QLD 4131
Phone: 07 3386 7100
Email: salesqld@coastrv.com.au

WA OFFICE

(Trade Clients Only)

9 Pilatus Street
Jandakot WA 6164
Phone: 08 9484 6000
Email: saleswa@coastrv.com.au



NEW ZEALAND

coastrv.co.nz

NZ OFFICE

(Trade Clients Only)

74 Greenmount Drive,
East Tamaki Auckland
Phone: +64 9 274 8700
Email: enquiry@coastrv.co.nz
Technical Email: technical@coastrv.com.au
Warranty Email: warranty@coastrv.com.au